# **NC State Graduate Catalog**

The Graduate Catalog contains Graduate School requirements and pertinent information for individual graduate programs, a current list of graduate faculty, and a selection of other resources for new students. The Catalog is informational only and is subject to change. Official policies and procedures are in the <u>Graduate Handbook</u> and on the <u>NC State Policies, Rules and Regulations</u> website.

North Carolina State University The Graduate School Application and Admission Graduate Programs: Graduate School Requirements Registration Tuition and Fees Financial Support Fields of Graduate Instruction Course Descriptions Graduate Faculty NC State Policies Other Resources Catalog Archives (PDF)

This Catalog is intended for informational purposes only and is subject to change. Please see the online Graduate Handbook at <u>http://www.ncsu.edu/grad/handbook/</u> for changes in policies, rules, regulations, and procedures.

Date Published: June 2012

# North Carolina State University

<u>North Carolina State University</u> (NC State) is a national center for research, teaching and extension, and its graduate education has stood for quality for more than a century. As a land-grant state university, it shares the distinctive characteristics of these institutions nationally -- broad academic offerings, extensive public service, national and international activities, and large-scale extension and research programs.

NC State is one of 16 constituent institutions of the multi-campus <u>University of North Carolina system</u>. The UNC Board of Governors is the policy-making body legally charged with "the general determination, control, supervision, management, and governance of all affairs, of the constituent institutions."

NC State is a member of the <u>National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges</u>. It is also a member of the <u>American Council on Education</u>, the <u>College Entrance Examination Board</u>, the <u>Council of Graduate Schools</u>, the National Commission on Accrediting and the <u>Southern Association of Colleges and Schools</u>.

NC State University is accredited by the <u>Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools</u> to award associate's, baccalaureate, master's, and doctoral degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of NC State University. We are providing this contact information here to enable interested constituents (1) to learn about the accreditation status of NC State, (2) to file a third-party comment at the time of NC State's decennial review, or (3) to file a complaint against the institution for alleged non-compliance with a standard or requirement. Normal inquiries about NC State, such as admission requirements, financial aid, educational programs, etc., should be addressed directly to the university and not the Commission's office.

Executive Officers Board of Trustees UNC Board of Governors

# The Graduate School

Graduate instruction was first offered at North Carolina State University in 1893, and the first doctoral degree was conferred in 1926. In the ensuing years, the Graduate School has grown steadily and now provides instruction and facilities for advanced study and research in the fields of agriculture and life sciences, design, education, engineering, natural resources, humanities and social sciences, management, physical and mathematical sciences, textiles and veterinary medicine.

<u>The Graduate School</u> is currently composed of more than 2,400 graduate faculty members. Educated at major universities throughout the world and established both in advanced teaching and research, these scholars guide the University's more than 7,000 master's and doctoral students from all areas of the U.S. and many other countries. The faculty and students have available exceptional facilities, including libraries, laboratories, modern equipment and special research areas.

Additionally, a cooperative agreement exists among the Graduate Schools of the <u>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</u>, the <u>University of North Carolina at Greensboro</u>, <u>Duke University</u>, and <u>North Carolina State University</u> which increases the educational and research possibilities associated with each institution.

# **Application and Admissions**

The criteria used for admissions decisions vary according to programs and schools/colleges, reflect an evaluation of the applicant's potential for graduate work, and consider the ability of a program to accommodate additional students.

Commonly, departmental admissions committees consider requests for admission and forward their recommendations to the Graduate School. However, Graduate School regulations govern the criteria for the classification of graduate student status.

## Application

All applicants must submit the online <u>NC State University Graduate School Application Form</u>. Application is made for a specific degree program and date of enrollment (see <u>Admissions</u>).

Applications for admission require the following:

- Non-refundable application processing fee of \$65.00 (US) for U.S. citizens and Permanent Residents or \$75.00 (US) for Non-Resident Aliens (Internationals);
- One unofficial transcript from all colleges and universities previously attended; (NOTE: Applicants currently attending, or who have previously attended NC State, are not required to provide an NC State transcript.)
- Three recommendations from people who know the prospective student's academic record and potential for graduate study;
- On-line North Carolina Residency Form if claiming NC residence for tuition purposes;
- A list of courses in progress if enrolled as a Post-Baccalaureate Studies (PBS) student at NC State;
- GRE or other standardized test scores, statements of purpose, portfolios or other work samples, depending on requirements of particular program; and
- TOEFL scores, where applicable.

## **English Proficiency Requirements for International Students**

In order to be eligible for admission to the Graduate School all international applicants, regardless of citizenship, must demonstrate proficiency in English at a level necessary to be successful in a graduate program at NC State. This requirement can be met for most applicants in one of the following ways; however, some programs may require additional evidence of English proficiency:

1. Provide <u>Test of English as a Foreign Language</u> (TOEFL) with a total score of *at least 80* on the Internet-based Test (iBT). Minimum test scores for each section:

Listening	18 points
Reading	18 points
Writing	18 points
	18 points for admission to the Graduate School
Speaking	23 points for TA appointment where TA has direct verbal interactions with students
	26 points for TA appointment where TA presents lectures in the class or laboratory

- 2. The maximum total score for the iBT is 120 with each section worth 30 points.
- 3. Provide International English Language Testing System (IELTS) scores with an overall band score of *at least 6.5*. Minimum test scores for each section are listed below:

Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Chooking	6.5 for admission to the Graduate School
Speaking	7.0 for TA appointment

- 4. be a citizen of a <u>country where English is an official language</u> and the language of instruction in higher education; or
- 5. have successfully completed at least one year of full-time study in a degree program at a four-year US College or university.
- 6. TOEFL or IELTS test date must be *no older* than two years (24 months) prior to the beginning of the requested entry term.

**NOTE:** The current computer- and paper-based versions of the TOEFL test will be given until the iBT version is implemented in a particular location. Computer-based TOEFL scores must be 213 or higher (with at least 17 on three sections and no section score below 13). The paper-based test requires a score of 550 or higher (with scores of 50 on at least two of the three sections and no section score below 45).

## Admission

The procedures followed in evaluating an applicant's potential for success in graduate work and the criteria used for admissions decisions vary according to programs and colleges and reflect an evaluation of the applicant's potential to engage in graduate work and the capability of the individual programs to accommodate additional students. Most programs consider applications as they arrive, while others accumulate applications and make recommendations on admission at certain times during the year. Generally, requests for admission are considered by program admissions committees that forward the program recommendations to the Dean of the Graduate School.

Students are admitted to full or provisional status in a specific degree program. Admission is granted for a specific semester or summer term. Any change in the admission date must be requested in writing and approved by the program and Graduate School. Once the requirements for that degree program have been completed, no further registration as a graduate student will be permitted unless admission to a new graduate classification has been formally approved.

## Immunization and Medical History

All graduate students admitted to a degree program are required by State law to submit a report of medical history and immunizations prior to initial registration. Both forms are available online through <u>HealthWeb</u>. This report must document immunization against tetanus/diphtheria, measles, German measles, polio, and for international students, show results of a tuberculin skin test. Graduate students who have recently completed their undergraduate work at NC State must update their medical history. <u>Student Health Services</u> must receive the required reports at least 30 days before registration. If the student does not meet this requirement, dismissal from school is mandatory under the law.

## **Transcript Requirements**

The University requires that official copies of transcripts of all prior course work be on file in the student's permanent record at NC State. Students are required to provide the Graduate School with official copies of their latest transcript(s) from all universities attended (official translation required for non-English transcripts), including statements of all degrees awarded, no later than the last day of classes of the first semester they are enrolled.

## **Full Graduate Status**

To be considered for admission in full graduate standing, an applicant must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university as determined by a regional or general accrediting agency and must have at least a "B" (3.000/4.000) average in the undergraduate major or in the latest graduate degree program.

Exceptions on standard accreditation may be granted for applications with international degrees, including applicants with three-year degrees from institutions in Europe participating in the <u>Bologna Process</u>.

## **Provisional Status**

Students with bachelor's degrees from accredited institutions whose scholastic records are below the standards for admission to full graduate standing may be admitted provisionally when unavoidable, extenuating circumstances affected their undergraduate averages or when progressive improvement in their undergraduate work warrants provisional admission. Students admitted provisionally under these circumstances can attain full graduate standing after completion of nine or more graduate credit hours with a minimum GPA of 3.000. Courses taken for S/U grade cannot be used as part of the minimum.

Provisional admission may be granted to applicants with bachelor's degrees from accredited institutions who lack undergraduate work considered essential for graduate study in a major field. Applicants with bachelor's degrees from non-accredited institutions may be granted provisional admission when their academic records warrant this status.

Full graduate standing is granted when the deficiencies responsible for the provisional status are corrected through additional course work (without graduate credit), provided the student has maintained a satisfactory academic record (3.000 GPA) on all course work taken in a graduate classification. A change from provisional status to full graduate standing is effected only upon the recommendation of the department in which the student is seeking the degree.

A graduate student is not eligible for appointment to an assistantship or fellowship while on provisional status.

## **Graduate-Unclassified Status**

The Graduate-Unclassified status is a temporary classification and students admitted to this status are not candidates for degrees. They may take courses for graduate credit but may not apply more than 12 credits earned while in this status to any program leading to an advanced degree at this institution. Unclassified graduate students are expected to meet the same admissions requirements that apply to graduate students in full standing. Any individual having an interest in applying for admission as a Graduate-Unclassified Student should correspond with the Graduate Dean describing his or her particular interests and objectives prior to making application.

## **Admission for International Students**

International graduate students are admitted to either full-time study in a specific graduate program or into the Graduate-Unclassified category as an international visitor. In addition to admission requirements listed elsewhere for graduate admission, applicants who are not U.S. citizens must complete and submit a Visa Clearance Form and/or a Certificate of Financial Responsibility before a final admission decision can be made. Criteria for international visitors are as follows:

- 1. International student visitors must state their educational objectives at NC State and the time expected to accomplish those objectives (normally one semester or one academic year). The educational objective may not be to seek a graduate degree at NC State.
- 2. They are expected to meet the same minimum academic admission requirements that apply to graduate students in full standing.
- 3. They are expected to meet the same TOEFL requirements that apply to international students who are admitted to master's and doctoral programs if they plan to take courses. If they plan to register for research only, they are not required to take the TOEFL.
- 4. They must be recommended by the DGP of the program in which they plan to take courses or do research. Special admission status may apply for a period not to exceed one year.
- 5. They may hold a research assistantship but may not hold a teaching assistantship (provided their nonimmigrant status allows on-campus employment).
- 6. They will not be eligible for the Graduate Student Support Plan.
- 7. Those in F-1 or J-1 status must maintain full-time enrollment and all other requirements based on their particular nonimmigrant status.

## **Post-Baccalaureate Studies (PBS)**

The <u>Post-Baccalaureate Studies</u> (PBS) classification is designed for U.S. citizens or permanent residents who wish to undertake academic work beyond the bachelor's degree but who are not currently admitted to a degree program. This classification is not open to international students with the exception of the spouse of a regularly enrolled NC State student. In special cases where students are sponsored by an agency of the U.S. government for specialized, non-degree study, approval may be given by the Graduate School for registration in the PBS classification. The following rules apply to students who wish to register for PBS.

Please note that the following are university minimum requirements. Some departments may have more restrictive requirements.

- 1. All must have bachelor's degrees from accredited institutions of higher education. Registration is through Registration and Records.
- 2. All classes taken for credit by PBS students will be graded in the usual manner that applies for the particular course (A+ through F or S/U). All courses taken at NC State will appear on the student's transcript.
- 3. If the student is admitted as a graduate student, a maximum of 12 hours may apply toward the minimum university requirement of the master's degree (i.e., 30 credit hours) for which the student is enrolled, including hours approved for graduate credit while classified as a senior or unclassified graduate. The first 12 hours of course work taken at the graduate level in the PBS category will be accepted toward degree requirements unless a request for some other combination of 12 hours is made by the student's advisory committee and approved by the Graduate Dean. A maximum of 12 credit hours taken while in PBS status may be transferred into a doctoral degree program.
- 4. If a student's graduate degree is terminated, he/she cannot use courses taken in PBS status after termination for credit toward the same graduate degree program.
- 5. The grade point average (GPA) of a graduate student who has credits in the PBS category will be based on all courses taken at the 400-800 level. However, no course taken six (6) years prior to graduation from a program can be used to meet the requirements for a later graduate degree at NC State.
- 6. Registration is limited to a maximum of two courses per semester. Individuals who are employed full-time should limit their PBS registrations to one course per semester.
- 7. The PBS classification carries with it no implication that the student will be admitted to the Graduate School in any degree classification.
- 8. All course work accepted for degree credit must be approved by the student's advisory committee as being germane to the program. Requests for degree credit for courses completed in the PBS classification are considered after admission to a graduate degree program when the student's Plan of Graduate Work is filed with the Graduate School.
- 9. PBS students are expected to familiarize themselves with Graduate School and departmental policies and to seek further advice or clarification as needed.

## **Distance Education**

Distance learning offers you the opportunity to participate in a different learning environment by allowing students to have instruction off campus. Valuable learning time is gained by providing an educational environment that increases accessibility and flexibility for learners.

NC State's distance learning includes some Internet-based courses, but also offers study through the use of videotape, cable TV, interactive TV, satellite, and independent study programs. In addition, <u>Distance Education</u> courses require more writing than in a traditional classroom setting via electronic participation. On-line discussions and e-mail communications allow regular involvement by all students, not just a few.

## **Distance Education Programs**

NC State offers credit courses on a vast number of subjects, with more than 100 individual distance education courses to choose from in the humanities, engineering, social sciences, textiles, physical sciences, and more.

Degree programs require admission to the university. Since each program sets its own admission requirements, students should contact the program of their interest for details. A full listing of programs is available on the Distance Education website.

Professional development courses are also available through Distance Education; all are for-credit offerings designed to meet the professional development needs of specific audiences. No admission to the university is required.

Other options include non-credit and continuing education programs such as short courses, computer training, or customized programs for businesses and other groups. No admission to the university is required to enroll in these programs.

#### **Evening Degree Programs**

Some graduate degree programs offer late afternoon and evening courses for students who are unable to attend classes during the day. These students may also have the option of earning their degree through <u>Distance Education</u>. For further information about these programs, students should contact the specific department.

#### **Alternative Teacher Education Programs**

<u>Alternative teacher education programs</u> are for people with a desire to teach in elementary, middle, or high schools but do not have an undergraduate degree in education. Please note that all alternative licensure programs at NC State require a minimum GPA of 2.500 and a four-year degree from an accredited college or university. There are two types of alternative licensure: licensure only and lateral entry.

Licensure only programs are for people who want to complete their teaching license ("A"-level) before entering the classroom. These programs include education coursework, content-specific coursework, and student teaching.

Lateral entry programs are for people who want to work on their coursework while teaching full-time. Lateral entry programs include education coursework, content-specific coursework, and a one-hour practicum in place of student teaching. Participants in lateral entry programs will receive a lateral entry license when they are hired in a teaching position and then will be recommended for a clear ("A"-level) license upon completion of the lateral entry program. There are two types of lateral entry programs offered at NC State. The traditional lateral entry program can be completed over the course of three years. The NC TEACH program is an intensive one-year program in which participants enter as a cohort and are provided with an extensive support network to aid their transition into the classroom.

Also see Teacher Licensure programs offered through Distance Education.

# **Graduate Programs**

The Graduate School offers programs of study leading to both master's and doctoral degrees. Graduate education is the final stage in the development of intellectual independence. It is different from undergraduate education in that the student is encouraged to establish premises, to hypothesize and to defend both the procedure and the conclusions of independent investigation. Emphasis is placed upon the student's scholarly development through formal course work, seminars, research and independent investigation.

Each student's program is planned with an advisory committee of graduate faculty members to provide the opportunity for gaining advanced knowledge in the particular field of study. It is the responsibility of *ALL* graduate students to know and understand their degree requirements. Students are responsible for the fulfillment of those requirements.

## **Master's Degree Programs**

### Master of Science and Master of Arts

All Master of Science and Master of Arts degree programs are planned with the objective of making possible a reasonable, comprehensive mastery of the subject matter in a chosen field. In most cases, the Master of Science and Master of Arts programs provide training and experience in research in order to familiarize the student with the methods, ideals and goals of independent investigation. In these cases, representative of most Master of Science and Master of Arts degree programs, a thesis is required. A small number of Master of Science and Master of Arts programs do not require a thesis.

## Requirements

- 1. A minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work in the degree program, unless the specific program requires more hours. (See also <u>Credit Hour Requirements for Master's Degrees</u> in the Graduate Handbook.)
- 2. A reading knowledge of a foreign language (in a few programs)
- 3. A comprehensive written examination (in some programs)
- 4. A thesis (in most programs)
- 5. A comprehensive oral examination (except Option B programs)

## **Time Limit**

Requirements for *ALL* master's degrees must be completed within six (6) calendar years. For further information about the time limit for degrees, please see <u>Graduate Handbook Section 3.4</u>.

## Master's Degree in a Designated Field

A number of departments and programs offer master's degrees in designated fields. These are professional degrees and do not require a thesis.

## Requirements

- 1. A minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate work in the degree program (unless the specific program requires more hours).
- 2. A comprehensive written examination (in some programs)
- 3. A comprehensive oral examination (except Option B programs)

## **Option B Master's Degree**

The Option B Master's degree requires that students adhere to the general guidelines for a <u>Master of Arts or Master of</u> <u>Science degree</u> with the following exceptions:

- 1. A comprehensive oral exam is not required
- 2. A thesis is not required
- 3. Departmental research credit hours will not be included as part of the course work
- 4. Individual departments define other requirements for their Option B program, such as additional course work or final projects
- 5. Option B Master's degree programs may not carry an officially designated minor
- 6. Students have a single assigned advisor rather than an advisory committee.

#### **Transfer Credits**

#### Transfer of graduate credits earned at other universities

A course that was completed at another college or university may be considered for transfer to a master's program provided that (1) the course is classified as a graduate course; (2) it was completed while the student was in a graduate or post-baccalaureate classification; (3) it was not taken as part of a previous master's degree program at another institution; (4) the grade in the course is B or better (courses with grades of B- or lower will not be allowed to transfer); and (5) the college or university is accredited by one of the following six U.S. regional accrediting agencies: the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the Northwest Association of Colleges and Schools, or the Western Association of Colleges and Schools.

#### Transfer of graduate credits earned while enrolled in an undergraduate program at NC State University

A course that was completed while the student was enrolled as an undergraduate at NC State University may be considered for transfer to a master's program provided that (1) it is at the 400 level or higher; (2) the grade is B or better (courses with grades of B- or lower will not be allowed to transfer); (3) it was not counted to fulfill undergraduate requirements; and (4) it is recommended by the Director of Graduate Programs at the time of the student's enrollment in the Graduate School. Students admitted to the Accelerated Bachelor's/Master's program may use up to 12 hours of graduate credit to satisfy requirements for both the bachelor's and the master's degrees. No graduate credit will be allowed for a course completed in an undergraduate classification at another institution.

#### Transfer of graduate credits earned while enrolled in a previous graduate degree program at NC State University

A graduate course that was completed while the student was enrolled in a previous graduate program at NC State University may be considered for transfer to a master's program provided that (1) it is at the 500 level or higher; and (2) the grade is B or better (courses with grades of B- or lower will not be allowed to transfer).

## Transfer of Post-Baccalaureate Studies (PBS) graduate credits earned at NC State University

A graduate course that was completed while the student was enrolled in PBS status at NC State University may be considered for transfer to a master's program provided that (1) it is at the 500 level or higher; and (2) the grade is B or better (courses with grades of B- or lower will not be allowed to transfer). All PBS credits that are used to satisfy requirements of a specific master's degree must be earned before the student is admitted to that degree program. A maximum of 12 credit hours taken while in PBS status may be transferred into a master's degree program. If a student's graduate degree program is terminated, he/she cannot use courses taken in PBS status after termination for credit toward the same graduate degree program.

#### Master's Advisor and Advisory Committee

All students in graduate programs must have a graduate advisor who is a member of the graduate faculty in the student's major program and is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School upon recommendation of the Director of Graduate Programs (DGP). In the case of master's programs requiring theses and/or final oral examinations, the graduate advisor serves as chair or co-chair of the committee.

The primary function of the committee is to advise the student in all aspects of the educational program and to monitor and evaluate that student's progress toward the degree. The committee should provide an intellectually stimulating foundation for the student's professional and scholarly development and should be sensitive to any difficulties in the student's progress, research performance or methodology requiring attention. The committee certifies whether the student has met NC State's standards for a graduate degree. Advising and guiding the student on how best to qualify for the requirements of a degree is a key part of this responsibility.

In all master's programs except those designated "Option B," the committee will consist of at least three NC State Graduate Faculty members, one of whom is designated as chair and one of whom represents the minor if one has been declared.

Those master's programs designated "Option B" require that the student choose only a major advisor or co-advisors but no committee.

## **Plan of Work**

Master's students are required to submit a conditional Plan of Work (POW) in consultation with their advisor/advisory committee by the time they have completed one half of the credits required for the degree. The POW is submitted online through *MyPack Portal*.

The final POW submitted to the Graduate School must be approved by (1) members of the advisory committee for programs with a required thesis, or the major professor for Option B students; and (2) the Director of the Graduate Program. The approved POW must be submitted electronically by the DGP to the Graduate School.

#### Language Requirement

## **Requirements for Master of Arts and Master of Science Students**

A reading knowledge of one modern foreign language (Germanic, Romance or Slavic) is required by some programs for the Master of Science and Master of Arts degrees. Other programs may designate that the language requirement be filled from among those languages in which the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures conducts testing. Students should contact the major program for specific language requirements.

#### **Master's Degrees in Designated Fields**

There is no language requirement in the professional master's degree programs (master's degrees in designated fields) with the exception of the Master's of International Studies, which requires knowledge of one foreign language at a level of conversational proficiency.

#### Minor

The Graduate School does not require a minor, though individual programs may require one. If a program does not require a minor, the graduate student has the option of choosing one, except in an Option B Master's program. The minor work will usually be from a single discipline or field that in the judgment of the advisory committee provides relevant support to the major field. However, the committee has the alternative of developing an interdisciplinary minor if it best serves the needs of the student. When a student does select a minor, the advisory committee must include a representative of the minor field. The minor credits on the Plan of Graduate Work must be approved by the graduate advisory committee member representing the minor, and, in some cases, the DGP from the minor program.

## **Co-Major**

Students may co-major at the master's level in programs with identical degrees, although the degrees do not necessarily have to have identical requirements, e.g., two master of science programs, one with a thesis requirement and one without. Students must obtain the approval of both graduate programs as well as appropriate representation on the advisory committee, and must meet all requirements of both programs. Students who co-major are not required to declare a minor. Co-majors must meet all requirements for majors in both programs. One degree is awarded and the co-major is noted on the transcript.

#### **Master's Comprehensive Examination**

## Written Examination

Written examinations covering the subject matter of the major and the minor may be required. Information concerning written examination schedules should be obtained from the student's program.

## **Oral Examination**

Candidates for master's degrees, except those in Option B programs, must pass a <u>comprehensive oral examination</u> to demonstrate to the advisory committee that he/she possesses a reasonable mastery of the subject matter of the major and minor fields and that this knowledge can be used with promptness and accuracy. This exam takes the form of a traditional defense of the thesis in those programs requiring theses. In programs that require a thesis, the thesis must be submitted in complete form, except for such revisions which may be necessary as a result of the final oral exam, to all members of the advisory committee at least two (2) weeks prior to the exam.

Failure of a student to pass the oral examination terminates the student's graduate work at NC State unless the graduate advisory committee unanimously requests that the Graduate School permit a re-examination. Only one re-examination will be given.

Oral examinations where one or more of the participants are located remotely from the others may occasionally become necessary, but they should never be normal practice. If such circumstances arise, please see <u>Section 3.6</u> of the Graduate Handbook for rules requesting and conducting a remote exam.

## Thesis

Candidates for the Master of Arts or Master of Science degrees in programs requiring a thesis must undertake an original investigation into a subject, which has been approved by the student's advisory committee and DGP, and prepare a thesis. Information on form and organization of the thesis, in addition to other regulations, is presented in the Graduate School's <u>Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Guide</u>.

## Time Limit

All requirements for the master's degree must be completed within six calendar years, beginning with the date the student commences courses carrying graduate credit applicable to the degree program, unless a more restrictive time limit has been established by the academic college/school or program. The term limit remains at six (6) years even if a student was on approved leave of absence during the six-year period. For further information about the time limit for degrees, please see <u>Graduate Handbook Section 3.4</u>.

## **Summary of Master's Procedures**

## **All Master's Students**

- 1. Application materials and required fees received.
- 2. Application materials reviewed by graduate program.
- 3. Graduate program forwards recommendation regarding applicant's admissibility to the Dean of the Graduate School.
- 4. The Dean of the Graduate School reviews the recommendation and the student is notified of the action taken on the request for admission.
- 5. Outstanding transcripts, if any, showing any or all post-secondary coursework attempted and degree(s) conferred since application should be submitted by student to the Graduate School, prior to matriculation.
- 6. Student arrives, reports to the graduate program, is assigned a graduate advisor and develops a roster of courses and credits with the advisor.
- 7. Student subject to continuous registration policy until graduation.
- 8. Student approves Patent Agreement via Student Self-Service in the *MyPack Portal*.
- 9. Student develops a Plan of Graduate Work, in consultation with and the approval of his/her graduate advisor and DGP. The Plan of Work must be submitted via SIS to the Graduate School, where graduate records staff will review it and advise the program of any changes that need to be made before the Request for a Permit to Schedule the Master's Oral Examination or Request for Option B Graduation Checkout can be approved by the Graduate School.
- 10. Student passes language examination, if required.
- 11. Student passes written examination, if required.

- 12. Student submits Diploma Order Request form by end of third week of the semester or summer session of anticipated graduation.
- 13. A GPA of at least 3.000 for the degree requirements as well as on overall graduate course work at NC State is required for graduation.
- 14. All degree requirements must be completed within six calendar years, beginning with the date the student takes courses carrying graduate credit applicable to the degree program, unless a more restrictive time limit has been established by the program or academic college/school.

## **Students in Thesis Programs**

- 1. Graduate advisory committee of three or more graduate faculty members is appointed by the DGP.
- 2. A preliminary copy of the thesis is submitted to the chair of the student's advisory committee
- 3. When all requirements except completion of the course work in the final semester are satisfied and after the thesis is complete except for such revisions as may be necessary as a result of the exam, the DGP submits to the Graduate School the Request for a Permit to Schedule the Master's Oral Examination.
- 4. If Graduate School requirements are met, the Request for a Permit to Schedule the Master's Oral Examination is approved by the Graduate School within 10 working days of receipt of the request, and the permit, Admission to the Final Master's Oral Examination, is issued.
- 5. At least two weeks prior to the final oral examination, the chair of the student's advisory committee submits the thesis, if required, to the other members of the advisory committee for review.
- 6. Final examination is scheduled and conducted.
- 7. The Admission to the Final Master's Oral Examination form is completed by the committee members, including date and result, and submitted to the Graduate School by the DGP. The Graduate School should receive the report within five working days of the examination.
- 8. Student submits three copies of the thesis, signed by each member of his/her advisory committee, to the Graduate School.
- 9. The deadline for submitting the thesis to the Graduate School in order for the student to graduate in a given semester or summer session appears in the Graduate School Calendar.
- 10. The thesis is reviewed by the Graduate School to ensure that the format conforms to the specifications prescribed in the Thesis and Dissertation Guide.

## Students in Master's of Discipline Non-Thesis Programs

- 1. Graduate advisory committee of three or more graduate faculty members is appointed by the DGP.
- 2. When all requirements except completion of the course work in the final semester are satisfied, DGP submits to the Graduate School the Request for a Permit to Schedule the Master's Oral Examination.
- 3. If Graduate School requirements are met, a Request for a Permit to Schedule the Master's Oral Examination is approved by the Graduate School within 10 working days of receipt of the request and the permit, Admission to the Final Master's Oral Examination, is issued.
- 4. Final examination is scheduled and conducted.
- 5. Final examination report, including date and result of the examination, submitted to the Graduate School by the DGP. The Graduate School should receive the report within five working days of the examination.
- 6. The deadline date for unconditionally passing the final examination in order for the student to graduate in a given semester or summer session appears in the Graduate School Calendar.

## **Students in Option B Programs**

DGP submits requests for graduation checkout to the Graduate Dean no later than six weeks after the first day of the semester (seven working days after the first day of the summer session) in which the student is taking the last course in his or her program and anticipates graduation.

## **Doctoral Degree Programs**

## **Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Education Degrees**

The doctorate symbolizes the ability of the recipient to undertake original research and scholarly work at the highest levels without supervision. The degree is therefore not granted simply upon completion of a stated amount of course work but rather upon demonstration by the student of a comprehensive knowledge and high attainment in scholarship in a specialized field of study. The student must demonstrate this ability by writing a dissertation reporting the results of an original investigation and by passing a series of comprehensive preliminary examinations in the field of specialization and related areas of knowledge, and successfully defending the dissertation.

## Requirements

- 1. At least two residence credit points secured in continuous semesters' residence as a graduate student at the University.
- 2. Doctoral degrees at North Carolina State University require a minimum of 72 graduate credit hours beyond the bachelor's degree. For a student who has a master's degree from a university other than NC State, a maximum of 18 hours of relevant graduate credit from the master's degree may be applied toward this minimum, upon the recommendation of the student's Graduate Advisory Committee. If a student completes a master's degree at NC State and continues for a doctoral degree without a break in time, up to 36 credit hours taken while in master's status may be used to meet minimum requirements for the doctoral degree.
- 3. A preliminary comprehensive examination (written and oral components)
- 4. A dissertation
- 5. A final comprehensive oral examination
- 6. Dissertation defense.

#### **Residence Credits**

A student working toward a doctoral degree is expected to be registered for graduate work at NC State for at least six (6) semesters beyond the bachelor's degree. The University has basic residence requirements, as defined below, but the academic schools/colleges have the prerogative of establishing more restrictive requirements within the respective schools/colleges. Residence credit is determined by the number of semester hours of graduate work carried during a regular semester.

The Plan of Work should include both a list of the course work to be undertaken (in all programs) and the dissertation topic; be developed by the student and his/her advisory committee; be approved by the committee and the DGP or Department Head prior to submission to the Graduate School for final approval; be submitted prior to completion of 12 hours of a doctoral program.

At least two residence credits are necessary in continuous residence (registration in consecutive semesters) as a graduate student at the University, but failure to take courses in the summer does not break continuity.

Semester Credits (Hours)	Residence Credits		
9 or more	1		
6-8	2/3		
less than 6 (including registration in 590, 690 series)	1/3		

#### **Summer Residency**

Summer course work, however, can be used in partial fulfillment of this requirement. A single summer session is equal to one-half of the corresponding amount for a regular semester. For example, six semester hours carried during a

summer session will earn one-third of a residence credit; less than six credit hours will earn one-sixth of a residence credit.

#### **Doctoral Advisor and Advisory Committee**

All students in graduate programs must have a graduate advisor who is a member of the Graduate Faculty in the student's major program and is appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School upon recommendation of the DGP. The graduate advisor serves as chair or co-chair of the committee.

The primary function of the committee is to advise the student in all aspects of the educational program and to monitor and evaluate that student's progress toward the degree. The committee should provide an intellectually stimulating foundation for the student's professional and scholarly development and should be sensitive to any difficulties in the student's progress, research performance or methodology requiring attention. The committee certifies whether the student has met NC State's standards for a graduate degree. Advising and guiding the student on how best to qualify for the requirements of a degree is a key part of this responsibility.

A doctoral student's committee will consist of at least four NC State graduate faculty members, one of whom represents the minor field if a minor has been declared. The committee is indicated on the Plan of Graduate Work. In this way, the committee is officially recommended by the DGP, and must be approved by the Graduate School at the time of the approval of the Plan of Graduate Work.

## **Plan of Work**

Doctoral students are required to complete a Plan of Work (POW) in consultation with their advisors. The POW is submitted online through *MyPack Portal*. The doctoral POW, including the courses to be undertaken in the student's program and the dissertation topic, should be prepared by the doctoral student and his/her advisory committee and submitted electronically to the Graduate School. The POW as a whole should be rationally unified, with all constituent parts contributing to an organized plan of study and research, and courses must be selected from groups embracing one principal subject of concentration, the major, with the option of designating courses in a cognate field, the minor. When a student elects to designate a minor, he/she should select the minor course work from a discipline or field that, in the judgment of the advisory committee, provides relevant support to the major field.

The POW should include both a list of the course work to be undertaken (in all programs) and the dissertation topic; be developed by the student and his/her advisory committee; be approved by the committee and the Director of Graduate Programs or Department Head prior to submission to the Graduate School for final approval; be submitted prior to completion of 12 hours of a doctoral program.

## **Co-Major**

Students may co-major at the doctoral level with the approval of both programs and with the appointment of a co-chair from each program on the advisory committee. The co-chairs will have equal responsibilities for directing and mentoring the student. Co-majors are not permitted between Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Education degree programs. Co-majors must meet all requirements for majors in both programs. One degree is awarded and the co-major is noted on the transcript.

## Candidacy

A doctoral student is admitted to candidacy by the Graduate School upon passing the preliminary examinations without conditions or after fulfilling any conditions specified by the advisory committee.

#### **Comprehensive Examinations**

#### **Preliminary Examinations**

Each doctoral student is required to take preliminary or comprehensive examinations, consisting of written examinations and an oral examination, not earlier than the end of the second year of graduate study and not later than one semester (four months) before the final oral examination.

Written examination questions may cover any phase of the course work taken by the student during graduate study or any subject logically related to an understanding of the subject matter in the major and minor areas of study. The questions are designed to measure the student's mastery of his/her field and the adequacy of preparation for research. Committee members must notify the DGP when a student has completed the written examination. Failure to pass the written portion terminates the student's work at this institution, subject to departmental and/or school/college policies with respect to reexamination.

Upon satisfactory completion of the written portion of the preliminary examinations and after completion of all course work relevant to the examination, the student submits a <u>Request to Schedule the Doctoral Oral Examination</u>, indicating that he/she wishes to schedule the preliminary examination.

The preliminary oral examination is conducted by the student's advisory committee and the Graduate School Representative and is open to all graduate faculty members. The Graduate School will notify the student and the examining committee. The oral examination is designed to test the student's ability to relate factual knowledge to specific circumstances, to use this knowledge with accuracy and promptness and to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the field of specialization and related areas.

A unanimous vote of approval by the members of the advisory committee is required for the student to pass the preliminary oral examination. Approval may be conditioned, however, on the successful completion of additional work in some particular field(s). All committee actions may be appealed by written application to the Graduate Dean (refer to <u>NC</u> <u>State policy on grievance procedures for students</u>).

Failure to pass the preliminary oral examination terminates the student's work at this institution unless the examining committee recommends a reexamination. No reexamination may be given until at least one full semester has elapsed, and only one reexamination is permitted in a given doctoral program.

## **Final Oral Examination**

As with the preliminary oral examination, the chair of the student's advisory committee is in charge of conducting the final oral examination. The final oral examination is scheduled after the dissertation is complete except for such revisions as may be necessary as a result of the examination, but not earlier than four calendar months after admission to candidacy and not before all required course work has been completed or is currently in progress.

The examination consists of the candidate's defense of the methodology used, the data collected, and the conclusions reached in the research, as reported in the dissertation. It is conducted by an examining committee, which consists of the student's advisory committee and a Graduate School Representative. This examination is open to the University community.

While the chair has the option of allowing visitors to ask questions of the candidate, the chair also has the obligation to maintain a scholarly atmosphere and to keep the student's best interest foremost. Graduate faculty members who are not on the advisory committee will have the opportunity to express their opinions to the committee in the absence of the student. However, the final deliberations and the vote are private to the examining committee.

A unanimous vote of approval of the advisory committee is required for passing the final oral examination. Approval may be conditioned, however, on the student's meeting specific requirements prescribed by the student's advisory committee. Failure of a student to pass the examination terminates his or her work at this institution unless the advisory committee

recommends a reexamination. No reexamination may be given until one full semester has elapsed and only one reexamination is permitted.

Oral examinations where one or more of the participants are located remotely from the others may occasionally become necessary, but they should never be normal practice. If such circumstances arise, please see <u>Section 3.6</u> of the Graduate Handbook for rules for requesting and conducting a remote exam.

## Dissertation

The doctoral dissertation is the document presenting the results of the student's original investigation in the field of primary interest. It must represent a contribution to knowledge, adequately supported by data, and be written in a manner consistent with the highest standards of scholarship. Publication is expected and encouraged.

The dissertation will be reviewed by all members of the advisory committee and must receive their approval prior to submission to the Graduate School. Information on the required form and organization of the dissertation, in addition to other regulations, is presented in the Graduate School's <u>Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Guide</u>. At the time of the dissertation's submission to the Graduate School, the student is also required to submit one copy each of the Survey of Earned Doctorate form and University Microfilms International Agreement form and to complete a brief, standard questionnaire about his or her experience as a graduate student at NC State. The University also requires that all doctoral dissertations be microfilmed by University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, MI, including the publication of the abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International. The student pays the cost of this service.

## **Time Limit**

Doctoral students must attain candidacy for the degree within six (6) calendar years. All degree requirements must be completed within 10 calendar years. For further information about the time limit for degrees, please see <u>Graduate</u> <u>Handbook Section 3.4</u>.

#### **Summary of Doctoral Procedures**

- 1. Application materials and required fee received.
- 2. Application materials reviewed by graduate program.
- 3. Graduate program forwards recommendation regarding applicant's admissibility to Graduate Dean.
- 4. The graduate program's recommendation is reviewed and the student is notified of the action taken on the request for admission.
- 5. Outstanding transcripts, if any, showing any or all post-secondary coursework attempted and degree(s) conferred since application should be submitted by student to the Graduate School, prior to matriculation.
- 6. If admitted, the student arrives, reports to the graduate program, is assigned an advisor and makes out a roster of courses in consultation with the departmental advisor and DGP.
- 7. Advisory committee of at least four NC State Graduate Faculty members, one of whom is designated as the chair and one of whom represents the minor field (where appropriate), is appointed by the Graduate Dean upon the recommendation of the DGP. The Graduate Dean also selects a graduate faculty member to serve as the Graduate School Representative on the student's committee.
- 8. Student approves Patent Agreement via Student Self-Service in the MyPack Portal.
- 9. A dissertation subject is selected and an outline of the proposed research is submitted to the student's advisory committee and the DGP for review and approval.
- 10. Plan of Graduate Work is prepared by the advisory committee with the student, is approved by the DGP, and is submitted to the Graduate School for approval as soon as feasible after completion of 12 hours of course work.
- 11. Written examinations in the major and minor fields are scheduled no earlier than the end of the second year of graduate study and not later than one semester before the final oral examination. The results of these examinations will be reported to the Graduate School.
- 12. When all written examinations have been completed satisfactorily, the chair submits the Request for Approval to Schedule the Doctoral Oral Examination, designating the preliminary oral examination, at least two weeks prior to the suggested date. Upon approval of the request, the student and examining committee are notified of the time

and place. The DGP sends the report of the exam to the Graduate School and if the exam is passed without conditions, the student is admitted to candidacy.

- 13. A copy of the preliminary draft of the dissertation is submitted to the chair of the student's advisory committee for review.
- 14. The Diploma Order Request Form must be filed with the Graduate School by the end of the sixth week of the semester or summer session of anticipated graduation. Failure to submit the form by this date may result in the student's failure to receive the diploma at graduation.
- 15. At least two weeks prior to the final oral examination, the chair of the student's advisory committee submits the dissertation to advisory committee members for review.
- 16. Four calendar months after admission to candidacy or later, and after the dissertation is complete except for such revisions as may be necessary as a result of the final exam, the chair submits to the Graduate School the Request for Approval to Schedule the Doctoral Oral Examination, designating a request for permission for the candidate to take the final oral exam. Requests should be filed at least two weeks before the date of the examination. Upon approval of the request, the student and the examining committee, including a Graduate School representative, are notified of the time and place of the examination. The Graduate School Representative receives a copy of the dissertation at least one week prior to the examination.
- 17. The Graduate School requires that all theses and dissertations be properly submitted electronically following the requirements in the Electronic Thesis and Dissertation (ETD) website. Specific deadlines for each semester, as well as formatting requirements, are posted in the online Thesis and Dissertation Guide, located on the ETD website.
- 18. The dissertation is reviewed by the Graduate School to ensure that the format conforms to the specifications prescribed in the Thesis and Dissertation Guide.
- 19. All students must apply to graduate before the semester deadline via *MyPack Portal* in order to be placed on the graduation list, have the name printed in the graduate programs, have the diploma ordered and the transcript posted.
- 20. All course work scheduled in a graduate degree classification must be completed prior to graduation.
- 21. A GPA of at least 3.000 is required for graduation.
- 22. All degree requirements must be completed within 10 calendar years, beginning with the date the student commences courses carrying graduate credit applicable to the degree program, unless a more restrictive time limit has been established by the program or academic college/school.

# Registration

The <u>Department of Registration and Records</u> must have authorization from the Graduate School before a graduate student in any classification will be permitted to register for classes. This authorization will be sent to the Department of Registration and Records at the time the student is notified of acceptance for graduate study. All students attending classes must be registered for credit or audit. Grade records are furnished the students at the end of each scheduled school term.

## Course Load

## **Fall and Spring Semesters**

A full-time graduate course load is nine to 15 credits per semester. Graduate students holding assistantships, however, have additional course load restrictions

## **Summer Sessions**

Graduate students are not required to be registered in summer sessions. If they are full time in the previous spring semester and are continuing their graduate study in the following fall semester, they are considered to be full time in the summer. If a student needs to be registered, one credit hour is considered full time.

## **International Students**

The <u>U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services</u> (USCIS) requires international students on F-1 and J-1 visas to carry a full-time course of study to remain in status.

### **Course loads and assistantships**

Graduate students holding assistantship appointments are restricted to 9 hours per semester if they hold an appointment of one-half-time or greater and 12 hours per semester if they hold a one-quarter-time appointment. With advance written permission from the Graduate School, a student may take more than the maximum semester course load during a particular semester if the total credit hours do not exceed the maximum for the term of the appointment.

### Full-Time/Part-Time Determination for All Graduate Students

NC State uses a uniform Schedule of Full-Time Status of Graduate Students for Loan Deferment, Financial Aid, Payroll Tax Withholding and Veteran's Benefits Purposes. To maintain consistency throughout the university system, faculty members do not have the authority to submit individual letters verifying the status of a graduate student. This schedule will be the only resource used to determine a student's status for these purposes. Registration and Records in Room 1000, Harris Hall processes all student loan deferments. The Graduate School will not be directly involved in preparing loan deferment letters.

These definitions apply to all graduate students, U.S. and international, participants and non-participants in the Graduate Student Support Plan.

## **Fall and Spring Semesters**

#### **Full Time**

Students will be full time if they take at least 9 hours per semester until the semester in which a load between 3 and 8 hours will reach an accumulated total equal to the minimum number of hours required by the program. Full time for that semester will be that load. Full time thereafter will be a minimum of 3 hours per semester. Course number does not matter.

### Half Time

When full time is defined to be greater than 3 hours (i.e., 4-9), half time will be 3 hours. When full time is defined to be 3 hours, half time will be 1 hour.

## COP 500 and COP 501

Students registered for COP 500 will be considered full time. Students registered for only COP 501 will be considered half time.

#### **Summer Sessions**

Graduate students are not required by the University to be registered during the summer. However, students who receive a stipend but who are not enrolled in the University during a period of five weeks or more are subject to Social Security tax withholding. In particular, this means that Social Security taxes will be withheld from the paychecks of Graduate Research Assistants (RAs) who do not register in the summer. Specifically, Social Security taxes will be withheld in June for RAs who are not registered in Summer Session I and in July for RAs who are not registered in Summer Session II. The source of funds that pays the stipend must pay the same amount of Social Security tax as is withheld from the student's paycheck during these months.

Two special registration categories are available for Graduate Research Assistants who would not otherwise take courses in the summer: XYZ 696 (Summer Thesis Research) and XYZ 896 (Summer Dissertation Research), where XYZ represents the course prefix of a specific department or program. Each of these courses is for 1 hour of credit, with registration for 10 weeks, beginning the first day of Summer Session I. Social Security taxes will not be withheld from the June or July paychecks of RAs who register for either 696 or 896.

Please note that student who are not registered during the summer do not have access to financial aid during that period, nor do they have access to the Student Health Service unless they pay the student health fee for each of the two summer sessions.

## Accelerated Bachelors/Masters Degree Program

The objective of the Accelerated Bachelors/Master's (ABM) degree program is to provide a means by which exceptional undergraduate students at NC State may complete the requirements for both the bachelor's and masters degrees at an accelerated pace. It provides an opportunity for exceptional undergraduate students at NC State to double count up to 12 graduate-level credits (500 or 700 level) and obtain a non-thesis master's degree within 12 months of completing the bachelor's degree.

Students interested in the ABM Program should contact their department.

## **Continuous Registration**

After a student is admitted to the Graduate School and enrolls for the first time, she/he is required to maintain continuous registration, i.e., be enrolled each semester, excluding summer sessions, until she/he has either graduated or her/his graduate program at NC State has been terminated. All students who graduate during the second summer session must be registered for either the first or second summer session.

## Leave of Absence

A student in good academic standing who must interrupt her/his graduate program for good reasons may request a <u>leave</u> <u>of absence</u> from graduate study for a definite period of time not to exceed one year within a given graduate program. The request should be made at least one month prior to the term involved. Upon endorsement of the request by the student's graduate advisory committee and Director of Graduate Programs, and approval by the Graduate School, the student would not be required to be registered during the leave of absence. The time that the student spends on an approved leave of absence will be included in the time allowed to complete the degree, i.e., six (6) years for master's and ten (10) for doctoral.

## Termination

Graduate students whose programs have been terminated because of failure to maintain continuous registration and who have not been granted a leave of absence during a fall or spring semester will be required to reapply for admission, and pay the admission fee (\$65.00 for US Citizens and Permanent Residents or \$75.00 for Non-Resident Aliens [Internationals]), if they wish to resume their graduate studies at NC State.

## **Adding Courses**

Courses may be added during the first week of a semester, via *MyPack Portal* alone, or during the second week, via *MyPack Portal* and with permission of the instructor. In a summer session, courses may be added during the first two days via *MyPack Portal* alone, and/or during the third and fourth days via *MyPack Portal* with permission of the instructor. To add a student to a course after the deadline for adding courses, an instructor must submit a Schedule Revision Form (available in departmental office) to the School/College or Graduate Dean's approval.

## **Dropping Courses**

All 500-800 level courses may be dropped through *MyPack Portal* without grades during the first eight weeks of a semester and during the first two weeks of a summer session. Students and advisors should consult the specific Registration and Records calendar for drop deadlines. Students should make schedule changes as early as possible in the semester. The number of hours for which a student is officially enrolled and upon which tuition and fees are based is that number in which the student is enrolled at the end of the second week of classes of a semester and at the end of the fifth day of a summer session (the last day to withdraw or drop a course with a refund). A Schedule Revision Form (available in departmental office) is required to drop a course after the deadline. No dropping of courses shall be allowed except for documented medical reasons or other verified, unforeseen grounds of personal or family hardship. Making such exceptions to policy requires the recommendation of the chair of the student's advisory committee, the Director of Graduate Programs or Department Head, and the Dean of the Graduate School. Courses may not be dropped after the final grades have been submitted by the instructor and processed by Registration and Records.

#### **Dropping Minicourses**

The drop date for a five-week minicourse is the last day of the third week of the mini-course. The drop date for a sevenweek minicourse is the last day of the fourth week of the minicourse. Instructors teaching minicourses (courses which last only a portion of the semester) should announce at the outset of these courses their appropriate drop deadlines.

#### **Course Numbering**

Graduate-level courses are numbered at the 500, 600, 700 and 800 levels. Courses at the 500 level are available to advanced undergraduate students unless otherwise specified. Courses at the 700 and 800 level are doctoral courses and are open only to students in graduate or PBS standing. Exceptions may be made for undergraduate students in honors program and seniors in the ABM Program. Consent of the department is required for enrollment in all 600- and 800-level courses. Refer to the <u>NC State University Courses Catalog</u> for course descriptions and prerequisites.

Note: Courses at the 500 and 700 level are letter graded. Students cannot enroll in these courses for "credit only".

#### **Grading and Academic Standing**

#### The Grading System

NC State University uses the following grading system:

Grade	Grade Points/Credit Hour
A+	4.33
A	4.00
A-	3.67
B+	3.33
В	3.00
B-	2.67
C+	2.33
С	2.00
C-	1.67
D+	1.33
D	1.00
D-	0.67
F	0.00

#### Grade Point Average (GPA)

The number of credit hours at the 400 level of higher that are attempted in a semester or summer session (for which regular grades are received) is divided into the total number of grade points earned to arrive at the grade point average. The cumulative and semester GPAs will include the effect of any A+ grades awarded (at 4 1/3 grade points) up to a grade point average of 4.000. The GPA will be calculated to three decimal points. Credits earned in PBS classification are also included in the GPA calculations and the determination of academic standing that become part of the Plan of Graduate Work.

#### **Graduate Credit**

To receive graduate degree credit, a grade of "C-" or higher is required in all courses taken after admission. Grades on

courses taken for graduate credit as an undergraduate at NC State, in PBS classification, or transferred from other universities must have a grade of "B" or better to be transferred. All grades on courses numbered 400 and above taken in a graduate classification or for graduate credit as an undergraduate are included in the graduate GPA. Courses at the 300 level and below are not eligible for graduate credit and subsequently do not affect the graduate GPA. To graduate, a student must have a minimum 3.000 average on all graduate course work as well as all courses on his or her Plan of Graduate Work.

Graduate students who take 400-level courses that are letter graded do not have the option of taking the courses for "credit only" if they intend for the course to be part of their Plan of Graduate Work. It is appropriate for them to take selected 400-level letter-graded courses that are required by the program but will not be included in the Plan of Graduate Work for S-U grade. Examples would be 400-level courses in the student's major and FLE courses.

## **Grading of Graduate Courses**

5XX	Letter Graded Master's Courses
6XX	S-U Graded Master's Courses
7XX	Letter Graded Doctoral Courses (ALL 7XX courses are restricted to the following classification of students (class MR, DR, SR, SP and GR)
8XX	S-U Graded Doctoral Courses (ALL 8XX courses with the exception of those specifically listed at the end of this section are restricted to the following classification of students class MR, DR, SR, SP and GR)
9XX	Professional Courses in the College of Veterinary Medicine are not graduate courses and may not be counted in Plans of Work for graduate degrees

NOTE: Courses at the 500 and 700 level are letter graded. Students cannot enroll in these courses for "credit only".

## Incompletes

The grade of "IN" (Incomplete) may be given in any course at the discretion of the instructor for work not completed because of a serious interruption in the student's work not caused by their own negligence. An "IN" must not be used, however, as a substitute for an "F" when the student's performance in the course is not passing. An "IN" is only appropriate when the student's record in the course is such that the successful completion of particular assignments, projects, or tests missed as a result of a documented serious event would enable that student to pass the course. Only work missed may be averaged into the grades already recorded for that student.

A student who receives an "IN" must complete the unfinished work to have the Incomplete converted to a final grade by the end of the next semester in which the student is enrolled, provided that this period is not longer than 12 months from the end of the semester or summer session in which the "IN" was received. Otherwise, the "IN" will be automatically converted to "F" or "U," in accord with the grading approved for the particular course. All grades of "IN" must be cleared prior to graduation. Students must not register again for any courses in which they have "IN" grades. Such registration does not remove "IN" grades, and the completion of the course on the second occasion will automatically result in an "F" for the incomplete course.

Except in the case of Interinstitutional Registration, grades on courses transferred from another institution will not be included in computing the GPA.

## **Grade Changes**

When submitted to the Department of Registration and Records, end-of-course grades are final and not subject to change by reason of a revision of the instructor's judgment; nor are submitted grades to be revised on the basis of a second trial (e.g., a new examination or additional work undertaken or completed). Changes may only be made within one calendar year after the date final grades were submitted in order to correct an error of computation or transcribing or where part of the student's work has been unintentionally overlooked.

## Academic Warning, Probation and Termination

Graduate students are given a notice of academic warning if they have accumulated 18 or fewer hours at the 400 level or above and have less than a 3.000 GPA. Graduate students are placed on academic probation if they have accumulated more than 18 hours at the 400 level or above and have a GPA in the range of 2.667 to 2.999 and will be ineligible for financial aid or appointment or reappointment to an assistantship or fellowship. A student's graduate study is terminated if they have accumulated more than 18 hours at the 400 level or above and have a GPA below 2.667 or if they have accumulated 30 or more hours and have less than a 3.000 GPA. In the case of program termination, no further registration in a graduate classification will be permitted. Under extenuating circumstances the student will be reinstated upon the written recommendation of the department and approval by the Graduate Dean. Departments have the prerogative of recommending the termination of a student's graduate admission at any time if the student is not making satisfactory progress toward the degree.

Students who are eligible to attend the first summer session are eligible to attend either or both summer sessions. For example, students who receive a notice of "Graduate Admission Terminated" at the end of the first summer session may register for second summer session unless the major department recommends otherwise.

#### Eligibility for Assistantship, Fellowship or Traineeship

A graduate student must be in good academic standing to be eligible for appointment to an assistantship, fellowship or traineeship and must be registered in each semester in which the appointment is in effect.

#### Audits

Graduate students wishing to audit a course must have the approval of their advisor and of the department offering the course. While auditors receive no course credit, they are expected to attend class regularly. The degree to which an auditor must participate in class beyond regular attendance is optional with the instructor. Any auditing requirements should be clearly explained in writing to the student at the beginning of the semester. Should an instructor conclude that an auditor has failed to fulfill the stipulated requirements, the instructor is justified in marking NR (no recognition given for an audit) on the final grade report.

Audits (AU) in subjects in which the graduate student has had no previous experience will be evaluated at full credit value in determining course loads. Audits taken as repetition of work previously accomplished are considered at one-half their credit value in calculating course loads. With the single exception of foreign language audits, all audit registration must fall within the maximum permissible course loads. While audit registrations are evaluated for purposes of determining permissible course loads in terms of the regulations of the Graduate School, the University Cashier's Office considers all audits, except one permitted free of charge, in terms of full credit value in calculating tuition.

## Graduation

There are three official graduations for graduate students per year, occurring at the end of the fall and spring semesters and at the end of the second summer session. Formal commencement exercises are held at the end of spring and fall semesters, but any student who graduated the preceding second summer session is eligible to participate in the December commencement. All students scheduled to graduate in the fall or spring semesters are strongly encouraged to attend the respective commencement. Any doctoral candidate wishing to have the degree conferred in absentia must notify the Graduate School in writing; Master's candidates should contact their departments or programs.

#### Diplomas

Doctoral students graduating in the spring and fall are awarded their diplomas during the commencement exercises. Master's students, both master's and doctoral students graduating at the end of second summer session, or those students receiving permission to receive the degree in absentia can pick up their diploma during the designated pick-up dates and times in Registration and Records. Any diplomas not picked up are mailed by the Department of Registration and Records, which is also responsible for the ordering of diplomas. Students earning a Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Education or Doctor of Philosophy degree will receive diplomas designating the degree but not the major or program of study. Students earning a master's degree in a designated field will receive diplomas indicating the field of specialization, i.e., Master of Forestry.

Students with co-majors will have those identified on their transcripts, but not on their diplomas.

## **Apply to Graduate**

Each student must make sure to Apply to Graduate in *MyPack Portal* (Student Self Service > Degree Progress / Graduation > Apply for Graduation) for the term in which they plan to graduate in. It is advised that students apply to graduate when the defense is scheduled, but it can be done at any time in the semester up until 5:00 p.m. on the Apply to Graduate Deadline, which is the same as the Registration Required Thesis Review Deadline. The date is on the Graduate School Calendar. A student must apply to graduate in order to graduate, have transcript posted, and receive a diploma.

## Interinstitutional Registration Program

NC State participates in an <u>Interinstitutional Registration program</u> with the <u>University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</u>, the <u>University of North Carolina at Greensboro</u>, the <u>University of North Carolina at Chaplete</u>, <u>North Carolina Central University</u>, and <u>Duke University</u>. The program provides the opportunity for students to enroll at another institution for a course or courses not offered on their home campus. Other activities include a cooperative library arrangement, joint student activities, and faculty cooperation and interchange.

Even though taking a course on another campus, the student is exclusively under the administrative direction of the NC State Graduate School. Enrollment for courses on other campuses will take place on this campus, using an <u>Interinstitutional</u> <u>Approval</u> form from Registration and Records. Such courses are considered by the Graduate School to be a part of the student's normal load and the student will be billed for the courses through the NC State University Cashier's Office. During the summer, the procedure is somewhat different in that a student must be enrolled in a least one course on the NC State campus during the same session as the requested interinstitutional registration.

When the grading system of the other institutions varies from that of NC State, grades received under Interinstitutional Registration will be converted to the NC State system. "H," "P," "L, and "F" grades earned at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and "E," "G," "S" and "F" grades earned at Duke University will be converted to "A," "B," "C" and "F" grades, respectively.

## **Cooperating Raleigh Colleges**

The <u>Cooperating Raleigh Colleges</u> (CRC) is a voluntary organization composed of <u>NC State</u>, <u>Meredith College</u>, <u>William Peace</u> <u>University</u>, <u>St. Augustine's University</u>, and <u>Shaw University</u>. Graduate programs are currently offered only at NC State and Meredith College, but graduate students can enroll at either institution for a course or courses not offered by their home campus.

Any NC State graduate degree student who is enrolled in at least three graduate credit hours on the NC State campus may take a course at Meredith College during fall or spring semester, provided that

- 1. the course is not taught on the NC State campus, and
- 2. the advisory committee considers the course educationally desirable.

NC State students may not register for more than a total of two courses in any semester at Meredith, and not more than six of the required academic credits for a master's degree at NC State may be accepted from that institution. Grades from Meredith are not used in computing a student's NC State grade point average.

Under this agreement, regular tuition and fees are paid to NC State. Special fees may be required for specific courses at Meredith, and the student is responsible for paying these fees.

#### Academic Common Market

#### Academic Common Market

The <u>Academic Common Market</u> (ACM) is a cooperative agreement among universities in 16 states in the southeastern United States. The ACM allows a student to enroll in a graduate program at a university in another state without having to pay out-of-state tuition if that program of study is neither

- 1. offered by the public institutions in the student's home state, nor
- 2. commonly available in the other southeastern states.

**Important Notice:** As a result of the <u>General Assembly's Appropriations Act of 2011</u>, North Carolina's participation in the ACM, as both a sender and a receiver of students, will be phased out beginning with academic year 2012-13. Students certified for the ACM who are enrolled and begin study prior to the second summer session in 2012 may continue to pay instate tuition as long as they remain enrolled in their specified degree program. (revised March 8, 2012)

# **Tuition and Fees**

The <u>University Cashier's Office</u> provides billing, financial aid disbursement and account management services to all students. All students paying tuition and fees are entitled to University services, facilities and programs, including the services, facilities, and programs offered by the Student Center, Health Services, Physical Education Department, and Athletics Department.

**Residence for Tuition Purposes** 

# **Financial Aid**

Graduate students may receive financial support through fellowships, traineeships and teaching or research assistantships sponsored by federal, state and private agencies. A graduate student must be in good academic standing (3.000 GPA or better) to be eligible for appointment to an assistantship, fellowship, or traineeship and must be registered in each semester in which the appointment is in effect. There are also minimum registration requirements for eligibility for tuition and health insurance benefits.

<u>Assistantships</u> <u>Fellowships</u> <u>Graduate Student Support Plan</u>

## **Admission to Degree Programs**

The <u>Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid</u> (OSFA) assists students and parents in applying for and securing financial assistance when family resources are insufficient to meet educational expenses. The OSFA offers assistance with any part of the financial aid process (including scholarships, grants, loans and campus employment), as well as providing financial aid counseling assistance.

# **Fields Offering Graduate Degrees**

The Graduate School offers major programs of study in the following fields. Except where noted by an exception in parentheses, these programs required the Graduate Records Examination (GRE) scores and will not take action on applications unless accompanied by scores for at least the GRE General (Aptitude) Test (verbal, quantitative and analytical):

Accounting - MR (GMAT) Adult and Community College Education - EdD, MS, MEd (GRE) Aerospace Engineering - PhD, MS (GRE) Agricultural and Extension Education - EdD (GRE) Agricultural and Resource Economics - MS (GRE (required if requesting financial aid)) Agricultural Education - MS, MR (GRE) Analytics - MS (None) Anial Science - MS, MR (GRE) Animal Science & Poultry Science - PhD (GRE) Anthropology - MA (GRE) Applied Mathematics - PhD, MS (GRE General Test (Subject Test not required but strongly encouraged)) Architecture - MR (GRE (required for track 3 applicants only)) Art and Design - MR (GRE (not required; strongly recommended if GPA is lower than 3.0))

Biochemistry - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Bioinformatics - PhD, MR (GRE) Biological and Agricultural Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)) Biomanufacturing - MS, MR (GRE) Biomathematics - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Biomedical Engineering - PhD, MS (GRE, TOEFL for internationals) Business Administration - MR (GMAT)

Chemical Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Chemistry - PhD, MS (GRE) Civil Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE; TOEFL (or IELTS)) Climate Change and Society - MR (GRE) Clinical Mental Health Counseling - MS, MEd (GRE or MAT) College Counseling and Student Development - MS, MEd (GRE or MAT) Communication - MS (GRE) Communication Rhetoric and Digital Media - PhD (GRE) Comparative Biomedical Sciences - PhD, MS (GRE) Computer Engineering - PhD, MS (GRE; TOEFL) Computer Networking - MS (GRE, GRE Subject Test recommended for aid) Computer Science - PhD, MS, MR (GRE, GRE Subject Test recommended for PhD and aid) Counseling and Counselor Education - PhD (GRE or MAT) Creative Writing - MFA (GRE) Crop Science - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Curriculum and Instruction - PhD, MS, MEd (GRE (PhD); GRE or MAT (MEd and MS))

## Design - PhD (GRE)

Economics - PhD, MR, MS (GRE) Educational Administration and Supervision - EdD (GRE or MAT) Educational Research and Policy Analysis - PhD (GRE) Electric Power Systems Engineering - MS (GRE, TOEFL) Electrical Engineering - PhD, MS (GRE; TOEFL) Elementary Education - MS, MEd (GRE or MAT) Engineering - MR (entrance exam not required) English - MA (GRE general test; analytical writing) Entomology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Environmental Assessment - MR Environmental Engineering - MS, MR (GRE; TOEFL (or IELTS)) Extension Education - MS, MR (GRE)

Family Life and Youth Development - MS, MR (GRE)

Fiber and Polymer Science - PhD (GRE) Financial Mathematics - MR (GRE) Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Food Science - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Foreign Languages and Literature - MA (GRE required. Candidates must also prove fluency in French or Spanish.) Forest Biomaterials - PhD, MS, MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)) Forestry and Environmental Resources - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Functional Genomics - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

<u>Genetics - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)</u> <u>Geospatial Information Science and Technology - MR</u> <u>Global Innovation Management - MR (GMAT; TOEFL (or IELTS))</u> <u>Graphic Design - MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)</u>)

<u>Higher Education Administration - MS, MEd, EdD (GRE)</u> <u>History - MA (GRE)</u> <u>Horticultural Science - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)</u> <u>Human Resource Development - MS (GRE)</u>

Immunology - PhD, MS (GRE) Industrial Design - MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)) Industrial Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Instructional Technology - MS, MEd (GRE or MAT (MEd and MS)) Integrated Manufacturing Systems Engineering - MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)) International Studies - MR (GRE)

Landscape Architecture - MR (GRE (not required; strongly recommended if GPA is lower than 3.0)) Liberal Studies - MA (entrance exam not required)

Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences - PhD, MS (GRE) Materials Science and Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE (exceptions apply; contact program)) Mathematics - PhD, MS (GRE General Test (Subject Test not required but strongly encouraged)) Mathematics Education - PhD, MS, MEd (GRE) Mechanical Engineering - PhD, MS (GRE) Microbial Biotechnology - MR (GRE) Microbiology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

<u>Natural Resources - MS, MR (GRE)</u> <u>Nuclear Engineering - PhD, MS, MR (GRE required for on-campus programs only)</u> <u>Nutrition - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)</u>

Operations Research - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

Parks, Recreation, and Tourism Management - PhD, MS, MR (Please see program website) Physics - PhD, MS (GRE and GRE Subject Test) Physiology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Plant Biology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Plant Pathology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE) Poultry Science - MS, MR (GRE) Psychology - PhD, MS (GRE. The GRE Subject Test is no longer required, but is strongly encouraged, especially for non-psychology majors. MAT not required but strongly encouraged.) Public Administration - PhD, MR (GRE) Public History - MA (GRE)

 School Administration - MR (GRE or MAT)

 School Counseling - MS, Med (GRE or MAT)

 Science Education - PhD, MS, MEd (GRE or MAT (MS, MEd); GRE (PhD))

 Social Work - MR (GRE or MAT (required under certain conditions; contact department))

 Sociology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

 Soil Science - PhD, MS, MR (GRE required for US students, recommended for internationals)

 Special Education - MS, MEd (GRE or MAT)

 Specialized Veterinary Medicine - MR (GRE)

#### Statistics - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

<u>Teaching - MA (GRE)</u> <u>Technical Communication - MS (GRE)</u> <u>Technology Education - MS, MEd, EdD (GRE or MAT)</u> <u>Textile Chemistry - MS (GRE)</u> <u>Textile Engineering - MS (GRE)</u> <u>Textile Technology Management - PhD (GRE or GMAT)</u> <u>Textiles - MS, MR (GRE)</u> <u>Toxicology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)</u> <u>Training and Development - MEd (GRE)</u>

## Zoology - PhD, MS, MR (GRE)

#### **Fields Offering Minors**

Biotechnology Cognitive Science Computational Engineering and Science Ecology Environmental Remote Sensing and Image Analysis Food Safety Geographic Information Systems Interdisciplinary Life Science Ethics Plant Physiology Water Resources Women's & Gender Studies

#### **Fields Offering Graduate Certificates**

Administration and Leadership - Family and Youth Programs **Agricultural Education City Design** Community College Teaching **Consumer Textile Product Design and Development Counselor Education** Design and Analysis of Environmental Systems: Watershed Assessment and Restoration **E-Learning Energy and Technology in Architecture Environmental Assessment** Family Life and Parent Education Family Life Coaching Feed Science **Geographic Information Systems** Gerontology Horticultural Science **Mathematics Medical Devices Molecular Biotechnology** Nonprofit Management Nonwovens Science and Technology **Program Development in Family Life Education Public Policy** Renewable Electric Energy Systems Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization **Textile Brand Management and Marketing Textile Supply Chain Management** Training and Development Volunteer Management and Administration Youth Development and Leadership

## Fields Offering Courses or Other Support to Graduate Programs

<u>Biological Sciences</u> <u>Education</u> <u>Multidisciplinary Studies</u> <u>Philosophy and Religious Studies</u>

# Accounting

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Accounting</u>					Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## F. A. Buckless, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

K. A. Krawczyk, Box 8113, 919-515-4439, katherine krawczyk@ncsu.edu, Accounting

Deloitte Professor: M. S. Beasley KPMG Professor: F. A. Buckless

Professors: J. W. Bartley, B. C. Branson, Y. A. Chen, K. A. Krawczyk, D. P. Pagach, R. B. Sawyers, P. F. Williams; *Emeritus* Professors: R. L. Peace; Associate Professors: M. Bradford, J. F. Brazel, R. Pennington, R. L. Wright, G. J. Zuckerman; Assistant Professors: E. Z. Taylor

The Master of Accounting (MAC) is a professional degree designed to prepare students for careers in public accounting, in the accounting and finance divisions of major corporations, and in education, government, and non-profit institutions. Job titles of recent graduates include Staff Accountant, Internal Auditor, Financial Analyst, Budget Analyst, Cost Accountant, Tax Specialist, Assistant Controller, SBI Agent, State Auditor, and Internal Revenue Agent. Graduates will also be prepared to complete the CPA Examination.

Admission Requirements: Admission to the MAC program is competitive. The best-qualified applicants will be accepted up to the number of spaces available for new students. The Admissions Committee evaluates candidates on three criteria:

- undergraduate academic record and grade point average;
- GMAT score\*;
- "Leadership" -- relevant activities and/or work experience; and presence, leadership, integrity, and other personal characteristics.

[\*The Admissions Committee requires all applicants who score below 530 on their first attempt to retake the GMAT exam prior to the application deadline.]

Individuals with a Bachelor's degree in any major may apply to the program; however, any applicant without a Bachelor's degree in Accounting must complete a series of undergraduate Accounting prerequisites before qualifying as a MAC degree candidate. More complete information can be found on the <u>MAC website</u>.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Students complete an 11-course sequence in one year that includes nine graduate-level Accounting courses and two non-Accounting MBA courses (31 total credit hours). The curriculum is designed to provide a broad-based professional education. Students can choose to obtain a concentration in Information Technology (IT), Enterprise Risk Management (ERM), or Tax Strategy.

**Other Relevant Information:** Masters students must begin the degree program in the summer or in the fall semester. The program is primarily designed for full-time students, and most classes meet during the day. A limited part-time option, where students complete the program in two years, is also available.

All application materials are due by one of two application deadlines--**February 1** for consideration in both the MAC Fellowship and Scholarship programs; **March 1** for all other applicants.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses</u> for current course information.

# **Agricultural and Extension Education**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Agricultural and Extension Education		Y					
Agricultural Education			Y		Y		
Extension Education			Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### J. L. Flowers, Interim Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

G. E. Moore, Box 7607, 919-515-1756, gary\_moore@ncsu.edu, Agricultural and Extension Education

#### J.C. Raulston Distinguished Professor: D. J. Werner

Professors: D. B. Croom, C. E. Farin, J. L. Flowers, L. A. Guion Jones, D. M. Jenkins, B. M. Kirby, T. T. McKinney, G. E. Moore, R. W. Shearon, P. M. Sobrero; *Adjunct Professors:* M. M. Baker; *Emeritus Professors:* G. W. Bostick, R. D. Mustian; *Associate Professors:* R. M. Stewart, C. S. Whisnant, E. B. Wilson; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. A. Boone, R. J. Harrell; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* C. D. Bryant; *Assistant Professors:* J. A. Bruce, K. S. Jayaratne, D. W. Jones, M. J. Kistler, W. J. Warner; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* C. V. Jordan

The Agricultural and Extension Education Department provides advanced study for professionals in agricultural education, extension education or related careers. Programs of study are designed to meet the individual needs of the student. Courses may be selected that lead to advanced teacher licensure in agriculture or an emphasis in extension education leading to advancement in careers in the Cooperative Extension Service. Additional specialization in the student's teaching or extension field is provided through a minor or advised elective courses. The following graduate programs are available in the Department:

Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Education (requires 15 hours) Master of Science in Agricultural Education (requires 36 hours including a thesis) Master of Science in Extension Education (requires 36 hours including a thesis) Master of Agricultural Education (requires 36 hours) Master of Extension Education (requires 36 hours) Master of Agricultural Education (a 100% internet-based degree program requires 36 hours) Sixth-Year Certificate in Agricultural Education Doctor of Education in Agricultural and Extension Education

Admission Requirements: In addition to the Graduate School admission requirements, the department requires the GRE, three positive references, and a statement of career goals and/or research interests. An interview (personal or by telephone) may be required.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Department offers an M.S. degree, which requires a thesis for which the student receives six hours of credit, and a Master of Agricultural Education and a Master of Extension Education as a non-thesis track. All Master's degree programs require a total of 36 credit hours. The Master of Science in Extension Education and the Master of Extension Education require a core of 21 hours (AEE 501, 505, 521, 523, 526, 577, and 578). The Master of Science in Agricultural Education and the Master of Agricultural Education require a core of 18 hours (AEE 501, 505, 529, 535 or 735, and 578). Minors are optional but, if selected, require a minimum of nine credit hours.

**Graduate Certificate Requirements:** The Department also offers a graduate certificate in agricultural education. This certificate program involves completion of 15 credit hours. Students are to choose from AEE 500, 503, 521, 522, 528, 529, 535, 641, and 735.

**Sixth-Year Certificate:** The Department offers an array of courses that are recognized by the Department of Public Instruction as comprising a Sixth-Year Certificate. Students are required to complete 24 hours of advanced graduate work past the Master's degree. Contact the Director of Graduate Programs for details.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A Doctor of Education degree in Agricultural and Extension Education is offered. A minimum of 72 hours past the Bachelor's degree is required. More hours may be required based upon the past degrees and experiences of the candidate. The student's graduate committee will determine the specific courses needed. At least six hours of statistics is required. Twelve hours of credit is earned for writing the dissertation.

**Student Financial Support:** A limited number of research and/or teaching assistantships are available on a competitive basis. Other financial aid is available from the Office of Financial Aid and on a competitive basis from the Graduate School.

**Other:** The graduate courses listed below are available live, online, or both. Students should refer to the current <u>Registration and Records Course Inventory</u> or to the <u>AEE graduate program</u> website.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

# Analytics

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Analytics			Y				

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## Director of Graduate Programs:

M. A. Rappa, Box 7293, 919-513-0480, michael rappa@ncsu.edu, Analytics

Distinguished University Professor: M. A. Rappa Edwin Gill Professor of Business Management: C. P. Jones William Neal Reynolds Professor: D. A. Dickey

Professors: H. A. Devine, C. Meyer, L. A. Williams; *Adjunct Professors:* S. M. Hsiang; *Associate Professors:* R. Y. Chirkova, J. B. Earp, C. G. Healey, R. S. Warr, B. A. Watson, T. Xie; *Assistant Professors:* S. Dasmohapatra

The Master of Science in Analytics (MSA) is an intensive 10-month degree with a strong practical orientation designed to give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, and applications of advanced analytics. The curriculum is designed entirely for MSA students and classes are taught as a cohort. Students work frequently in teams and receive hands-on training with industry-standard software tools. Its educational objectives include but are not limited to topics, such as data quality and integration, data and text mining, time series forecasting, optimization, survival analysis, and other areas of statistics; data security and privacy; project management and communication skills. Student team projects aim to provide experience with solving complex analytical problems in industry and in other areas of science and engineering.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to the MSA program is highly competitive. The best-qualified applicants will be accepted up to the limited number of seats available for students each year. The Admissions Committee evaluates candidates on criteria such as:

- overall academic record and grade point average;
- academic performance in analytical/quantitative subjects;
- relevant employment experience and potential to succeed in the profession; and
- leadership, integrity, and other personal character traits.

Individuals with a bachelor's degree in any major may apply to the program; however, an applicant without prior coursework in statistics, mathematics, computer programming, would need to complete a set of prerequisite courses before qualifying as a candidate for admission. More information can be found on the <u>MSA website</u>.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Students complete 30 credit hours of defined coursework in a period of ten months beginning in Summer Session I and ending the following Spring semester. The integrated curriculum is designed to provide a focused education in the software tools, methods and applications of data analytics.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students must begin the degree program in the first semester (Summer Session I) and complete all 30 credit hours of the curriculum. The program is designed for full-time students only. Applications for admission are reviewed between December and April. International applicants must apply early.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

# **Animal Science**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Animal Science			Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## M. T. See, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

R. M. Petters, Box 7621, 919-515-4021, bob petters@ncsu.edu, Animal Science

## William Neal Reynolds Professor: J. Odle WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: E. Eisen

Professors: G. W. Almond, W. J. Croom, J. Eisemann, K. L. Esbenshade, C. E. Farin, W. L. Flowers, B. A. Hopkins, G. B. Huntington, D. K. Larick, J. Luginbuhl, J. A. Moore, W. M. Morrow, R. M. Petters, J. A. Piedrahita, M. H. Poore, O. W. Robison, M. T. See, J. W. Spears, E. VanHeugten, S. P. Washburn, C. M. Williams; USDA Professors: J. C. Burns; Adjunct Professors: M. Choct, W. B. Roush, T. A. van Kempen; Emeritus Professors: B. P. Alston-Mills, G. A. Benson, L. S. Bull, K. R. Butcher, E. V. Caruolo, J. C. Cornwell, R. G. Crickenberger, W. M. Hagler, R. W. Harvey, W. L. Johnson, J. R. Jones, C. A. Lassiter, R. L. McCraw, R. D. Mochrie, R. M. Myers, C. R. Parkhurst, F. D. Sargent, L. W. Whitlow, J. C. Wilk; Associate Professors: J. P. Cassady, V. Fellner, S. W. Kim, H. Liu, M. S. Merrill, K. E. Saker, P. D. Siciliano, C. H. Stahl, C. S. Whisnant, M. D. Whitacre, E. B. Wilson; Adjunct Associate Professors: R. J. Harrell; Emeritus Associate Professors: E. U. Dillard; Assistant Professors: G. R. Hansen, M. T. Knauer, C. Maltecca, S. E. Phillips, D. H. Poole; Research Assistant Professors: L. Xi; Adjunct Associate Professors: S. Trivedi

Animal science offers an opportunity for training in a diversity of basic sciences and the integration of such knowledge into the framework of a living system. Students may major or co-major in animal science or one of the following disciplines: biochemistry, genomics, genetics, microbiology, nutrition, physiology or statistics. Students may also concentrate in management and production areas.

Admission Requirements: Factors considered for admission include: grade point average, scores on the GRE (for M.S. and Ph.D. applicants), undergraduate courses, letters of recommendation and a member of the Animal Science Department faculty willing to serve as the applicant's advisor.

**Master of Science:** A minimum of 30 credit hours of graduate work in the degree program is required. The minor is optional and external faculty representation is not required on the advisory committee.

**Master of Animal Science:** The non-thesis Master of Animal Science degree (Option B) requires a minimum of 36 credit hours, 19 credits of core courses and 17 credits of elective courses. Additional information regarding core courses and elective course requirements can be found on the <u>Animal Science Graduate Program</u> web site.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The department offers a Ph.D. program in <u>Animal Science and Poultry Science</u> with a concentration in Animal Science.

**Student Financial Support:** A limited number of research and teaching assistantships are available through the department and are awarded on a competitive basis. Students may also be supported by research grant funds awarded to faculty members. Students applying for assistantships are advised to apply by February 15 for fall admission.

**Other Relevant Information:** To provide an opportunity for students to develop their teaching skills, all graduate students are required to assist in the departmental teaching program, regardless of source of financial support.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

# **Animal Science and Poultry Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Animal Science & Poultry Science	Y						

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

J. T. Brake, Box 7608, 919-515-5060, jbrake@ncsu.edu, Poultry Science R. M. Petters, Box 7621, 919-515-4021, bob\_petters@ncsu.edu, Animal Science

Blanton J. Whitmire Professor of Structural Pest Management: C. J. Schal William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: J. T. Brake William Neal Reynolds Professor: P. R. Ferket, J. Odle WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: E. Eisen

Professors: G. W. Almond, K. E. Anderson, F. W. Edens, J. Eisemann, K. L. Esbenshade, C. E. Farin, W. L. Flowers, J. L. Grimes, B. A. Hopkins, G. B. Huntington, D. K. Larick, J. Luginbuhl, J. A. Moore, W. M. Morrow, P. E. Mozdziak, S. L. Pardue, J. N. Petitte, R. M. Petters, J. A. Piedrahita, M. H. Poore, O. W. Robison, M. T. See, J. W. Spears, E. VanHeugten, D. P. Wages, S. P. Washburn, C. M. Williams, M. J. Wineland; *USDA Professors:* J. C. Burns; *Adjunct Professors:* W. O. Herring, K. K. Krueger, S. M. Shane, Z. Uni; *Emeritus Professors:* B. P. Alston-Mills, G. A. Benson, L. S. Bull, K. R. Butcher, T. A. Carter, V. L. Christensen, J. C. Cornwell, R. G. Crickenberger, J. D. Garlich, E. W. Glazener, W. M. Hagler, R. W. Harvey, G. B. Havenstein, W. L. Johnson, J. R. Jones, C. A. Lassiter, R. L. McCraw, R. D. Mochrie, R. M. Myers, C. R. Parkhurst, F. D. Sargent, B. W. Sheldon, J. C. Shih, T. D. Siopes, L. W. Whitlow, J. C. Wilk; *Associate Professors:* C. M. Ashwell, D. K. Carver, J. P. Cassady, V. Fellner, S. W. Kim, H. Liu, M. S. Merrill, E. O. Oviedo-Rondon, K. E. Saker, P. D. Siciliano, C. H. Stahl, C. S. Whisnant, M. D. Whitacre; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* R. J. Harrell; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* C. L. Heggen-Peay, T. F. Middleton, D. W. Newcom, C. J. Williams; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* S. Trivedi

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A doctoral degree in Animal Science and Poultry Science with a concentration in either Animal Science or Poultry Science is offered. Specific course requirements are flexible and each student's program of study is developed in consultation with their Ph.D. advisory committee. The minor is optional but external faculty representation is required on the advisory committee.

Note: The Master's program in <u>Animal Science</u> and <u>Poultry Science</u> are administered independently by each department.

Admission Requirements: Factors considered for admission include: grade point average, scores on the GRE, undergraduate courses, and letters of recommendation. A member of either the Animal Science Department or Poultry Science Department faculty can serve as the applicant's advisor.

**Student Financial Support:** The Departments of Animal Science and Poultry Science offer a limited number of research and teaching assistantships that are awarded on a competitive basis. Students may also be supported by research grant funds awarded to faculty members. Students applying for these assistantships are advised to apply by February 15 for fall admission.

**Other Relevant Information:** There are two curriculum codes for the Animal Science and Poultry Science doctoral degree program. If a student is interested in a program concentration in Animal Science the appropriate curriculum code for the admissions application is ANA. If the student is interested in a program concentration in Poultry Science the appropriate curriculum code for the admissions application is ANP. If the appropriate curriculum code is not selected, it will likely delay the department's receipt of the applicant's information from the Graduate School.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - Animal Science</u> for current course information.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - Poultry Science</u> for current course information.

# Anthropology

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Anthropology</u>				Y			

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# Director of Graduate Programs:

A. H. Ross, Box 8107, ann\_ross@ncsu.edu, Sociology

Professors: A. H. Ross; Associate Professors: D. T. Case, N. M. Haenn, J. M. Wallace; Assistant Professors: K. L. Ebert, R. S. Ellovich, A. Manzoni; Teaching Associate Professors: W. E. Wormsley

The graduate degree in Anthropology is a 30-hour, two-year long Master of Arts thesis program which will enable students to gain a deeper understanding of the behavior, beliefs, and evolutionary legacy of the human species. Students normally select a specialty area in which to focus their studies, such as archaeology, bioarchaeology, forensic anthropology, or cultural anthropology.

The program provides excellent preparation for students wishing to pursue a Ph.D. in Anthropology. Graduates of the program may also pursue employment in a variety of areas including development organizations and non-profits, human resource management, cultural resource management, museums, or in physical anthropology or archeology labs.

Admissions Requirements: In addition to general Graduate School requirements, applicants are required to provide a completed application, including transcripts, GRE scores, three letters of recommendation, and a personal statement. A writing sample and CV are optional but encouraged. The deadline for completed applications is January 15. The curriculum is set for fall admission only.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.A. degree requires a total of 30 credit hours. All students take three hours of common core courses in theory and then select a specialty area, such as archaeology, bioarchaeology, forensic anthropology, or cultural anthropology. All students will take six hours of thesis research credit (ANT 695).

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching and research assistantships are available on a competitive basis. Students are appointed to assistantships in their second year with the expectation of assuming normal progress for a period of one year.

# Architecture

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Architecture</u>					Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# R. F. Abrams, Director of the School of Architecture

# Directors of Graduate Programs:

D. B. Hill, Box 7701, 919-515-8357, <u>dbhill@ncsu.edu</u>, Architecture R. F. Abrams, Box 7701, 919-513-4841, <u>robin\_abrams@ncsu.edu</u>, Architecture

Professors: R. F. Abrams, T. M. Barrie, G. Bizios, R. H. Clark, M. J. Malecha, W. Place, J. P. Rand, P. Tesar; Adjunct Professors:
 S. D. Atkinson; *Emeritus Professors:* P. Batchelor, F. A. Rifki, H. Sanoff; Associate Professors: B. W. Laffitte, H. P. Marchant Montenegro, P. E. Morgado, K. J. Schaffer, J. O. Tector; Adjunct Associate Professors: M. Kentgens-Craig, M. Perlik;
 Assistant Professors: S. Cho, D. K. Gulling, D. B. Hill, J. Hu, S. G. Queen; Teaching Assistant Professors: W. H. McKinnon

The School of Architecture offers three tracks to the Master of Architecture degree: Track 1 is for applicants with a fouryear undergraduate pre-professional degree in architecture and may be completed in two years of full-time study. Track 2 is for applicants holding a five-year NAAB-accredited Bachelor of Architecture degree and normally requires three semesters in residence. Track 3 is for students with degrees in fields other than architecture. This track normally requires three semesters of preparatory work before entering the final two-year program of graduate study. Some applicants with designrelated academic or professional experience may be able to complete the preparatory work in less time.

A variety of courses are available within the School of Architecture in urban and community design, architectural history and theory, material fabrication, professional practice, building technology and environmental systems.

Admission Requirements: In addition to documents required by the Graduate School, students apply to the Master of Architecture program by submitting the following documents by January 5: (1) Portfolio of work; (2) Completed School Personal Data Form; (3) GRE scores (Track 3 applicants only); (4) TOEFL scores (foreign language students only). Applicants will be considered on an individual basis. Exceptions to Graduate School policy may be made for students indicating other qualifications and professional experience.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The school stipulates the minimum course credits based on educational and professional goals to individualize a plan of study.

**Student Financial Support:** The school awards a number of scholarships, awards, and teaching assistantships competitively. It also supports national and statewide scholarships, fellowships, and awards. All support is merit based, not need based. No special application for such support is necessary at the time of admissions.

**National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB)**: In the United States, most state registration boards require a degree from an accredited professional degree program as a prerequisite for licensure. The National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB), which is the sole agency authorized to accredit U.S. professional degree programs in architecture, recognizes three types of degrees: the

Bachelor of Architecture, the Master of Architecture, and the Doctor of Architecture. A program may be granted a 6-year, 3-year, or 2-year term of accreditation, depending on the extent of its conformance with established educational standards.

Doctor of Architecture and Master of Architecture degree programs may consist of a pre-professional undergraduate degree and a professional graduate degree that, when earned sequentially, constitute an accredited professional

education. However, the pre-professional degree is not, by itself, recognized as an accredited degree.

The NC State University School of Architecture offers the following NAAB accredited degree programs:

B.Arch (pre-professional degree + 30 graduate credits) M.Arch Track 1 (pre-professional degree + 48 graduate credits) M.Arch Track 3 (non-pre-professional degree + 96 credits)

Next Accreditation Visit for All Programs: 2012

# Art and Design

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Art and Design					Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# C. D. Cox, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

S. D. Brandeis, Box 7701, 919-515-3876, susan brandeis@ncsu.edu, Art and Design

Professors: S. D. Brandeis, C. D. Cox; Associate Professors: L. M. Diaz, P. J. Fitzgerald, D. G. Raymond; Emeritus Associate Professors: S. M. Toplikar; Assistant Professors: K. C. Rieder, M. E. Russo

The Art and Design program offers an educational structure that creates a new art and design professional: one for whom artistic and practical talents are developed as different expressions of individual potential. Our objectives are to graduate highly educated art and design professionals with integrated competencies in art, design, aesthetics, theory, hand and digital technologies, design process, and the combination of skills in the chosen concentration with other disciplines of human knowledge.

Areas of concentration in the Master of Art and Design are (1) Fibers and Surface Design, and (2) Animation and New Media.

**Admission Requirements:** Students will be required to submit a portfolio of past work in electronic format; three letters of recommendation; a statement of personal goals; and transcripts of undergraduate work (minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0). An interview will be required, but in cases of international applicants or those quite distant from NC State University, may be conducted by means of a long distance phone conversation or may be waived at the faculty's discretion.

**Masters Degree Requirements:** The program of study requires a minimum of 48 credit hours of graduate work depending on background preparation of the applicant. Separate tracks of 60 and 72 credit hours accommodate students changing design disciplines or with insufficient background in the chosen concentration.

**Other Information:** We will only admit students to the program in the fall semester each year. Deadline for application is January 5.

# **Biochemistry**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Biochemistry</u>	Y		Y		Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# D. T. Brown, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

M. B. Goshe, Box 7622, michael goshe@ncsu.edu, Biochemistry

# Edwin F. Conger Distinguished Professor of Forestry and Environmental Resources: R. R. Sederoff William Neal Reynolds Professor: J. Cavanagh, L. K. Hanley WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: H. R. Horton

Professors: D. T. Brown, A. C. Clark, H. M. Hassan, C. L. Hemenway, E. S. Maxwell, E. S. Miller, J. W. Moyer, P. L. Wollenzien;
Adjunct Professors: K. S. Korach, J. D. Otvos; Emeritus Professors: J. S. Kahn, E. C. Sisler, E. C. Theil; Emeritus Distinguished
Professors: W. L. Miller, H. E. Swaisgood; Associate Professors: J. W. Brown, M. B. Goshe, C. C. Hardin, J. M. Horowitz, J. A.
Knopp, R. B. Rose, K. R. Weninger; Research Associate Professors: H. Gracz, R. Hernandez; Adjunct Associate Professors: D.
F. Ferreira; Assistant Professors: F. Meilleur; Research Assistant Professors: B. G. Bobay, P. D. Swartz; Adjunct Assistant Professors: D. G. Presutti

The graduate program in biochemistry is designed to prepare individuals for careers in research and teaching. Emphasis is primarily focused on laboratory research, where graduate students work closely with faculty. The department is well equipped to conduct research in biochemistry, biophysics, molecular biology and molecular genetics.

Admission Requirements: Students entering the graduate program in biochemistry should have a bachelor's degree in biochemistry, chemistry or a related physical or biological science, including undergraduate courses in organic chemistry, calculus, physics and physical chemistry, as well as biochemistry/molecular biology.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** The Master of Science degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours of courses and thesis research including nine credit hours in biochemistry graduate core courses. On average, completion of the M.S. degree requires two to three years.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Requirements for the Ph.D. degree include a minimum of 30 credit hours in course work and thesis research, including the three graduate core courses and at least two advanced courses in biochemistry/ molecular biology; teaching experience. Formal course work may be completed within three semesters; on average, completion of the Ph.D. degree requires five years.

**Student Financial Support:** The department endeavors to meet the financial needs of students accepted into its doctoral program. Essentially all admitted students are offered the opportunity to apply for graduate teaching and research assistantships.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Department of Biochemistry is jointly administered by the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences and Physical and Mathematical Sciences. The department, committed to a strong research environment, interacts with other life science departments on campus as well with the other research universities and institutes of the Research Triangle area.

# **Biological and Agricultural Engineering**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<b>Biological and Agricultural Engineering</b>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### R. O. Evans, Department Head

### Director of Graduate Programs:

D. H. Willits, Box 7625, 919-515-6755, dan willits@ncsu.edu, Biological and Agricultural Engineering

# Phillip Morris Professor: M. D. Boyette

William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering: R. W. Skaggs

Professors: J. J. Cheng, C. R. Daubert, R. O. Evans, B. E. Farkas, S. A. Hale, G. D. Jennings, T. M. Losordo, K. P. Sandeep, L. F. Stikeleather, D. H. Willits; *Emeritus Professors:* P. W. Westerman; *Associate Professors:* M. S. Chinn, J. J. Classen, G. L. Grabow, R. L. Huffman, W. F. Hunt, L. W. Li, P. L. Mente, G. T. Roberson, S. B. Shah, R. R. Sharma, W. Yuan; *Research Associate Professors:* G. M. Chescheir; *Assistant Professors:* F. P. Birgand, M. R. Burchell, P. Kolar, M. W. Veal, M. A. Youssef; *Research Assistant Professors:* O. D. Simmons; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* D. M. Amatya, K. B. Cantrell, P. R. Puckett; *Extension Assistant Professors:* G. H. Ellington; *Extension Professors:* J. Spooner

Course offerings or research facilities are available in the following areas: bioinstrumentation, biomechanics, bioprocessing, food and process engineering, biological systems modeling, aquaculture, hydrology, water table management, ground water management, animal waste management, non-point source pollution, power and machinery, soil and water, controlled environment agriculture, electrical and electronic systems, robotics and machine vision.

Admission Requirements: A baccalaureate in biological or agricultural engineering or the equivalent is the preferred prerequisite for admission. Those with strong academic background in the physical or biological sciences may also be admissible with a requirement for certain additional background undergraduate work. In the case of applicants with Master's degrees, a Master's GPA of at least 3.2 is required for admission. Exceptions to the overall undergraduate GPA requirements may be made for cases where performance in the major or during the last two years was at or above the 3.00 level.

GRE scores are recommended for those with academic performance records near the minimal level. Applicants without engineering degrees from domestic accredited institutions must submit GRE scores to be considered for admission. Admission decisions are made by a faculty review committee. The best-qualified applicants will be accepted up to the number of spaces available for new students.

# **Master's Degree Requirements**

*M.BAE:* This Option B non-thesis degree requires 30 hours of approved graduate course work. This degree is available via Distance Education.

M.S.: This is a thesis degree requiring 30 hours of approved graduate coursework.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Course hour requirements are flexible but typically include at least 36 hours beyond a Master's degree. Direct admission without a Master's is possible in exceptional cases. A minor is required.

Student Financial Support: Graduate assistantships are available to students in this program on a competitive basis.

# **Biomanufacturing**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<b>Biomanufacturing</b>			Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### Director of Graduate Programs:

M. C. Flickinger, Box 7928, 919-515-0175, michael\_flickinger@ncsu.edu, Microbiology

### Frank Hawkins Kenan Distinguished Professor: R. G. Carbonell

**Professors:** M. C. Flickinger, H. H. Lamb, P. E. Mozdziak, J. D. Sheppard; **Assistant Professors:** P. T. Hamilton; **Research Assistant Professors:** K. Efimenko; **Teaching Associate Professors:** G. L. Gilleskie; **Teaching Assistant Professors:** G. P. Gurgel, J. H. van Zanten

The Golden LEAF Biomanufacturing Training and Education Center (BTEC) has established two new graduate degrees -- a Master of Biomanufacturing (MR) and a Master of Science (MS) in Biomanufacturing. These degrees may be taken full-time or part-time. The MS in Biomanufacturing requires completion of advanced hands-on courses in the BTEC simulated cGMP facility, global regulatory affairs training and is a research-based degree which requires a written thesis in addition to selected bioscience-focused MBA coursework. The Master of Biomanufacturing (non-thesis) combines advanced biomanufacturing cGMP BTEC courses, global regulatory affairs training with additional bioscience-focused MBA courses taught by faculty from the Jenkins Graduate School of Management, and is designed to prepare program graduates to work as managers and for leadership positions in the biomanufacturing industries. Both the MR and MS degrees include professional skills training in effective oral, electronic and written communication for both technical and business careers.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to the BIOM program requires completion of an undergraduate degree in engineering, life science or physical sciences, letters of recommendation, and a statement of career goals. A minimum overall grade point average of 3.0 and GRE scores in the 80th percentile are also required. Applicants with previous industry experience are strongly encouraged to apply.

### **Master's Degree Requirements**

*Master of Biomanufacturing.* BIOM students will complete 44 total credit hours including 3 credit hours of biomanufacturing industry internship, 6 credits of industry practicum case studies, 2 credit hours of process-focused research experience under the direction of a graduate advisor, 3 credits of global regulatory affairs and selected MBA courses in project management, biosciences management and business foundations. Students will submit final written reports that summarize their internship as well as their research experience and will make a presentation to the BIOM graduate faculty.

*Master of Science.* The Master of Science degree requires 43 credit hours. Similar to the MR, the BIOM Master of Science curriculum will combine interdisciplinary coursework with an MBA course in project management. In addition, the BIOM Master of Science program will provide more experience in bioprocess development research to familiarize students with the methods, ideals and goals of independent investigation, the concepts of quality by design (QbD), and methods used in industry for design of experiments (DoE) to define design space for industrial processes. As a consequence of the stronger focus on research, BIOM Master of Science students will complete 4 credit hours of industry-focused process research mentored by their BIOM graduate advisor. Each student will submit a written thesis, which will be presented to the student's BIOM graduate advisory committee.

**Student Financial Support:** A limited number of full-time participants in the Master of Biomanufacturing program will receive a first-year stipend of \$15,000 plus tuition and fees paid by a grant from the National Science Foundation (NSF).

Continuation of that support will be subject to successful academic performance and progress towards completion of the degree.

**Other Relevant Information:** BIOM accepts students in Spring and Fall Semesters. A 10 credit hour graduate minor is also available for NCSU students currently enrolled in other graduate programs. Individuals interested in the BIOM program looking for more information should contact: Chris Smith, BIOM Academic Program Coordinator. (919) 513-2195, <u>chris\_smith4@ncsu.edu</u>.

# **Biomathematics**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Biomathematics	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

A. L. Lloyd, Box 8205, 919-515-1910, <u>allloyd@math.ncsu.edu</u>, Mathematics M. A. Haider, Box 8205, 919-515-3100, <u>m\_haider@ncsu.edu</u>, Mathematics

Burroughs Wellcome Professor of Pharmacology: J. E. Riviere Camille Dreyfus Distinguished University Professor: C. K. Hall Drexel Professor of Mathematics: H. T. Banks William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor Emeritus: W. R. Atchley William Neal Reynolds Professor: Z. Zeng

Professors: J. F. Gilliam, N. M. Haddad, M. A. Haider, G. R. Hess, A. L. Lloyd, S. R. Lubkin, G. G. McRae, S. V. Muse, K. H.
Pollock, J. F. Selgrade, J. L. Thorne, H. T. Tran; *Adjunct Professors:* R. B. Conolly, J. M. Hoenig, P. H. Morgan, R. W. Setzer; *Emeritus Professors:* J. W. Bishir, H. E. Schaffer, R. E. Stinner; *Associate Professors:* K. Gross, M. Olufsen, C. E. Smith, S. M.
Sullivant; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* W. O. McMillan; *Assistant Professors:* B. A. Gardner, B. J. Reich, Y. Wu; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* G. Bobashev, J. S. Kimbell, M. W. Lutz

Biomathematics is an interdisciplinary graduate program offering courses and research opportunities in basic and applied mathematical biology. Degree programs are flexible to accommodate students with backgrounds in the biological, mathematical or physical sciences. The program also offers Ph.D. and master's-level minors. Additional information on requirements, courses, faculty and current research can be found at the website <u>www.ncsu.edu/biomath</u>.

**Admission Requirements:** Applicants should have either a Bachelor's degree in biology with evidence of aptitude and interest in mathematics, or a bachelor's in a mathematical science with evidence of aptitude and interest in biology. Advanced (multivariate) calculus, linear algebra and general biology are prerequisites for all BMA courses, and deficiencies in these should be remedied during the first year of graduate study. The application must include a narrative statement (1-2 pages) of the applicant's goals and reasons for interest in the BMA program.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. and M.BMA. degrees require BMA 771-772 and one other BMA course; two upper-level biology courses; and three courses from the mathematical sciences or statistical sciences. The M.S. degree requires a thesis, and the M.BMA. requires two additional courses and a written project.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Course requirements consist of a "core" and a "concentration" in some area of biology or mathematical sciences. Core requirements are: BMA 771-772, 773 and 774; three upper-level biology courses from at least two areas (e.g., physiology and evolution); and additional courses from the mathematical or statistical sciences. Concentration consists of either a Ph.D. co-major in a biological or mathematical science or a coherent series of five graduate courses approved by the student's committee, which must include a two-semester sequence and at least one 700-level course.

**Financial Assistance:** TAs (generally in the Departments of Mathematics or Statistics). RAs and internships are available. Awards are based on GRE scores, transcripts, letters of recommendation, and the personal statement. RAs usually are held by continuing students. To receive **full** consideration for financial aid, the completed application must be received by January 15.

Other Relevant Information: All students are required to participate in the BMA Graduate Seminar. Course requirements

can be met by examination or by demonstrating that an equivalent course was completed at another university.

# **Biomedical Engineering**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Biomedical Engineering	Y		Y				

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# N. L. Allbritton, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

S. M. Gomez, Box 7115, <a href="mailto:smgomez@unc.edu">smgomez@unc.edu</a>, Biomedical Engineering

# Distinguished University Research Professor: D. L. Bitzer INVISTA Professor of Fiber and Polymer Chemistry: A. E. Tonelli William Neal Reynolds Professor: J. Cavanagh

Professors: C. F. Abrams, N. L. Allbritton, A. J. Banes, G. D. Buckner, M. Chow, M. G. Forest, R. P. Gardner, E. Grant, M. A. Haider, S. A. Hale, C. Kleinstreuer, H. Krim, A. V. Kuznetsov, G. Lazzi, W. Lin, S. R. Lubkin, D. J. Marcellin, N. A. Monteiro-Riviere, J. F. Muth, H. T. Nagle, R. J. Narayan, H. C. Pillsbury, J. M. Ramsey, S. C. Roe, W. E. Snyder, L. F. Stikeleather, M. K. Stoskopf, D. E. Thrall, M. A. Vouk; *Adjunct Professors:* W. C. Holton, B. J. Oberhardt, S. Seelecke; *Emeritus Professors:* R. M. Grossfeld, C. N. Lucas, S. A. Rajala; *Associate Professors:* P. A. Dayton, R. G. Dennis, M. Gamcsik, R. E. Gorga, O. A. Harrysson, A. Ivanisevic, D. S. Lalush, E. G. Loboa-Polefka, J. M. Macdonald, M. G. McCord, P. L. Mente, M. Olufsen, A. Rabiei, C. E. Smith, A. M. Stomp, M. A. Tommerdahl, G. M. Walker; *Research Associate Professors:* O. V. Favorov, R. L. Goldberg; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. R. Cormier, C. C. Finley; *Assistant Professors:* C. M. Gallippi, S. M. Gomez, G. S. McCarty, G. S. Sawicki; *Teaching Associate Professors:* J. J. Brickley, L. A. Cartee, H. O. Ozturk; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* A. J. DiMeo

The Joint Biomedical Engineering Graduate Program is administered by the combined biomedical engineering graduate faculty from both North Carolina State University and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The joint program also has close working relations with the Research Triangle Institute and industry within the Research Triangle area. These associations enable students to obtain research training in a wide variety of fields and facilitate the selection and performance of dissertation research. The department, thus, provides students with excellent opportunities to realize the goal of enhancing medical care through the application of modern technology.

Biomedical engineering is a dynamic field stressing the application of engineering techniques and mathematical analysis to biomedical problems. Faculty research programs are key to the program, and they include three primary research directions: rehabilitation engineering, biomedical imaging, and microsystems engineering. The department offers graduate education in biomedical engineering leading to the master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees. Also, a joint graduate certificate in medical devices is offered.

Students enter this program with backgrounds in engineering, physical science, mathematics or biological science. Curricula are tailored to fit the needs and develop the potential of individual students. In addition, courses in statistics, mathematics, life sciences and engineering sciences provide a well-rounded background of knowledge and skills.

Admission Requirements: Students must satisfy all entrance requirements for The Graduate School of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill or the Graduate School at North Carolina State University, and must demonstrate interest and capability commensurate with the quality of the biomedical engineering program. Prospective students may apply to the graduate school at either UNC–Chapel Hill or NC State. All applicants are considered together as a group. Generally, applications should be submitted by December 15 for consideration for admission in the coming fall semester. Applicants are expected to present Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores; verbal scores should be at or above the 50th percentile

and quantitative scores should be at or above the 70th percentile to be competitive. Admitted students are expected to have an average grade of B (cumulative GPA 3.30) or better and are encouraged to have undergraduate research experience. The program requires that a one-to-three page personal statement about research interest and background be submitted.

Students should have a good working knowledge of mathematics at least through differential equations, plus two years of physical or engineering science and basic courses in biological science. Deficiencies in preparation can be made up in the first year of graduate training

**Master's Degree Requirements:** For students with a strong engineering background a minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate study is required for the M.S. Degree. Further information on the BME Master's program can be found on the <u>department website</u>.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 52 semester hours of graduate work is required (beyond the Bachelor's degree). Degree candidates in this program are expected to obtain experience working in a research laboratory during their residence and to demonstrate proficiency in research. The Ph.D. dissertation should be judged by the graduate committee to be of publishable quality. The student must meet the Graduate School's residency requirement at UNC-CH or NC State as appropriate. Further information on the BME Ph.D. program can be found on the <u>department website</u>.

**Required and highly recommended courses:** Students are required to take a BME Seminar each semester which is offered at both UNC-CH and NC State. Students must also complete six credits of graduate engineering topics, six credits of graduate life science topics, three credits of engineering mathematics, and three credits of statistics. Students may choose from a number of courses to meet these requirements. Such choices are made in consultation with the student's academic advisor and the Director of Graduate Programs/Studies.

**Comprehensive and Qualifying Examinations:** Master's students are required to take a Comprehensive examination, encompassing coursework and thesis research. The Master's Comprehensive exam may be either written or oral, and is administered by the students advisory committee. Doctoral students qualify for the Ph.D. degree by meeting grade requirements in their core courses, and then advance on to written and oral preliminary exams before admission to candidacy. Details can be found on the <u>department website</u>.

Click on Graduate Courses for more current course information.

For UNC courses, see UNC Graduate Record.

# **Business Management**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Business Administration					Y		

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### D. L. Baumer, Department Head

### Director of Graduate Programs:

S. G. Allen, Box 7229, 919-515-5584, steve allen@ncsu.edu, Economics

Bank of America Distinguished University Professor: R. B. Handfield Edwin Gill Professor of Business Management: C. P. Jones J. Lloyd Langdon Distinguished Professorship approved by BOT per July 20, 2010 Memo from Chancellor: S. W. King

Professors: S. G. Allen, P. Arasu, S. H. Barr, J. W. Bartley, D. L. Baumer, C. C. Bozarth, Y. A. Chen, R. L. Clark, S. E. Margolis, R. C. Mayer, A. Padilla, D. P. Pagach, I. R. Weiss; *Emeritus Professors:* G. W. Dickson, D. M. Holthausen; *Associate Professors:* L. Aiman-Smith, E. A. Baker, J. D. Bohlmann, M. Bradford, J. F. Brazel, B. R. Danielsen, K. S. Davis, J. B. Earp, D. H. Henard, S. Krishnamurthy, S. K. Markham, J. K. McCreery, K. Mitchell, S. Moon, P. W. Mulvey, C. M. Newmark, F. C. Payton, B. B. Tyler, M. D. Walker, R. S. Warr, D. P. Warsing, G. S. Young, G. J. Zuckerman; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* S. N. Chapman, C. W. Harrell, E. A. McDermed, J. C. Poindexter; *Assistant Professors:* T. Caner, T. Hollmann, C. L. Rossetti, M. A. Stanko, J. S. Stonebraker, D. M. Townsend, J. Zhao; *Teaching Associate Professors:* S. J. Schanz

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) program develops leaders for tomorrow's markets and technologies. NC State's MBA provides a solid foundation in the principles of finance, marketing, and other traditional business subjects.

The most distinctive feature of the program is its emphasis on management of technology. We offer concentrations in BioSciences Management, Financial Management, Marketing Management, Innovation Management, Services Management, Supply Chain Management, and Technology Entrepreneurship. Most students have a technology background, either from their undergraduate degree or previous work experience.

**Admission Requirements:** In addition to basic Graduate School admission requirements, applicants must submit recent GMAT scores. Admission decisions are based on academic performance and potential, GMAT scores, essays, and relevant work experience. Students must have a previous coursework in calculus or statistics before entering the program. For further information, please visit the MBA website at <u>www.mba.ncsu.edu</u>.

**Master's of Business Administration:** The MBA curriculum requires that every student complete the core curriculum listed below, along with concentration and elective courses, for a total of 56 credit hours for full-time students and 45 credit hours for part-time students.

MBA 503 Survey of Accounting MBA 504 Data Analysis and Forecasting Methods for Management MBA 505 Global Economics for Managers MBA 520 Managerial Finance MBA 530 People Management MBA 540 Operations and Supply Chain Management MBA 550 Management of Technology and Innovation MBA 560 Marketing Management and Strategy MBA 580 Global Strategy **Technical Concentration:** Minimum of 12 hours of courses in one of the following areas: BioSciences Management, Financial Management, Marketing Management, Innovation Management, Services Management, Supply Chain Management, and Technology Entrepreneurship

Electives: Minimum of 15 hours for full-time students; minimum of nine (9) hours for part-time students.

**Minor in Management:** Students enrolled in Master's and doctoral programs can complete the minor by taking courses that meet requirements for the MBA degree. Master's students must take nine (9) hours; doctoral students must take 15 hours.

# **Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Chemical Engineering	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### P. S. Fedkiw, Department Head

### Director of Graduate Programs:

S. A. Khan, Box 7905, 919-515-4519, khan@eos.ncsu.edu, Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: S. A. Khan, G. N. Parsons
ALCOA Professor of Chemical Engineering: R. M. Kelly
Camille Dreyfus Distinguished University Professor: C. K. Hall
Camille Dreyfus Professor Emeritus: H. B. Hopfenberg
Celanese Acetate Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: J. Genzer
Distinguished Professor: D. F. Ollis
Elis and Signe Olsson Professorship: H. Jameel
Frank Hawkins Kenan Distinguished Professor: R. G. Carbonell
INVISTA Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: O. D. Velev
William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor of Chemistry: J. M. DeSimone
Worley H. Clark Distinguished University Professor: K. E. Gubbins

Professors: C. M. Balik, A. C. Clark, C. R. Daubert, P. S. Fedkiw, M. C. Flickinger, C. S. Grant, J. M. Haugh, H. H. Lamb, P. K. Lim, R. J. Spontak, P. R. Westmoreland; *Adjunct Professors:* A. L. Andrady, G. H. Findenegg, D. J. Kiserow, M. Schoen, M. Sliwinska-Bartowiak; *Emeritus Named Professors:* R. M. Felder; *Associate Professors:* R. E. Gorga, S. W. Peretti; *Assistant Professors:* C. Beisel, M. D. Dickey, W. Henderson, F. Li, B. M. Rao, G. T. Reeves; *Research Assistant Professors:* K. Efimenko, J. S. Jur; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* P. V. Gurgel, E. E. Santiso; *Extension Associate Professors:* H. Winston; *Teaching Associate Professors:* G. L. Gilleskie; *Teaching Associate Professors:* J. H. van Zanten

Research activities in the department include: computational nanoscience and biology; biomolecular engineering and biotechnology; catalysis, combustion, kinetics and electrochemical engineering; biofuels and renewable energy technology; green chemistry and engineering; innovative textiles, polymers and colloids; nanoscience and nanoengineering; and thermodynamics and molecular simulation.

**Admissions Requirements:** Students admitted to the graduate program normally have a Bachelor's degree in chemical engineering or its equivalent. Students with undergraduate degrees in chemistry, physics or other engineering disciplines may be admitted but will be required to make up undergraduate course work deficiencies in chemical engineering without graduate credit. The most promising candidates will be accepted up to the number of spaces available.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours. A set of four core courses is required. Two options are provided. In the thesis option, the thesis must be defended in a final public oral examination. In the non-thesis option, the student must satisfactorily complete a total of 10 graduate courses. A unique feature of the non-thesis option is the availability of a Distance Education Masters in which the students can complete all 30 credit hours remotely through online courses offered via streaming videos without being on campus.

Master of Chemical Engineering Degree Requirements: The M.Ch.E. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours. A set of four core courses is required. A three-credit project is also required.

**Doctor of Philosophy Degree Requirements:** Students normally take a set of five core courses, two advanced courses and at least 6 credits of dissertation research. A thesis is required; this must be defended in a final public oral examination. In addition, the candidate must: (1) submit and defend an original written proposition in any area of chemical engineering, and (2) submit and defend a proposal to perform his/her thesis research.

# Chemistry

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Chemistry</u>	Y		Y				

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# C. B. Gorman, Department Chair

# Director of Graduate Programs:

D. A. Shultz, Box 8204, 919-515-6972, shultz@chemdept.chem.ncsu.edu, Chemistry

*Glaxo Distinguished University Professor of Chemistry:* J. S. Lindsey *Howard J. Schaffer Distinguished Professor of Chemistry:* B. M. Novak *Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor:* D. W. Brenner

Professors: A. J. Banks, E. F. Bowden, C. L. Bumgardner, D. L. Comins, S. Franzen, C. B. Gorman, K. W. Hanck, F. C. Hentz, M. Khaledi, J. D. Martin, D. C. Muddiman, D. A. Shultz, A. I. Smirnov, G. H. Wahl, M. H. Whangbo, J. L. Whitten; *Emeritus*Professors: R. D. Bereman, H. H. Carmichael, L. D. Freedman, F. W. Getzen, R. H. Loeppert, C. G. Moreland, S. T. Purrington, A. F. Schreiner, W. P. Tucker, R. C. White; *Associate Professors:* C. B. Boss, A. Deiters, T. B. Gunnoe, L. He, P. A. Maggard, C. C. Melander, M. T. Oliver-Hoyo, T. I. Smirnova, W. L. Switzer, D. W. Wertz, J. L. White; *Assistant Professors:* R. A. Ghiladi, E. A. Ison, E. Jakubikova, A. A. Nevzorov, J. G. Pierce, L. A. Sombers, G. Wang, W. W. Weare, G. J. Williams

The Department of Chemistry offers programs of study leading to the Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Science degrees. These degrees are based on coursework and original research. Many research projects merge disciplines such as biochemistry, computational science, materials science, physics, statistics and toxicology with chemistry. General courses as well as advanced and special topics courses are offered.

Admission Requirements: Applicants should have an undergraduate degree in chemistry or in a closely related field with a strong chemistry background. A GPA of at least 3.0 in the sciences is needed for consideration. GRE General Test scores are required, and the Subject Test is recommended. Admission decisions are made as completed applications are received. For most favorable consideration for the fall term, all application materials should be received by January 15 (domestic students) and January 1 (international students); for spring admission, by August 15.

Master's Degree Requirements: The Master of Science (M.S.) degree in chemistry is a research degree that requires six graduate courses, a minimum of 30 credit hours, and research leading to a thesis.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** In the doctoral program, emphasis is placed on original research and a comprehensive knowledge of one's chosen field.

**Student Financial Support:** Incoming graduate students are supported by departmental teaching assistantships. Outstanding applicants are eligible for supplemental fellowships during their first year of study. Research assistantships are normally available to second-, third-, and fourth-year students. The department also has fellowships for students interested in the area of electronic materials, biotechnology and pharmaceutical and synthetic organic chemistry.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Department of Chemistry is one of five academic departments in the College of Physical and Mathematical Sciences. Fifteen new faculty members have been added in the last ten years, thereby greatly enhancing opportunities for graduate research especially in cutting edge interdisciplinary programs.

# **Civil Engineering**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Civil Engineering	Y		Y		Y		
Environmental Engineering			Y		Y		

# GRADUATE FACULTY

### M. A. Barlaz, Department Head

### Director of Graduate Programs:

V. C. Matzen, Box 7908, 919-515-7736, matzen@eos.ncsu.edu, Civil Engineering

# Distinguished Professor of Civil Engineering: S. Rizkalla

**Distinguished University Professor of Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering:** Y. R. Kim **Jimmy D. Clark Distinguished Professor:** E. J. Jaselskis

Professors: M. A. Barlaz, J. W. Baugh, R. C. Borden, R. H. Borden, E. D. Brill, J. Ducoste, B. L. Edge, H. C. Frey, M. A. Gabr, T. Hassan, M. I. Hoit, N. P. Khosla, D. R. Knappe, M. J. Kowalsky, G. F. List, V. C. Matzen, J. M. Nau, M. F. Overton, M. S. Rahman, S. Ranjithan, W. J. Rasdorf, N. M. Rouphail, J. R. Stone; *Research Professors:* J. E. Hummer; *Adjunct Professors:* B. Kasal; *Emeritus Professors:* M. Amein, J. F. Ely, J. S. Fisher, A. K. Gupta, K. S. Havner, C. L. Heimbach, Y. Horie, S. W. Nunnally, C. C. Tung, H. E. Wahls; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* D. W. Johnston; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* J. M. Hanson, P. Z. Zia; *Associate Professors:* S. Arumugam, F. De Los Reyes, M. N. Guddati, A. Gupta, M. L. Leming, G. Mahinthakumar, R. Seracino, A. A. Tayebali, B. M. Williams; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* C. P. Bobko, J. F. DeCarolis, A. P. Grieshop, M. Liu, B. M. Montoya, M. Pour-Ghaz, J. Yu, E. M. Zechman; *Research Assistant Professors:* T. M. Evans; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* B. J. Schroeder; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* T. Aziz, E. J. Sciaudone

Graduate programs are offered in coastal and water resources engineering, computer-aided engineering, construction engineering and management, environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, public works engineering, structural engineering and mechanics, transportation engineering and materials.

Admission Requirements: Normal minimum GPA requirements include 3.0 overall and in the major. Students who do not meet these academic requirements may take graduate courses through the <u>Non Degree Studies</u> program to demonstrate academic ability, but consultation with the Director of Graduate Programs is strongly advised. Applicants without academic experience in civil engineering, construction engineering, or environmental engineering may be required to take undergraduate courses to remove deficiencies, but graduate credit is not given for these courses. The Graduate Record Examination is required for all international applicants and all applications to the MSCE or MSENE degree programs.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Four Master's degrees, requiring a minimum of 30 or 31 credit hours, are available. At least two-thirds of a Master's program should be in a well-defined major area of concentration. The MCE is a non-thesis (Option B) degree with other requirements, such as independent projects or core courses, specified in some areas of specialization. A formal minor is not permitted. The MCE is available both on-campus and through distance education. The MSCE degree requires a thesis and a formal minor is optional. Requirements for the MENE and MSENE are the similar to those for the CE degrees.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. typically requires one year of full-time course work beyond the master's degree and research culminating in a dissertation. The program must develop a well-defined major area of concentration and may include supporting courses outside the major or a formal minor in a related field. All specialty areas, including Environmental Engineering, are included in the one Ph.D. program.

**Student Financial Support:** Departmental teaching and research assistantships are available including coverage of tuition and health insurance. Fellowships -- full or supplemental to an assistantship -- are available for exceptional applicants. All financial aid recipients are selected on merit-based competition with other applicants. Applications requesting financial aid (both U.S. and international) should be submitted early: February 1 for Fall admission and by July 15 for Spring admission, although these are not deadlines.

# Communication

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Communication			Y				

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### K. S. Zagacki, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

M. A. Johnson, Box 8104, 919-515-9757, melissa johnson@ncsu.edu, Communication

Professors: D. M. Berube, D. P. Dannels, V. J. Gallagher, M. A. Johnson, J. Keyton, R. L. Schrag, C. A. Smith, K. S. Zagacki;
Emeritus Professors: W. J. Jordan, C. A. Parker; Associate Professors: K. Albada-Jelgersma, A. de Souza e Silva, D. A. DeJoy,
E. T. Funkhouser, J. K. Jameson, W. J. Kinsella, J. Kiwanuka-Tondo, J. Packer, S. R. Stein, S. B. Wiley; Emeritus Associate
Professors: R. Leonard, B. L. Russell; Assistant Professors: A. R. Binder, E. A. Craig, M. F. De Moya, K. A. Kosenko, M. S. May,
J. L. Moore; Teaching Assistant Professors: C. L. Moss

The Master of Science program in communication is designed to provide graduate-level expertise for solving problems in modern organizations and social systems from a communication perspective and addresses issues concerned with interpersonal, relational and technologically mediated communication systems essential to modern, networked organizations and societies. Its graduates will acquire advanced-level expertise in communication theory, research and applications that will improve processes and enhance outcomes within and across diverse social systems. The degree prepares students for higher-level managerial positions in communication professions.

Admission Requirements: Applicants should have a minimum 3.0 GPA in the undergraduate major and a minimum of 3.0 over the last 60 hours of undergraduate work.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The degree requires 36 credit hours with a minimum of 27 credit hours taken in communication; up to 9 hours may be taken outside of the department with the approval of the graduate advisor. Students will be required to complete 9 hours in communication theory, 6 hours in communication research methods and 12 hours in applied communication courses. They will also be required to complete 9 hours as electives to be chosen from among the first three groups of courses or up to 9 hours of electives may be taken outside the department with the approval of the graduate advisor.

# **Communication, Rhetoric and Digital Media**

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Communication Rhetoric and Digital Media	Y						

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### Director of Graduate Programs:

J. Swarts, Box 8107, 919-515-4115, jason swarts@ncsu.edu, English

# Distinguished University Professor: C. M. Anson SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Technical Communication (through 5/15/2015): C. R. Miller

**Professors:** D. M. Berube, M. P. Carter, D. P. Dannels, V. J. Gallagher, M. A. Johnson, H. D. Kellner, A. M. Penrose, R. L. Schrag, K. S. Zagacki; **Emeritus Professors:** W. J. Jordan; **Associate Professors:** K. Albada-Jelgersma, D. H. Covington, A. de Souza e Silva, R. S. Dicks, J. K. Jameson, S. M. Katz, W. J. Kinsella, J. Kiwanuka-Tondo, S. K. Miller-Cochran, J. Packer, D. M. Rieder, S. R. Stein, J. Swarts, S. B. Wiley; **Assistant Professors:** A. R. Binder, E. A. Craig, O. Gelley, M. S. May, J. L. Moore, T. L. Stinson, R. A. Walsh

The interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Communication, Rhetoric, and Digital Media (CRDM) prepares students to analyze the social, cultural, and political dimensions of information technologies, new communication media, and digital texts and to actively engage digital media through research, criticism, production, and practice. Faculty guide students in this work by utilizing a broad range of social scientific and humanistic methods in which they specialize. Students work with program faculty from the departments of Communication and English and with affiliated faculty from departments across the university to study oral, written, visual, computational, and multimodal forms of communication, rhetoric, and digital media; to examine the transformation of communication in the context of converging digital media and communication networks; and to address the theoretical challenges of innovative, interdisciplinary research.

Students can create programs of study in areas such as Social Networks & Social Media; Science, Technology, and Risk Communication; Interpersonal and Group Communication in a Network Society; Game Studies; Environmental and Health Communication; Cultural Studies of Technology and Power; Mobile Technologies and Culture; Emerging Digital Genres; Technology and Pedagogy; Visual Rhetoric and Visual Communication; Digital Arts; Digital Humanities; Computers and Writing; Digital Culture; Online Information Design; Digital Rhetoric; Public Relations and Organizational Communication; Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods in Digital Media Research, and Digital Media Production.

Graduates will help meet the increasing national demand for faculty with technology specializations. Businesses, non-profit organizations, and government also need professionals to conduct research, manage development, and analyze policy in the uses and applications of new communication technologies. See our <u>website</u> for more detail.

Admission Requirements: Master's degree in Communication, English, Rhetoric, or other relevant field with GPA of 3.0 or better. Master's level work should include one quantitative or qualitative methods course, as well as three courses in an approved <u>disciplinary area</u> and one in a second disciplinary area. Applicants who are otherwise well qualified may make up these courses after admission. GRE scores, three reference letters, a statement of goals and interests, a resume of work experience, and a writing sample are also required for application to the program. The application deadline is January 15.

**Ph.D. Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 56 hours beyond the Master's degree are required to complete the Ph.D. program: 15 credit hours of core courses, 3 hours of research methods, 6 hours of professional preparation, 12 hours in an elective focus area, and 20 hours of research and dissertation. Students entering directly from a Master's program at NC State may be able to count additional Master's work toward some of these requirements.

**Student Financial Support:** The CRDM program offers a limited number of Teaching Assistantships, with a stipend, health insurance, and tuition (excluding fees). Teaching Assistants will be assigned according to their interests and qualifications to either the Communication or the English Department with the possibility of teaching in both departments during their course of study. Those who do not have sufficient qualifications to teach in the first semester will participate in a training program. Some Research Assistantships may also be available.

# **Comparative Biomedical Sciences**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Comparative Biomedical Sciences	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

S. L. Jones, Box 8401, 919-513-6459, sam jones@ncsu.edu, Clinical Sciences

# Burroughs Wellcome Professor of Pharmacology: J. E. Riviere William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. R. Anholt

Professors: K. B. Adler, G. W. Almond, K. L. Anderson, P. Arasu, H. J. Barnes, A. T. Blikslager, M. Breen, E. B. Breitschwerdt, T. T. Brown, J. M. Cullen, G. A. Dean, D. C. Dorman, L. N. Fleisher, F. J. Fuller, J. E. Gadsby, B. C. Gilger, J. S. Guy, B. Hammerberg, E. C. Hawkins, C. L. Hemenway, J. M. Hinshaw, L. Jaykus, S. L. Jones, S. M. Laster, J. M. Law, J. F. Levine, M. G. Levy, D. H. Ley, M. C. McGahan, K. M. Meurs, N. A. Monteiro-Riviere, W. M. Morrow, P. E. Mozdziak, T. J. Olivry, P. E. Orndorff, M. G. Papich, J. A. Piedrahita, M. C. Roberts, P. L. Sannes, B. Sherry, R. C. Smart, J. W. Spears, M. K. Stoskopf, D. E. Thrall, D. W. Threadgill; Research Professors: A. R. Brody, S. Kennedy-Stoskopf; Clinical Professors: R. A. Mansmann; Adjunct Professors: T. K. Archer, R. S. Balaban, M. W. Dewhirst, H. A. Fine, J. N. Kornegay, C. S. Lau, J. A. Raleigh, R. M. Simpson, J. K. Taubenberger; Associate Professors: R. E. Baynes, A. J. Birkenheuer, J. C. Bonner, M. T. Correa, P. Cowen, S. Y. Gardner, W. A. Gebreyes, M. L. Hauck, J. M. Horowitz, D. X. Lascelles, K. F. Lunn, N. J. Olby, M. Rodriguez-Puebla, B. D. Slenning, G. W. Smith, C. R. Swanson, J. A. Yoder; Research Associate Professors: X. R. Xia; Adjunct Associate Professors: B. R. BERRIDGE, R. S. DeWoskin, J. A. Dye, R. W. Litaker, E. B. Neufeld, R. C. Sills; Assistant Professors: C. S. Bailey, L. B. Borst, J. L. Davis, J. E. Fogle, T. Ghashghaei, I. M. Gimeno, J. L. Gookin, Y. Kim, R. J. McMullen, A. J. Moeser, N. M. Nascone-Yoder, J. A. Neel, S. E. Suter, S. Thakur; Research Assistant Professors: T. L. Leavens, S. K. Nordone, R. Thomas; Clinical Associate Professors: R. B. Baker, K. E. Linder, S. L. Marks, L. P. Posner, W. R. Redding, B. L. Sherman; Clinical Assistant Professors: K. H. Chappell, C. A. Fogle; Adjunct Assistant Professors: M. L. Bradley, J. M. Giraudel, D. E. Malarkey; Teaching Associate Professors: J. A. Barnes

Course offerings and research topics currently include, but are not limited to: cell biology, genomics, infectious diseases, developmental biology, immunology, cardiology, pharmacokinetics, oncology, toxicology, gastroenterology, neuroscience, reproductive physiology, biotechnology, microbiology, aquatic/ wildlife biology, biomedical engineering, endocrinology, molecular biology, pulmonary biology, epidemiology, population medicine, health systems monitoring, transplantation and radiology.

Admission Requirements: All applications are reviewed by the Graduate Studies Committee of the CBS Program, composed of faculty members representing each area of the graduate program and a graduate student representative. Scores from the GRE are required for admission by all applicants. Candidates who do not have a DVM degree must have a baccalaureate degree or advanced degree from a college or university recognized as standard by a regional or general accrediting agency. Students with a 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) undergraduate or DVM curriculum with appropriate course background will be considered for admission.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Credit hour requirements for the Ph.D. degree are determined by the graduate student's committee with approval of the Director of Graduate Programs and the Graduate School.

**Student Financial Support:** Research assistantships are awarded to qualified candidates on the competitive basis by the College. These are for 12-month periods, and stipends are competitive with those of other programs. These positions are funded by the grants of individual faculty members and the state appropriations to the College and departments.

Other Relevant Information: The program is organized as five areas of concentration which include: cell biology,

epidemiology/ population medicine, infectious diseases, pathology, and pharmacology. These provide extensive interdisciplinary training and maintain a highly effective liaison with graduate programs in other colleges of the university, as well as those of nearby Duke University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

# **Computer Networking**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Computer Networking			Y				

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# Directors of Graduate Programs:

D. S. Reeves, Box 8206, 919-515-2044, <u>reeves@csc.ncsu.edu</u>, Computer Science M. Devetsikiotis, Box 7911, <u>mdevets@eos.ncsu.edu</u>, Electrical and Computer Engineering

# Alcoa Distinguished Professor: D. D. Stancil

Professors: R. K. Avent, M. Chow, M. Devetsikiotis, L. Lunardi, V. Misra, A. Nilsson, P. Ning, H. G. Perros, D. S. Reeves, I.
Rhee, G. Rouskas, M. P. Singh, W. J. Stewart, D. J. Thuente, H. J. Trussell, I. Viniotis, M. A. Vouk; Associate Professors: G. T.
Byrd, R. Dutta, D. Y. Eun, K. H. Harfoush, O. Oralkan, M. L. Sichitiu, W. Wang, T. Yu; Assistant Professors: K. E. Boyer, W. H.
Enck; Research Assistant Professors: N. H. DiSpigna; Adjunct Assistant Professors: R. D. Callaway; Teaching Associate Professors: S. S. Heckman, D. B. Sturgill

The Master of Science in computer networking may be earned through the M.S. with thesis option or through the nonthesis option. Either option may be used as preparation for further graduate study or employment in industrial research, development or design environment, although students planning to continue on for a Ph.D. should discuss the option selected with their advisors.

The Master of Science in Computer Networking is also available as on online degree program. This degree has a non-thesis option, does not require on campus attendance, and may be used in preparation for further graduate student or employment in an industrial research, development or design environment. The program is available to USA residents and to United States military personnel serving overseas and it is offered online through Engineering OnLine.

Admission Requirements: Admissions criteria will adhere to those currently listed on the program website <a href="http://networking.ncsu.edu">http://networking.ncsu.edu</a>.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Computer networking core courses constitute 9 of the 30 minimum credit hours. Students take 12 additional credit hours of computer networking courses from one of four currently defined technical concentration areas: network design, network hardware, network software, or networking services. The remaining 9 credit hours may be taken from an approved management concentration sequence, as additional courses in the computer networking technical concentration areas, or as 6 hours of thesis and 3 credit hours from the list of approved computer networking courses. At least 6 of the 30 credits must come from the 700 level, and non-letter graded courses such as individual studies courses may account for a maximum of 3 credit hours.

# **CORE COURSES**

CSC(ECE) 570 Computer Networks CSC(ECE) 579 Introduction to Computer Performance Modeling

Select one of the following business courses: MBA 554 Project Management (Summer, Fall, Spring) MBA 590 Special Topics: Management Foundations (Fall) MBA 590 Special Topics: Service Management (Spring)

#### **TECHNICAL CONCENTRATION**

CSC 501 Operating System Principles CSC(ECE) 506 Architecture of Parallel Computers CSC 510 Software Engineering CSC 513 E-Commerce technology CSC(MBA) 516 E-commerce Practicum CSC 557 Multimedia Technology CSC(ECE) 573 Internet Protocols CSC(ECE) 574 Information Systems Security CSC(ECE) 575 Introduction to Wireless Networking CSC(ECE) 576 High Speed Networks CSC 714 Real-Time Computer Systems CSC 715 Concurrent Software System CSC 716 Design of Secure and Reliable Systems CSC 724 Advanced Distributive Systems CSC 750 Service-Oriented Computing CSC(ECE) 772 Survivable Networks CSC(ECE) 773 Advanced Topics in Internet Protocols CSC(ECE) 774 Network Security CSC(ECE) 776 Performance Evaluation of Computer Networks CSC(ECE) 775 Advanced Topics in Wireless Networks CSC(ECE) 777 Telecommunications Network Design CSC(ECE) 779 Advanced Computer Performance Modeling CSC(ECE) 778 Optical Networks ECE 514 Random Processes ECE 520 Digital ASIC Design ECE 521 Computer Design and Technology ECE 523 Photonics and Optical Communications ECE 546 VLSI System Design **ECE 733 Digital Electronics** ECE 761 Design Automation for VLSI

### MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION

MBA 503 Survey of Accounting MBA 514 Technology, Competition and the Law MBA 520 Managerial Finance MBA 541 Supply Chain Relationships MBA 542 Supply Chain Logistics MBA 543 Planning and Control Systems MBA 554 Project Management MBA 576 Technology Evaluation and Commercialization Concepts MBA 577 High Technology Entrepreneurship MBA 590 Special Topics: Decision Support Systems MBA 590 Special Topics: Business Process Analysis and Design MBA 590 Special Topics: Business Relationship Management MBA 590 Special Topics: Consulting MBA 590 Special Topics: Service Management

# **Computer Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Computer Science	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### M. A. Vouk, Department Head

### Director of Graduate Programs:

D. S. Reeves, Box 8206, 919-515-2044, reeves@csc.ncsu.edu, Computer Science

# Distinguished University Professor: M. A. Rappa Distinguished University Research Professor: D. L. Bitzer McPherson Family Distinguished Professor of Engineering Entrepreneurship: T. K. Miller SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Computer Science: J. Doyle

Professors: R. K. Avent, M. Devetsikiotis, R. J. Fornaro, E. L. Kaltofen, G. Lazzi, J. C. Lester II, C. Meyer, R. F. Mueller, P. Ning, H. G. Perros, D. S. Reeves, I. Rhee, R. D. Rodman, E. Rotenberg, G. Rouskas, C. D. Savage, M. P. Singh, W. E. Snyder, M. F. Stallmann, W. J. Stewart, D. J. Thuente, I. Viniotis, M. A. Vouk, L. A. Williams; *Adjunct Professors:* A. I. Anton, S. P. Iyer; *Emeritus Professors:* W. Chou, E. W. Davis Jr, J. C. Glass, D. F. McAllister, A. L. Tharp; *Associate Professors:* D. R. Bahler, G. T. Byrd, R. Y. Chirkova, A. G. Dean, R. Dutta, V. W. Freeh, E. F. Gehringer, K. H. Harfoush, C. G. Healey, S. Heber, X. Ma, G. Mahinthakumar, N. F. Samatova, J. S. Scroggs, M. L. Sichitiu, Y. Solihin, R. A. St. Amant, W. Wang, B. A. Watson, T. Xie, R. M. Young, T. Yu; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* J. Kang, X. Wang; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* T. L. Honeycutt; *Assistant Professors:* K. E. Boyer, W. H. Enck, X. Gu, X. Jiang, E. R. Murphy-Hill, K. Ogan, D. L. Roberts; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* S. S. Heckman, D. B. Sturgill

The Department of Computer Science is one of the leading computer science departments in the country and indeed the world. Twenty of our faculty have received prestigious NSF CAREER development awards. Total research expenditures have quadrupled over the last few years and graduate enrollments have climbed to approximately 500 students. The faculty has broad-ranging research strengths including *Theory* (Algorithms, Theory of Computation); *Systems* (Computer Architectures and Operating Systems, Embedded and Real-Time Systems, Parallel and Distributed Systems, Scientific and High Performance Computing); *Artificial Intelligence* (Intelligent Agents, Data-Mining, Information and Knowledge Discovery, Engineering and Management; eCommerce Technologies; Information Visualization, Graphics and Human-Computer Interaction); *Networks* (Networking, Performance Evaluation, Sensor Networks, Protocols); *Security* (Software and Network Systems Security, Information Assurance, Privacy); *Software Engineering* (Requirements, Formal Methods, Reliability Engineering, Process and Methods, Programming Languages); and *Computer-Based Education*. Areas of strength in applied research include bioinformatics, scientific computation, e-commerce and data mining.

**Admission Requirements:** Minimum application requirements include an accredited Bachelor's degree with at least a B average and computer science course work at least equivalent to nearly a major. Applicants must submit scores for the GRE General Tests. It is recommended that financial aid and Ph.D. applicants also take the GRE Computer Science Subject Test.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. requires 30 graduate credits including at least one course from each of the core areas of Theory (CSC 505, 512, 565, 579, 580, and 707) and Systems (CSC 501, 506, 510, 520, 540, 562, and 570) and thesis research (typically six credits). The advisory committee may waive the thesis requirement for students planning to pursue the Ph.D. who pass the Ph.D. written preliminary examination and complete specified additional course work in lieu of thesis research. The Master of Computer Science (M.C.S.) is a professional degree granted upon successful completion of 30 hours of course work, including three core courses with at least one from each of the two core areas and CSC 600. The M.C.S. degree is offered as an on-campus program or as a Distance Education program. The Master of Science in Computer

Networking (M.S.C.N.) is a 30 credit-hour degree offered as either a thesis or non-thesis program and is available as a Distance Education program.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Ph.D. students normally complete 72 semester hours of post-baccalaureate course and research work. They must also complete at least two courses from each of the two core areas with at least a 3.5 GPA and two 700-level CSC courses, individualized in-depth written and oral preliminary examinations, and a public defense of their dissertation describing substantial, original, and independent scholarly work.

**Student Financial Support:** During 2010-2011 academic year, approximately 150 students held teaching and research assistantships. The Department also has Nortel, IBM, GEM, Provost's, and Dean's Fellowships, which are awarded to outstanding candidates. In addition, the Department's Industrial Assistantship and Fellowship Programs and co-ops provide graduate student RA positions and part-time work at IT firms across the country.

**Other Relevant Information:** Graduates at all levels are highly respected and recruited. They have enjoyed successful careers locally and throughout the country and the world. Many Master's degree graduates begin or continue careers in advanced networking or software development in the Research Triangle Park and on the West Coast at companies such as IBM, Microsoft, Google, SAS, Intel, Netapp, and Cisco. Many recent Ph.D.s have positions of technical leadership in well-known large companies and prominent research laboratories, including Google, Microsoft Research, and IBM Research Labs, or have obtained tenure-track faculty positions at Research I institutions.

# **Crop Science**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Crop Science	Y		Y		Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# M. G. Wagger, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

R. Wells, Box 7620, 919-515-3667, randy wells@ncsu.edu, Crop Science

Bayer Environmental Science Professor of Sustainable Development: T. W. Rufty DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR EMERITUS: G. F. Peedin
Philip Morris Professor: R. E. Dewey
Philip Morris Professor: W. D. Smith
PHILLIP MORRIS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: W. K. Collins
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Professor: J. C. Wynne
University Research Professor: W. F. Thompson
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: A. C. York
WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: E. A. Wernsman

Professors: D. C. Bowman, R. J. Cooper, E. J. Dunphy, K. L. Edmisten, G. E. Fernandez, J. T. Green, C. H. Haigler, R. W.
Heiniger, T. G. Isleib, D. L. Jordan, J. Luginbuhl, G. G. McRae, G. L. Miller, J. P. Mueller, J. P. Murphy, R. P. Patterson, C. H.
Peacock, R. Qu, R. C. Rufty, J. F. Spears, H. T. Stalker, P. R. Weisz, R. Wells, T. R. Wentworth, F. H. Yelverton; USDA
Professors: F. L. Booker, G. Brown-Guedira, K. O. Burkey, J. C. Burns, T. E. Carter, E. L. Fiscus, J. B. Holland, D. P. Livingston, D. S. Marshall, R. F. Wilson; Adjunct Professors: K. D. Getsinger, R. Liebl, T. R. Sinclair; Emeritus Professors: D. T. Bowman, C. A. Brim, A. H. Bruneau, B. E. Caldwell, D. S. Chamblee, H. D. Coble, W. A. Cope, F. T. Corbin, D. A. Emery, J. D. Gregory, H. D.
Gross, G. L. Jones, J. A. Lee, W. M. Lewis, H. M. Linker, R. C. Long, H. Seltmann, G. A. Sullivan, D. H. Timothy, J. B. Weber, W.
W. Weeks, A. K. Weissinger, A. D. Worsham; Associate Professors: M. D. Krakowsky, P. Kwanyuen; Emeritus USDA Professors: J. W. Burton, G. R. Gwynn, D. L. Thompson; Adjunct Associate Professors: M. D. Netherland; Emeritus Associate Professors: D. A. Danehower, R. D. Keys; Assistant Professors: W. J. Everman, V. Kuraparthy, S. R. Milla-Lewis, S. C. Reberg-Horton, M.
S. Schroeder-Moreno; Research Assistant Professors: D. G. Seth Carley, S. P. Tallury; USDA Assistant Professors: L. M.

The Department of Crop Science offers programs of study leading to the Master of Crop Science (M.C.S.), Master of Science (M.S.) and Doctorate of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degrees. The M.S. and Ph.D. programs are based upon original research while the M.C.S degree is a non-thesis degree program. Areas of study in the department include plant breeding, genetics and molecular biology; crop production, management, chemistry and physiology; sustainable agriculture and agro-ecology; turf grass management and science; integrated pest management, weed science and crop modeling.

Excellent facilities for graduate education are available, including wet and dry labs for preparation and analysis of plant and soil samples, cold storage facilities, greenhouses, controlled environmental chambers, computing facilities and the Southeastern Plant Environment Laboratories (Phytotron) for highly controlled plant environmental research. Agriculturally, North Carolina has a wide array of environments and soils for field research. This includes the sandy coastal plains and black lands of eastern NC, the central Piedmont with its clay soils, and the mountains of NC with their unique environments and

soils. University and State research stations are located strategically throughout each of these regions and are widely used for field research.

Crop Science programs also benefit from strong cooperative ties with other departments and institutions. Graduate students in Crop Science work cooperatively with and/or obtain instruction in the Departments of Animal Science, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Computer Science, Entomology, Horticultural Science, Genetics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Plant Biology, Plant Pathology, Soil Science and Statistics. Cooperative efforts link our programs with faculty at a number of land grant and international universities as well as with leaders in agribusiness and environmental protection.

Admissions Requirements: Prospective students should be graduates of an accredited university with a major in agronomy, animal science, biology, crop science, genetics, horticulture, plant science or related field of study. Graduates from other degree programs will be considered but may be asked to make up certain undergraduate deficiencies. Acceptance of applicants is competitive and limited by program space and funding. Applicants should have a minimum of a 3.0 (out of 4.0) GPA and a minimum combined GRE score of 1000 on the verbal and quantitative portions of the exam. Exceptions to these guidelines may be made for students with special backgrounds, abilities or interests

**Master's Degree Requirements:** *Master of Science Degree:* Requirements include a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work, including one hour of Seminar (CS 601) and six hours of Statistics (ST 511 and ST 512 or equivalent), completion of a thesis, a comprehensive oral examination and presentation of an exit seminar. *Master of Crop Science Degree:* M.C.S. requirements include a minimum of 36 semester hours of graduate work with a minimum of four, but no more than six, credit hours of Special Problems (CS 620). One hour of Crop Science Seminar (CS 601), three hours of Statistics (ST 511 or equivalent), a comprehensive oral examination and presentation of an exit seminar are also required.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Ph.D. Candidates must demonstrate an ability to conduct original research and scholarly work at the highest level and produce an acceptable dissertation. Doctoral students must take a minimum of 72 graduate credit hours beyond the Bachelor's degree. They must also pass a preliminary examination (written and oral components) and a final oral examination. Presentation of an exit seminar is required.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and fellowships will be awarded to qualified applicants depending on funding availability and program space. Tuition is typically waived for students granted assistantships. Student health insurance is also provided to all students on assistantship.

**Other Relevant Information:** A thesis (M.S. and Ph.D.) or special problem (Master of Crop Science) outline and Plan of Graduate Work should be submitted to the Director of Graduate Programs by the end of the first regular (spring or fall) semester.

# Curriculum, Instruction, and Counselor Education

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Clinical Mental Health Counseling			Y			Y	
College Counseling and Student Development			Y			Y	
Counseling and Counselor Education	Y						
Curriculum and Instruction	Y		Y			Y	
Instructional Technology			Y			Y	
School Counseling			Y			Y	
Special Education			Y			Y	

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### E. S. Vasu, Department Head

### Directors of Graduate Programs:

R. J. Pritchard, Box 7801, 919-515-1784, <u>ruie\_pritchard@ncsu.edu</u>, Curriculum, Instruction, and Counselor Education S. Ting, Box 7801, 919-515-6362, <u>ting@unity.ncsu.edu</u>, Curriculum, Instruction, and Counselor Education

Professors: S. B. Baker, C. Brownie, C. L. Crossland, D. A. Cullinan, B. J. Fox, E. R. Gerler, P. L. Marshall, E. McIntyre, S. C. Nassar-McMillan, J. A. Picart, C. A. Pope, R. J. Pritchard, E. J. Sabornie, R. D. Safrit, H. A. Spires, S. Ting, E. S. Vasu; *Emeritus Professors:* L. K. Jones, D. C. Locke, B. R. Poulton, N. A. Sprinthall; *Associate Professors:* C. M. Beal, H. A. Davis-Bauer, J. T. DeCuir-Gunby, M. A. Grimmett, R. C. Kochersberger, J. K. Lee, J. L. Nietfeld, K. M. Oliver, S. S. Osborne, S. S. Snyder, J. E. Swiss, C. A. Young; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* B. M. Gorham; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. F. Arnold, E. O'Sullivan, L. M. Thies-Sprinthall; *Assistant Professors:* K. I. Allen, S. J. Amendum, K. E. Conradi, H. C. Edwards, L. B. Holcomb, M. M. Manfra, S. B. Parikh, M. M. Pop, A. M. Wiseman; *Clinical Assistant Professors:* E. T. Horne, H. S. Lupton-Smith; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* V. B. Brown-Schild, R. A. Callanan, J. O. Corn, L. L. Grable, M. J. Maher, M. K. Monaco, T. E. Ray, S. J. Stone, R. S. Sutton, R. E. Tyler, E. S. Warren; *Extension Assistant Professors:* M. N. Stumpf; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* D. E. Benge, D. E. Crissman, R. L. Honeycutt, B. H. Setser, J. R. Smith

**Curriculum and Instruction:** The department offers master's degrees in curriculum and instruction generalist; curriculum and instruction with a concentration in curriculum and developmental supervision; business and marketing education (offered online); new literacies and global learning with sub-concentrations in English education, middle grades education, reading education, and social studies education; and master's degrees in instructional technology (online program) and special education. Instructional technology offers an online e-learning certificate and the hours can be applied to the master's degrees. The department also offers master's degrees in C&I with an informal focus in youth development leadership, in conjunction with faculty in the department of 4-H Youth Development & Family & Consumer Sciences.

The <u>Master of Arts in Teaching</u> (MAT) is administered by the Dean's Office and offers a graduate degree and initial teaching license in the areas of middle grades language arts or social studies, secondary English, K-12 reading, secondary social studies, ESL, and special education).

The Ph.D. program in curriculum and instruction is primarily designed to prepare students for roles as researchers and educators in higher education and industry, or for instructional leadership at school district and state levels. The program is built on foundations of research and application and is composed of three strands: (1) content area specialization, (2) research, and (3) preparation for professional roles. Eight doctoral areas of scholarly endeavor (focus) are offered by the department: curriculum development and supervision, educational psychology, literacy and English/language arts

education (including K-12 reading, middle school language arts, and secondary English), instructional technology, middle grades education, social studies education, and special education.

The NC Department of Public Instruction has conferred accreditation to the graduate programs in Curriculum and Instruction. The College of Education is approved by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE).

**Counselor Education:** The department also offers master's degrees in Clinical Mental Health Counseling, School Counseling, and College Counseling and Student Development. The Ph.D. degree program is offered in Counseling and Counselor Education. The Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP), a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Council on Post-Secondary Accreditation (COPA), has conferred accreditation to all graduate programs in counselor education.

Admission Requirements: *Curriculum and Instruction:* A 500-800 word statement describing professional goals is required, along with transcripts and reference letters. Some areas of study require that applicants be qualified to hold a baccalaureate-level teaching license or have teaching experience. A match to resources and faculty areas of interest and expertise is necessary, since the program is competitive. The Graduate School requires a 3.0 in the undergraduate program. GRE or MAT scores not more than five years old are required for the master's program. GRE scores not more than five years old are required for the doctoral program. *Counselor Education:* Requirements include a 3.00 average (4.00 scale) in the undergraduate program, and one year of work experience in a human service capacity. GRE scores not more than five years old are required. Students from diverse backgrounds are welcome to apply. Admission is competitive. The best qualified applicants will be accepted up to the limited number of spaces available for new students.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** *Curriculum and Instruction:* A minimum of 30 course credit hours and a written examination or culminating project or showcase are required. For the M.S. degree, a minimum of 36 hours is required. The M.S. degree requires a thesis and final oral examination approved by the graduate committee. *Counselor Education:* A minimum of 60 credits hours is required for the M.Ed. degree. The M.S. degree requires completion of a total of 66 credits, including a thesis and defense.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** *Curriculum and Instruction:* A minimum of 72 course credit hours beyond a bachelor's degree is required, which includes 15-18 hours of research, a curriculum specialty, and 12 hours of dissertation credit. At least 60 new hours must be taken after the student matriculates into the doctoral program. *Counselor Education:* A minimum of 63 credits hours beyond the master's degree is required, including the courses in counseling theory, research, professional application, and a cognate area.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching Assistantships are available on a limited basis. In 2011-2012, 20 graduate students were supported via T.A. (teaching) positions either part or full time.

Click on Graduate Courses - Curriculum and Instruction for current course information.

Click on Graduate Courses - Counselor Education for current course information.

# Design

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Design</u>	Y						

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# Director of Graduate Programs:

A. R. Rice, Box 7701, 919-515-8347, art rice@ncsu.edu, Landscape Architecture

**Professors:** R. F. Abrams, E. H. Bressler, D. M. Crisp, M. J. Davis, H. Khachatoorian, R. C. Moore, W. Place, A. R. Rice; **Associate Professors:** S. B. Joines, P. E. Morgado, C. Q. Raub, K. J. Schaffer; **Research Associate Professors:** P. K. Baran, N. G. Cosco; **Assistant Professors:** S. Cho, C. Pasalar

The mission of the Doctor of Philosophy in Design Program in the College of Design at NC State University is to improve human condition through design research and scholarship. This mission is built in equal parts on the recognition of a fertile common ground among the design disciplines and on the need for specificity and depth within them. The Ph.D. Program therefore values a broad range of research interests that aim to improve the human condition through design.

The aim of the Ph.D. in design is to prepare students holding previous degrees in a design discipline to conduct research in the areas of: design for health and well-being; design for learning; design for sustainability; design and technology; design and the urban context; design methods; and design history and criticism.

Admission Requirements: Two official academic transcripts; three letters of reference; GRE scores; TOEFL scores (for international students); residency statement (U.S. residents only); College of Design personal data form; statement of research intent; and portfolio.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The program of study requires a minimum of 54 credit hours of graduate work beyond the Master's degree, and of these credit hours, 18 will be independent research and dissertation credit with the remaining 36 hours of course work being completed in the Ph.D. program. In addition, there are three (3) 1-credit colloquia.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching and research assistantships are available to doctoral students, and in addition, those students receiving some form of research assistantship will also receive tuition remission. Assistantships are awarded on the recommendation of the admissions committee.

# **Economics**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Agricultural and Resource Economics			Y				
Economics	Y		Y		Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. C. Morant, Box 8110, 919-515-4617, tamah morant@ncsu.edu, Economics

Hugh C. Kiger Professorship: A. B. Brown
UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR: V. K. Smith
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: M. L. Walden, M. K. Wohlgenant
William Neal Reynolds Professor: D. A. Dickey, B. K. Goodwin, W. N. Thurman

Professors: S. G. Allen, R. H. Bernhard, J. A. Brandt, M. Caner, R. L. Clark, L. A. Craig, P. L. Fackler, D. J. Flath, T. J. Grennes, A. R. Hall, D. N. Hyman, A. Inoue, C. R. Knoeber, S. E. Margolis, M. C. Marra, D. K. Pearce, D. J. Phaneuf, N. E. Piggott, M. A. Renkow, C. D. Safley, J. J. Seater, L. O. Taylor, T. C. Tsoulouhas, T. Vukina, W. J. Wessels; *Research Professors:* L. U. Hatch; *Adjunct Professors:* T. P. Holmes; *Emeritus Professors:* G. A. Benson, G. A. Carlson, L. E. Danielson, J. E. Easley, E. W. Erickson, E. A. Estes, D. Fisher, D. M. Holthausen, T. Johnson, H. J. Kleiss, J. S. Lapp, C. L. Moore, R. A. Schrimper; *Associate Professors:* A. E. Headen, I. T. Kandilov, M. B. McElroy, C. M. Newmark, A. W. Oltmans, D. Pelletier, R. M. Rejesus, M. J. Roberts, R. H. von Haefen, M. D. Walker, K. D. Zering, X. Zheng; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* D. S. Ball, E. A. McDermed; *Assistant Professors:* R. G. Hammond, T. S. Morrill, N. J. Traum; *Research Assistant Professors:* M. S. Morrill; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* B. J. Hubbell, D. J. MacNair; *Teaching Associate Professors:* T. C. Morant, B. L. Puryear

The graduate program in economics is a joint program of the Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics in the Poole College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the Department of Economics in the College of Management. All degree tracks offer the option of specialization in either agricultural and resource economics or economics. Master's students can further choose between an applied or theoretical track. Emphasis is placed on economic theory and quantitative economic analysis and their application to economic problems. The major fields of specialization are: agricultural economics, econometrics, environmental/resource economics, industrial organization/microeconomics, applied microeconomics (health/labor), international economics, macro-monetary economics, development economics, and financial economics.

Admission Requirements: Minimum background for admission for Master's study includes intermediate microeconomics and intermediate macroeconomics, calculus I and calculus II, and two semesters of statistics (econometrics courses included). For doctoral study, prerequisites are intermediate microeconomics, intermediate macroeconomics, calculus I-III, differential equations, linear algebra, and a two-course mathematical statistics sequence. GRE scores are required for doctoral applicants only.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Both the Master of Science in economics and the Master of Economics degrees require core courses in micro-economics, macroeconomics, statistics and econometrics. Each degree also carries additional elective requirements. The M.S. degree requires a thesis. Both degrees offer two tracks: a theoretical track and an applied track. Specific course requirements for both the <u>Master of Science</u> and the <u>Master of Economics</u> can be found on the Graduate Program in Economics website. Both Master's degrees require a total of 30 credit hours. Accelerated Bachelor's/Master's degree programs are available for non-thesis options.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program requires a minimum of 72 hours and at least six semesters of work beyond the Bachelor's degree. Students must pass written comprehensive examinations in micro-economics and macro-economics. Course requirements include two semesters of econometrics and six field courses.

**Student Financial Support:** Research and teaching assistantships are available and are awarded competitively on a merit basis. These assistantships go to Ph.D. students only; there is no financial support for Master's students. Prospective doctoral students who wish to be considered for assistantships should apply for fall admission by January 1.

**Other Relevant Information:** Graduate students on financial support are provided office space or study carrels. Other students may be assigned study carrels if available. All students have access to the economics graduate student computer lab.

## **Electrical and Computer Engineering**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Computer Engineering	Y		Y				
Electric Power Systems Engineering			Y				
Electrical Engineering	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### D. D. Stancil, Department Head

Director of Graduate Programs:

M. Devetsikiotis, Box 7911, mdevets@eos.ncsu.edu, Electrical and Computer Engineering

Alcoa Distinguished Professor: D. D. Stancil Alton and Mildred Lancaster Distinguished Professor: R. J. Trew Distinguished Professor of Computer and Electrical Engineering: N. A. Masnari Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering: S. A. Bedair, I. Husain Distinguished Professor of Electronic Devices and Materials: J. R. Hauser Distinguished University Professor: B. J. Baliga Distinguished University Professor of Physics: D. E. Aspnes Distinguished University Research Professor: D. L. Bitzer John C. C. Fan Family Distinguished Professor of Materials Science and Engineering: J. Narayan Lampe Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (4/15/2010): M. B. Steer McPherson Family Distinguished Professor in Electrical and Computer Engineering: A. Q. Huang

Professors: W. E. Alexander, M. E. Baran, G. L. Bilbro, M. Chow, M. Devetsikiotis, A. Duel-Hallen, P. D. Franzon, J. J. Grainger, E. Grant, B. L. Hughes, K. W. Kim, R. M. Kolbas, H. Krim, G. Lazzi, L. Lunardi, V. Misra, R. F. Mueller, J. F. Muth, H. T. Nagle, A. Nilsson, M. C. Ozturk, H. G. Perros, D. S. Reeves, I. Rhee, E. Rotenberg, G. Rouskas, J. F. Schetzina, W. E. Snyder, M. F. Stallmann, J. K. Townsend, H. J. Trussell, I. Viniotis, M. A. Vouk, F. Wu; *Research Professors:* M. O. Aboelfotoh, D. C. Hopkins, D. L. Lubkeman, J. M. Zavada; *Adjunct Professors:* A. K. Agarwal, W. C. Holton, G. J. Iafrate, R. Luo, J. R. Mattox, G. Michailidis, T. M. Paskova, D. L. Woolard; *Emeritus Professors:* T. H. Glisson, A. J. Goetze, M. A. Littlejohn, D. F. McAllister, J. B. Oneal, C. M. Osburn, S. A. Rajala, J. J. Wortman; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* D. R. Rhodes; *Associate Professors:* S. T. Alexander, G. T. Byrd, R. Y. Chirkova, D. H. Covington, H. Dai, W. R. Davis, A. G. Dean, M. J. Escuti, D. Y. Eun, B. A. Floyd, E. F. Gehringer, K. H. Harfoush, D. S. Lalush, O. Oralkan, M. L. Sichitiu, Y. Solihin, G. M. Walker, W. Wang, T. Xie, H. Zhou; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. W. Barlage, R. P. Burgos, W. W. Edmonson, A. W. Kelley; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* G. F. Bland, W. C. Peterson; *Assistant Professors:* D. Z. Baron, A. Y. Bozkurt, A. Chakrabortty, E. J. Lobaton, S. M. Lukic, J. Tuck, C. M. Williams; *Research Assistant Professors:* N. H. DiSpigna; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* R. D. Callaway, K. Gard, A. S. Morris, D. Novosel, A. J. Rindos, D. Schurig, M. Yadav; *Teaching Professors:* S. D. Jackson; *Teaching Associate Professors:* J. J. Brickley, H. O. Ozturk, D. G. Yu; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* L. J. Bottomley, R. J. Evans, S. Schmidt

Graduate programs in Electrical and Computer Engineering provide a variety of excellent education and research opportunities for outstanding students from around the world. Our Master's Degree Program offers a variety of options for specialization including a Master of Science in either Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering, or Networking (available via distance learning or on-campus enrollment). Also, a strong Ph.D. program is available for students who wish to complete their education in the field of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

The Master of Science in Electric Power Systems Engineering (MS-EPSE) is an innovative new program which will give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, and practice of electric power engineering. It is both focused and

practical in its orientation, with the goal of providing an education that is directly applicable to a career in industry. The MS-EPSE is an accelerated program that can be completed in ten months. The degree is suitable for a new or recent graduate, as well as experienced professionals who want to receive the necessary retraining to change careers.

Admissions Requirements: Admission to the M.S. program requires a B.S. in electrical engineering, computer engineering or computer science, and an overall undergraduate GPA of at least 3.25. The minimum acceptable TOEFL score for admission to the M.S. program is 90 (minimum 18 in each area, with minimum of 19 on Speaking). The GRE is required for all programs of study. Admission is further limited by available room in the elected program of study. Meeting the above minimum requirements alone does not guarantee admission.

Admission to the MS-EPSE program requires students to have a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in electrical engineering with an overall GPA of at least 3.0. Students who do not have a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university in electrical engineering must satisfy:

- 1. Completion of the following ECE courses (or electrical engineering courses equivalent to ECE 200, 211, 220, 331, and 435.
- 2. Applicants must have also completed the following courses or equivalent courses: three semesters of calculus, one semester of probability/statistics, two semesters of physics, and one semester of chemistry.

GRE scores within the last four years of the date of anticipated admission. Guideline for minimal GRE percentile scores are 70 percentile verbal, 90 percentile quantitative, and 50 percentile analytical or writing. GRE scores for students who are graduates from NCSU may be waived.

All international applicants must submit TOEFL scores. The TOEFL must have been taken within two years of the date of anticipated admission. On the TOEFL iBT, students must have a minimum of 18 on each section of the test with a minimum total of 90. Scores on previous versions of the TOEFL are considered with the same qualitative standard. On the IELTS, we require a minimum score of 6.5 in each section. This requirement also applies to US citizens whose principal language of instruction has not been English (for example, most applicants from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands).

TOEFL - institution code 5496; department code 66 GRE - institution code 5496; department code 1203

Admission to the Ph.D. program requires a B.S. or M.S. in electrical engineering, computer engineering or computer science with an overall GPA of at least 3.50. The minimum acceptable TOEFL score for admission to the Ph.D. program is 90 (minimum 18 in each area, with minimum of 19 on Speaking). The GRE is required for all programs of study. Admission is further limited by available room in the elected program of study, and meeting the minimum requirements as given above does not guarantee admission.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Thirty (30) credit hours; a thesis is optional. Students must have at least 21 hours of ECE courses that cover at least three specialty areas and have at least six credit hours of advanced-level (700-level) ECE courses. Students electing the Option B non-thesis option must meet core course requirements; have ECE courses that cover at least three specialty areas' and have at least six credit hours of 700-level ECE courses.

The Master's degrees in CPE are now offered online through <u>Engineering OnLine</u>. Applications to these MS on-line programs are through the ECE Department and all students must comply with ECE program requirements.

The MS-EPSE program requires 30 credit hours of graduate coursework. Twenty-seven credits of courses include four core electric power engineering courses; two interdisciplinary courses on power electronics, data communications, cyber security and environmental issues associated with electric power systems; professional skill straining on project management, communication skills, and the business aspects of electric power utilities, and solid hands-on experience through laboratories and a capstone project. This program provides a one-to-one interaction with industry partners. The MS-EPSE program starts with an introductory course in the summer, five courses in the fall, and concludes with four courses in the spring preparing students in ten months for careers.

Doctoral Degree Requirements: Approximately 54 credit hours are required beyond the M.S. degree or 72 credit hours

beyond the B.S. degree. A minimum of 18 of the 42 credit hours or a minimum of 42 of the 72 credit hours must be in scheduled, graduate-level graded courses. Nine hours of graduate-level courses outside the major area are required.

The department wishes to evaluate a Ph.D. student's research potential as quickly as possible. Consequently, all Ph.D. students are required to pass a qualifying review before the end of their third semester of study. This review is based on the student's academic performance to date and the results of a project with one of their committee members. Results are presented to the committee in both written and oral form. Based on this review, the committee will decide if the student may continue in the Ph.D. program.

**Student Financial Support:** The department offers financial support to qualified students in the form of teaching assistantships, research assistantships, fellowships and tuition remission.

**Other Relevant Information:** To further promote integration of concepts and provide hands on experience, the MS-EPSE program has a capstone project. The project will be a realistic smart grid application and the students will be asked to prototype a method or device and implement it on the 1 MW Green Hub available at the FREEDM Systems Center for smart grid applications.

## **Elementary Education**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Elementary Education			Y			Y	

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## P. Sztajn, Interim Department Head

P. Sztajn, Box 7801, 919-515-0369, psztajn@ncsu.edu, Elementary Education

**Professors:** P. L. Marshall, E. McIntyre, P. Sztajn; **Associate Professors:** J. Minogue; **Assistant Professors:** S. J. Amendum, S. J. Carrier, M. J. Jeffries, M. M. Pop, T. A. Walkowiak, A. M. Wiseman; **Teaching Assistant Professors:** V. N. Faulkner, R. L. Honeycutt

The Master of Education (MEd) and Master of Science (MS) programs are designed for those who already hold a current teaching certificate. The MEd/MS program is especially tailored to provide candidates with strong content knowledge and application skills necessary to address student learning in the classroom, providing their future students with a deep knowledge of content and promoting critical thinking and communication skills that are beneficial in the workplace and in daily living.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Department of Elementary Education offers two advanced-level graduate programs for students who already hold a K-12 teaching license: The MEd program requires 30 credit hours, and the MS degree requires 33 credit hours (30 hours plus a thesis).

## **Admission Requirements:**

- A 500-800 word statement describing your professional goals.
- A copy of your current teaching certification.
- A minimum GRE combined score of 1000 based on the old scale or 300 based on the new scale or a minimum MAT score of 400. Scores older than five years will not be accepted.
- Three letters of recommendation.

For information on the Elementary Education Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) administered by the Dean's Office, please see <u>Master of Arts in Teaching</u>. This program offers a graduate degree and *initial teaching license* in the areas of elementary education, middle grades language arts or social studies, secondary English, secondary social studies, and special education (along with a number of other fields).

Student Financial Support: No financial aid is available on a regular basis.

# Engineering - (Off-campus program only)

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Engineering					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. J. Hodgson, Box 7906, 919-515-5194, hodgson@ncsu.edu, Industrial Engineering

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: S. A. Khan, G. N. Parsons Celanese Acetate Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: J. Genzer Distinguished Research Professor: J. J. Cuomo James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing: T. J. Hodgson Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor: C. C. Koch R. J. Reynolds Professor in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering: R. D. Gould R.J. Reynolds Industries: C. F. Zorowski

Professors: M. A. Barlaz, M. Chow, A. Duel-Hallen, Y. Fathi, P. D. Franzon, C. S. Grant, J. M. Nau, H. G. Perros, S. Ranjithan, D. S. Reeves, P. I. Ro, G. Rouskas, R. O. Scattergood, L. M. Silverberg, M. P. Singh, J. K. Townsend, H. J. Trussell, I. Viniotis, M. A. Vouk; *Research Professors:* R. B. Benson; *Emeritus Professors:* T. Johnson, C. M. Osburn; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* D. W. Johnston; *Associate Professors:* J. W. Eischen, E. F. Gehringer, E. C. Klang, M. L. Leming; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* T. L. Honeycutt, E. Sanii; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* L. D. Krute

The College of Engineering offers a program leading to the Master of Engineering. This degree is primarily for individuals whose schedule or location does not allow on-campus study. Convenience and flexibility are the key advantages of this program. The students can take a variety of courses in different engineering fields and in computer science. This Option B program requires 30 credit hours and does not require GRE, thesis, final oral exam, or on-campus attendance. All international students are required to provide evidence of English proficiency. Two exams will be accepted to demonstrate English proficiency: Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a total score of *at least 80* on the Internet-based Test (iBT) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS) scores with an overall band score of *at least 6.5*. The Master of Engineering degree can be earned totally through the Engineering Online program. The Engineering Online program delivers credit courses in Engineering and in Computer Science directly to home or workplace via streaming media on the Internet. The on-line courses are the same as the on-campus courses in terms of content, requirements and academic rigor.

Each student in the Master of Engineering program must complete a minimum of three (3) courses from a single concentration area and courses from a second area of engineering or computer science. The concentration area will appear on the student's transcript if a minimum of five (5) courses is taken in the designated concentration field. At least 18 hours of the minimum 30 hours required to satisfy the Master of Engineering degree requirements must be taken from a department in the College of Engineering. The concentration fields in the Master of Engineering are Chemical Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Materials Science and Engineering, and Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering.

Admission Requirements: Prerequisites for admission to the Master of Engineering include an accredited undergraduate degree in engineering or physical sciences with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0.

## **GRADUATE COURSES**

EGR 688 Non-Thesis Master's Continuous Registration - Half-Time Registration EGR 689 Non-Thesis Master's Continuous Registration - Full-Time Registration

# English

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Creative Writing							Y
English				Y			
Technical Communication			Y				

## GRADUATE FACULTY

## A. H. Harrison, Department Head

## Directors of Graduate Programs:

A. M. Penrose, Box 8107, 919-515-4120, <u>penrose@ncsu.edu</u>, English
D. L. Laux, Box 8107, <u>dllaux@ncsu.edu</u>, English
J. Balaban, Box 8107, <u>jbalaba@ncsu.edu</u>, English
R. S. Dicks, Box 8107, 919-513-7354, <u>sdicks@unity.ncsu.edu</u>, English

## Alumni Distinguished Undergraduate Professor: J. M. Grimwood

Distinguished Professor: M. T. Hester Distinguished University Professor: C. M. Anson, A. H. Harrison Distinguished University Professor of Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering: Y. R. Kim SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Technical Communication (through 5/15/2015): C. R. Miller William C. Friday Distinguished University Professorship: W. A. Wolfram

Professors: J. Balaban, M. P. Carter, A. M. Davis-Gardner, C. Gross, H. D. Kellner, J. J. Kessel, D. L. Laux, T. D. Lisk, L. H. MacKethan, J. M. Nfah-Abbenyi, M. E. Orr, A. M. Penrose, M. T. Pramaggiore, C. A. Prioli, S. M. Setzer, L. R. Severin, A. F. Stein, E. R. Thomas, J. F. Thompson, M. H. Thuente, J. N. Wall, R. V. Young; *Emeritus Professors:* B. J. Baines, G. W. Barrax, P. E. Blank, J. W. Clark, J. D. Durant, M. Halperen, L. T. Holley, W. J. Jordan, A. S. Knowles, B. G. Koonce, W. E. Meyers, F. H. Moore, J. J. Small, L. Smith, J. J. Smoot, W. B. Toole, M. C. Williams, P. Williams; *Associate Professors:* A. Baker, W. W. Barnhardt, B. A. Bennett, A. Bolonyai, H. G. Braunbeck, D. H. Covington, R. S. Dicks, N. Halpern, S. M. Katz, R. C. Kochersberger, L. S. May, W. J. Miller, S. K. Miller-Cochran, J. D. Morillo, D. A. Orgeron, M. G. Orgeron, J. Packer, J. L. Reaser, D. J. Reavis, D. M. Rieder, S. Smith McKoy, J. Swarts; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. J. Kroll; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* M. F. King, C. E. Moore, H. C. West; *Assistant Professors:* J. C. Charles, C. J. Crosbie, R. M. Dodsworth, M. K. Dudley, C. J. Fedukovich, O. Gelley, T. L. Stinson, R. A. Walsh; *Teaching Associate Professors:* B. Blackley, D. A. Hooker, M. W. Hunt; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* S. L. Joffe

## **MASTER OF ARTS (MA)**

The Master of Arts program offers instruction in English and American literature, world literature, film studies, rhetoric and composition, and linguistics. It can serve either as a complete course of study or as the first phase of study toward a doctoral degree at another institution.

Admission Requirements: Overall GPA of 3.0 or higher. Applicants should submit GRE scores (general aptitude and analytical writing); one official transcript of all undergraduate and graduate work; three letters of recommendation; a personal statement; and a writing sample.

**Requirements for MA in English:** The program requires 32 credit hours. American/British literature and world literature students take a distribution of four courses, one each in English literature before 1660, English literature after 1660, American literature and a fourth category including composition theory, rhetoric, linguistics, or literary theory. Linguistics and rhetoric/composition students take two literature classes of their choice to fulfill the distribution requirement. Film

studies students take four literature courses of their choice. In addition, all students (except those in linguistics) must take an introduction to research and bibliography (ENG 669). All students must pass a foreign language reading requirement, and complete a Master's capstone project.

Beyond these basic requirements, the program comprises five concentrations in British and American literature, film studies, composition and rhetoric, world literature, and linguistics. Each concentration requires five additional courses, of which three must pertain to the area of concentration. The capstone project will be in the area of the concentration and directed by a specialist in the field.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching assistantships are available for a limited number of promising students. Applications for assistantships are due February 1 for those entering in the fall, and November 1 for those entering in the spring. (New assistantships are rarely available for the spring semester.) During their first year those selected to teach composition must take ENG 511 (Theory and Research in Composition), be mentored by a composition instructor, and attend a second workshop (ENG 624) in their third semester.

## **TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION (MS)**

The Master of Science in technical communication is designed to prepare professional communicators for advanced positions in industry and research organizations; with appropriate electives, students can prepare for careers in web design and development, software documentation, environmental communication, medical writing, industrial training in writing and editing, publications management and related areas.

Admission Requirements: Applicants should submit a resume and a writing sample. Prerequisites for the program are basic editing (ENG 214) and technical writing (ENG 314, 317, 331, 332, or 333) or equivalent courses and/or work experience. The application deadline is June 15 for the fall semester and November 1 for the spring semester. Those who wish to be considered for teaching assistantships should complete the application by February 1 for fall.

**Requirements for MS in Technical Communication:** The program requires 33 semester hours: 15 hours in the fields of technical writing, publication management, rhetoric and a projects course; the remaining hours are taken in applications, theory and methods and cross-disciplinary courses. Students must also satisfy a requirement for one semester of professional work experience.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching assistantships are available for a limited number of promising students. These students work with an experienced teacher in their first year to assist in 300-level writing courses. They devote half time in subsequent semesters to teaching technical communication.

## **CREATIVE WRITING (MFA)**

The Department of English offers a two-year studio/academic program in fiction or poetry leading to the Master of Fine Arts degree. The program provides an opportunity for students of superior and demonstrated ability in imaginative writing to develop their skills and critical judgment through the practice of writing and the study of literature. The aim of the program is to prepare talented students for careers in writing. Degree candidates are expected to produce a book-length work of literary value and publishable quality.

Admission Requirements: Overall GPA of 3.0 or higher; applicants should submit GRE scores (general aptitude and analytical writing); one official transcript of all undergraduate and graduate work; three letters of recommendation; and two writing samples, one creative, one critical. Creative sample: for fiction, two short stories, or for a novel, three chapters (or one chapter and a short story) totaling 25-40 pages; for poetry, 12 complete poems. Critical sample: no more than 15 pages of writing demonstrating your ability to succeed in graduate-level literature classes, a required part of the MFA curriculum

**Requirements for the MFA in Creative Writing:** Candidates for the MFA degree must complete a total of 36 credits. Eighteen of these are taken in the area of writing specialization. These include workshop courses (12 credits) and thesis (6 credits). The remaining credits are taken in literature and directed readings (12 credits), elective (3 or 6 credits), and, for those on a composition teaching assistantship, ENG 511, Theory and Research in Composition (3 credits). In their final semester, students must pass a comprehensive written examination on writing craft, based on a book list selected jointly by the student and the faculty. The final thesis must be a book-length manuscript in the student's field of interest. In fiction, an approximate 200 pages are expected; in poetry, 60 pages.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching assistantships are available for a limited number of promising students. Selected new Teaching Assistants are also eligible for fellowship money awarded as an increase in assistantship stipend. TAs in the MFA train to teach undergraduate creative writing classes or composition classes.

**Other Relevant Information:** Application deadline is April 1 for both U.S. and international students; February 1 for those seeking assistantships. Students are admitted for the fall semester only.

The English department has a long tradition of academic and literary excellence, including its heritage of writers from Guy Owen to Lee Smith, its publishing of the *Southern Poetry Review, The John Donne Journal, Free Verse,* and *Obsidian*. The strength of NCSU in the sciences offers students the opportunity to do creative work that engages with issues of technology and its effect on individuals and institutions that are not typically addressed in fine arts programs.

Through its Owen/Walters Readings Series, the department sponsors readings and residencies by distinguished poets, fiction and non-fiction writers, and has initiated a semester-long Visiting Distinguished North Carolina Writers program.

# Entomology

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Entomology	Y		Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## G. G. Kennedy, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

D. W. Watson, Box 7613, 919-513-2028, wes watson@ncsu.edu, Entomology

Blanton J. Whitmire Professor of Structural Pest Management: C. J. Schal
Charles G. Wright: J. Silverman
Phillip Morris Emeritus Extension Professor: J. W. VanDuyn
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: F. L. Gould, G. G. Kennedy, R. M. Roe
William Neal Reynolds Professor Emeritus 10/1/10: C. S. Apperson
William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. L. Brandenburg

Professors: J. S. Bacheler, W. G. Buhler, N. M. Haddad, J. R. Meyer, C. E. Sorenson, E. L. Vargo, J. F. Walgenbach, D. W.
Watson, B. M. Wiegmann; *Research Professors:* A. C. Cohen; *Adjunct Professors:* J. J. Arends, G. Gordh, N. M. Hamon, D. A.
Herbert, D. E. Sonenshine; *Emeritus Professors:* R. C. Axtell, J. R. Baker, J. R. Bradley, W. M. Brooks, W. V. Campbell, L. L.
Deitz, M. H. Farrier, F. P. Hain, J. D. Harper, R. J. Kuhr, H. B. Moore, H. H. Neunzig, J. F. Roberts, R. L. Robertson, K. A.
Sorensen, P. S. Southern, R. E. Stinner, C. G. Wright; *Associate Professors:* D. B. Buchwalter, R. R. Dunn, D. B. Orr, D. R.
Tarpy; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* S. Bloem, K. R. Lakin, W. O. McMillan, C. Nalepa, A. A. Perez de Leon, R. A. Sequeira, J.
W. Smith; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* R. C. Hillmann; *Assistant Professors:* M. R. Abney, H. J. Burrack, Y. J. Cardoza, S. D.
Frank, M. D. Lorenzen, D. D. Reisig; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* K. T. Kreitlow, K. A. Suiter; *Extension Associate Professors:* M. G. Waldvogel

Course offerings or research facilities are available in the following areas: agricultural entomology, apiculture, aquatic entomology, behavior, biological control, ecology, forest entomology, functional genomics, host-plant resistance, insect pathology, insect transmission of plant pathogens, medical and veterinary entomology, pest management, physiology, molecular biology, population dynamics, urban entomology, systematics and toxicology.

Admission Requirements: A minimum score of 1000 (verbal plus quantitative) is necessary for admission to the M.E. or M.S. program while a score of 1100 is required for the Ph.D. program. Students are expected to have a background in biology in addition to appropriate courses in chemistry, biochemistry, mathematics and physics. A "B" average (3.0 GPA) is required in biology courses and an overall 3.0 GPA during the last two years of the undergraduate program.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 30 credits are required for graduation 14 credits of letter grade entomology courses plus 2 credits of entomology student seminars are also required. The student's advisory committee will meet with the student to identify an appropriate plan of course work.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 72 credits (18 may be transferred from a Master's degree) are required for graduation. For Ph.D. students without a M.S. degree, 17 credits of letter grade entomology courses plus 3 credits of entomology student seminars are required. For Ph.D. students with a M.S. degree, 9 credits of letter grade entomology courses plus three credits of entomology student seminars are required. The student's advisory committee will meet with the student to identify an appropriate plan of course work.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and other forms of aid are available to students as described in the Fellowships and Graduate Assistantships section of the Graduate Catalog.

**Other Relevant Information:** Admission is permitted only after acceptable applicants have secured an advisor and appropriate financial support. All students are expected to begin their research as soon as possible..

## **Environmental Assessment**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Environmental Assessment					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

J. P. Roise, Box 8001, 919-515-7783, joe roise@ncsu.edu, Forestry and Environmental Resources

Professors: R. I. Bruck, H. V. Daniels, B. Goldfarb, D. Shea; USDI Professors: T. J. Kwak; Adjunct Professors: J. M. Vose;
 Associate Professors: D. D. Aday, G. B. Blank, E. G. Nichols, S. T. Warren; Assistant Professors: L. V. Kochtcheeva, M. N.
 Peterson; Extension Associate Professors: S. E. Moore; Extension Assistant Professors: M. A. Megalos; Teaching Associate Professors: H. M. Cheshire; Teaching Assistant Professors: C. S. Hofelt, W. A. Thorsen; Lecturers: L. R. Taylor

The Master of Environmental Assessment Degree is an interdisciplinary program focused on understanding the adverse impacts that pollutants and naturally occurring substances pose on human health and the environment. The program builds upon NC State University's expertise in environmental issues and problem solving. The program is designed as a completely online degree. This allows professionals the flexibility to complete their degree while still working. In addition, individuals can boost their credentials through our (non degree) certificate program. Through the program, students combine multiple fields of study to tackle complex environmental problems.

Admission Requirements: Admissions to the Master of Environmental Assessment degree is based on the evaluation of several criteria and credentials including educational and professional experience, potential for graduate work, and availability and interest of faculty advisors. Final admission to the degree is granted by the Graduate School upon recommendation of the Environmental Assessment Director of Graduate Programs. Although applications are reviewed when materials are submitted and admissions are granted on a rolling basis, we recommend that all materials be submitted by dates published by the Graduate School (Fall: June 25, Spring: Nov 25).

Graduate Record Exam (GRE) results are NOT required for admittance to the program. In general, applicants should hold a B.A. or B.S. degree in a natural resources, environmental science and management, engineering, or related field and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher. Experience in environmental management, consulting or regulatory administration will be considered for students with a Bachelors degree in an unrelated field. For those without the necessary background courses in undergraduate science, or mathematics, some additional coursework may need to be completed prior to the start of the graduate student program. Admission is contingent upon meeting departmental requirements and acceptance by an advisor.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master of Environmental Assessment Program requires students to complete 30 credit hours of graduate coursework. Twenty-two hours will be in required courses with the remaining eight hours selected from the list of elective courses or equivalent.

Once enrolled, each student must submit a plan of work outlining the 30 credit hours which will be included in the students program. Students in the Master of Environmental Assessment program are self-supported. Self-supported students may take up to 12 credit hours of course work per semester. However, students who are employed full time may find it advantageous to enroll in one or two courses per semester.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Masters of Environmental Assessment requires completion of a professional project. Students will develop a project in his/her area of interest in collaboration with an appropriate organization, agency or business under the direction of their faculty advisor. The Professional Project, is an applied "capstone" experience that is a "paper study" which might include such tasks as assembling existing data and performing a risk assessment. Students will enroll in EA 665 as part of their project research. Upon completion of the research or project work, each student presents their project (both process and results) in a public departmental seminar and turns in a paper summarizing the relevant research of the professional project.

# 4-H Youth Development and Family and Consumer Science

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Family Life and Youth Development			Y		Y		

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## R. M. Stewart, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

R. D. Safrit, Box 7606, 919-513-0306, dale safrit@ncsu.edu, 4-H Youth Development and Family and Consumer Science

## William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. D. Schulman

Professors: P. C. Dunn, J. W. McClelland, T. T. McKinney, R. D. Safrit; *Emeritus Professors:* K. B. DeBord; Associate
 Professors: L. B. Bearon, S. D. Kirby, B. Silliman; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* D. W. Matthews; Assistant Professors: K. I.
 Allen, A. O. Behnke, C. L. Bird, B. J. Chapman, H. C. Edwards; *Extension Assistant Professors:* S. S. Jakes, M. N. Stumpf

The Department of 4-H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences provides graduate study for current and emerging professionals in parent education, family life education, and community-based youth development, or related careers. The demand for professionals to teach, administer, and create support systems for children, youth and families is increasing through Cooperative Extension programs, government agencies and initiatives, community-based non-profits, court systems, prisons, social service organizations, health care agencies/organizations, and schools. The following distance-based graduate programs are available in the Department:

Master of Science in Family Life and Youth Development (M.S. requires 36 total hours including a thesis) Master of Family Life and Youth Development (M.R. requires 30 hours and a culminating supervised professional experience)

Programs of study are designed to meet the individual needs of the student. Additional specialization in the student's current or future field is provided through one or more of six concentration areas: Youth Development Leadership, Volunteer Management and Administration, Administration and Leadership of Youth and Family Programs, Family Life and Parent Education, Gerontology, and Family Life Coaching.

Admission Requirements: Students apply through NC State via the normal Graduate School admissions procedures; applications are reviewed twice each year on March 1 and October 1. All application materials must be submitted electronically (online); mailed or faxed materials are not accepted. Only complete applications are reviewed. In addition to all Graduate School admission requirements, the Department requires GRE scores not more than five years old, three academic references, and a 500-800 word statement of current/future career goals. The statement should also indicate whether the applicant is interested in the thesis or non-thesis option, and which concentration they plan to pursue. The Graduate School requires a 3.00 average (4.00 scale) in the undergraduate program. The most qualified applicants will be accepted up to the number of spaces that are available for new students. Exceptions to the minimum grade point average and lower-than-desired GRE scores may be made for students with special backgrounds, abilities, circumstances, and interests.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master of Science in Family Life and Youth Development (M.S.) requires 36 hours culminating in a final oral examination and thesis approved by the student's graduate committee. The Master of Family Life and Youth Development (M.R.) is a non-thesis degree that requires a total of 30 credit hours culminating in a capstone supervised professional experience. Both degree programs are built upon foundations of theory and application composed

of four focus areas: (1) foundations of family life and youth development, (2) professional development and leadership, (3) research and methodological inquiry, and (4) content area concentration.

**Student Financial Support:** No financial aid/assistantships are available directly from the Department. Financial aid is available from the NC State Office of Financial Aid and on a competitive basis from the NC State Graduate School. Students seeking financial aid should contact the NC State Financial Aid Office directly.

**Other Relevant Information:** Distance course delivery methods include: totally asynchronous web-based classes, and synchronous Internet based classes. The M.R. program may be successfully completed totally via distance. However, the M.S. degree program will require some face-to-face on-campus work with the student's graduate advisor and thesis committee.

## **Fiber and Polymer Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Fiber and Polymer Science	Y						

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

*Director of Graduate Programs:* W. Oxenham, Box 8301, 919-515-6573, <u>william\_oxenham@ncsu.edu</u>, College of Textiles

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: S. A. Khan Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology: R. L. Barker Camille Dreyfus Professor Emeritus: H. B. Hopfenberg Celanese Acetate Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: J. Genzer CHARLES A CANNON PROFESSOR EMERITUS: S. P. Hersh Charles A. Cannon Professor: S. K. Batra Ciba-Geigy Distinguished Professor: H. S. Freeman Cone Mills Professorship of Textile Chemistry: C. B. Smith Glaxo Distinguished University Professor of Chemistry: J. S. Lindsey Howard J. Schaffer Distinguished Professor of Chemistry: B. M. Novak INVISTA Professor of Fiber and Polymer Chemistry: A. E. Tonelli Joseph D. Moore Professorship of Textile and Apparel Management and Technology: A. B. Godfrey Lineberger Chair in Yarn Manufacturing: W. Oxenham R.J. Reynolds Industries: C. F. Zorowski William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor: B. Pourdeyhimi

Professors: H. Ade, C. M. Balik, K. R. Beck, C. L. Bumgardner, N. L. Cassill, T. G. Clapp, R. A. Donaldson, P. S. Fedkiw, R. E.
Fornes, T. K. Ghosh, C. B. Gorman, B. S. Gupta, H. Hamouda, P. J. Hauser, D. Hinks, S. M. Hudson, W. J. Jasper, M. W. King, T. J. Little, J. P. Rust, A. M. Seyam, R. J. Spontak, M. W. Suh, R. A. Venditti; *Emeritus Named Professors:* S. C. Winchester; *Emeritus Professors:* D. R. Buchanan, A. H. El-Shiekh, P. L. Grady, G. N. Mock, H. G. Olf, S. T. Purrington, W. C. Stuckey, M. H. Theil, C. Tomasino, P. A. Tucker; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* M. H. Mohamed; *Associate Professors:* P. Banks-Lee, K. A. Barletta, R. E. Gorga, H. H. Hergeth, G. L. Hodge, C. L. Istook, J. A. Joines, R. Kotek, W. E. Krause, T. A. Lamar, E. G. Loboa-Polefka, L. A. Lucia, M. G. McCord, S. Michielsen, N. C. Powell, O. J. Rojas, R. Shamey, G. W. Smith, Y. Xu, X. Zhang; *Research Associate Professors:* D. P. Griffis; *Assistant Professors:* P. D. Bradford, K. E. Carroll, A. M. El-Shafei, H. Lee, M. Pasquinelli, J. A. Willoughby; *Research Assistant Professors:* N. Anantharamaiah, J. S. Jur, B. Maze, E. Shim, B. Yeom; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* R. T. Kuehn, H. Vahedi Tafreshi

Fiber and Polymer Science is a multidisciplinary program bringing together the disciplines of mathematics, chemistry and physics and the application of engineering principles for the development of independent scholars versed in all aspects of fiber materials science. Thus, fiber and polymer science is concerned with the formation of and the mechanical, physical and chemical properties of polymeric materials, fibers produced from them, fiber assemblies in one-, two- and three-dimensional forms, and fiber reinforced composites, as well as the utilization thereof.

**Admission Requirements:** Students majoring in the physical sciences, engineering, mathematics, textiles and having a Master's degree will normally qualify for admission. For exceptionally qualified students, the Master's degree requirement may be waived, and the student can be admitted directly into the Ph.D. program.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Credit-hour requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree are 72. (Up to 18 hours from an M.S. may be applied against the 72.) Students are admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. degree after passing a prescribed group of courses, completing a scholarly critique of existing knowledge in the field of specialization, and orally defending a research proposal. They must also have passed an English technical writing course during their college career.

**Student Financial Support:** Financial aid in the form of assistantships and fellowships is normally available for all U.S. fulltime students. Financial aid in the form of Graduate Research/Teaching Assistantships may be available to a limited number of international students.

**COURSE OFFERINGS** (Extensive use may be made of graduate course offerings in other colleges on campus when developing the minor field.)

Click on <u>Graduate Courses</u> for current Fiber and Polymer Science course information.

## **OTHER GENERAL COURSES**

TC 704 Fiber Formation--Theory and Practice TC(CH,MSE) 762 Physical Chemistry of High Polymers--Bulk Properties TC 791 Special Topics in Textile Science TMS 500 Fiber and Polymer Microscopy TMS 761 Mechanical and Rheological Properties of Fibrous Material TMS 762 Physical Properties of Fiber Forming Polymers, Fibers and Fibrous Structures TMS(MSE) 763 Characterization of Structure of Fiber Forming Polymers

## COURSES IN AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

## **Polymer Chemistry and Synthesis**

TC 530 The Chemistry of Textile Auxiliaries TC(MSE) 561 Organic Chemistry of Polymers TC 720 Chemistry of Dyes and Color TC 721 Dye Synthesis Laboratory

## **Polymer Physics and Physical Chemistry**

TC 704 Fiber Formation--Theory and Practice TC 705 Theory of Dyeing TC(CH,MSE) 762 Physical Chemistry of High Polymers--Bulk Properties TC(CHE) 769 Polymers, Surfactants and Colloidal Materials TC(CH,MSE) 772 Physical Chemistry of High Polymers--Solution Properties TC(CHE) 779 Diffusion in Polymers TC 792 Special Topics in Fiber Science TMS 500 Fiber and Polymer Microscopy

#### **Mechanics of Textile Materials and Processes**

FPS(TT) 781 Mechanics of Twisted Structures FPS(TT) 782 Mechanics of Fabric Structures TE 565 Textile Composites TT 500 Understanding the Textile Complex TT 503 Materials, Polymers, and Fibers used in Nonwovens TT 504 Introduction to Nonwovens Processes and Products TT 505 Advanced Nonwovens Processing TT 506 Bonding Principles in Nonwovens TT 507 Nonwoven Characterization Methods TT 508 Nonwoven Product Development TT 520 Yarn Processing Dynamics TT(TE,TMS) 521 Filament Yarn Production Processing and Properties TT 549 Warp Knit Engineering and Structural Design TT 550 Production Mechanics and Properties of Woven Fabrics TT 551 Advance Woven Fabric Design & Structure TT 552 Formation, Structure and Assembly of Medical Textile Products TT 570 Textile Digital Design and Technology

TT 571 Professional Practices in Textile Design and Technology

- TT 581 Technical Textiles
- TT 591 Special Studies in Textile Technology
- TT(FPS) 720 Yarn Production Properties: Advanced Topics

## **Financial Mathematics**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Financial Mathematics					Y		

### GRADUATE FACULTY

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. S. Scroggs, Box 8205, 919-515-7817, scroggs@unity.ncsu.edu, Mathematics

## William Neal Reynolds Professor: D. A. Dickey

**Professors:** R. H. Bernhard, P. Bloomfield, P. L. Fackler, S. K. Ghosh, K. Ito, N. G. Medhin, S. G. Pantula, J. J. Seater, T. Vukina, J. R. Wilson; **Associate Professors:** M. J. Kang, T. Pang, D. Pelletier, J. S. Scroggs, C. E. Smith; **Teaching Associate Professors:** B. L. Puryear

The Departments of Agricultural and Resource Economics, Economics, Industrial and Systems Engineering, Mathematics, and Statistics offer a program leading to the degree of Master of Financial Mathematics. After completing the core requirements, students choose electives to suit their individual needs and interests.

Admissions Requirements: Applicants for admission should have an undergraduate degree that would preferably include courses in advanced calculus, modern algebra, and linear algebra. It is strongly recommended that applicants take the GRE Advanced Test in Mathematics.

Master of Financial Mathematics Requirements: In addition to course requirements (six core courses and four electives), the Master of Financial Mathematics degree requires completion of a three-credit internship or research project.

**Student Financial Support:** No financial aid is available on a regular basis. Some funding is available through a limited number of scholarships. Consideration for the scholarships is automatic.

#### **REQUIRED CORE COURSES**

ECG 528 Asset Pricing ECG 766 Computational Methods in Economics and Finance ISE 711 Capital Investment Economic Analysis MA 547 Financial Mathematics MA 591 Monte Carlo Methods for Financial Mathematics ST 521 Statistical Theory I ST 522 Statistical Theory II

#### **GRADUATE COURSES**

MBA 521 Advanced Corporate Finance MBA 522 Portfolio and Capital Market Theory MBA 526 International Finance MBA 529 New Firm Financing ECG 716 Topics in Environmental and Resource Economics ECG 749 Monetary Aspects Of International Trade ECG(ST) 751 Econometrics ECG(ST) 752 Topics in Econometrics ECG 784 Advanced Macroeconomics ISE 709 Dynamic Programming ISE 712 Bayesian Decision Analysis for Engineers and Managers

- MA(ST) 747 Probability and Stochastic Processes II
- MA(ST) 748 Stochastic Differential Equations
- MA 584 Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations-Finite Difference Methods
- ST 730 Applied Time Series Analysis
- ST 782 Time Series Analysis: Time Domain
- ST 783 Time Series Analysis: Frequency Domain
- ST 810 Advanced Topics in Statistics

## Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

C. E. Moorman, Box 8001, <u>chris\_moorman@ncsu.edu</u>, Forestry J. P. Roise, Box 8001, 919-515-7783, <u>joe\_roise@ncsu.edu</u>, Forestry and Environmental Resources M. K. Stoskopf, Box 8401, 919-513-6279, <u>michael\_stoskopf@ncsu.edu</u>, Clinical Sciences N. M. Haddad, Box 7617, <u>nick\_haddad@ncsu.edu</u>, Zoology

#### William Neal Reynolds Professor: C. V. Sullivan

Professors: R. J. Borski, W. G. Cope, F. W. Cubbage, H. V. Daniels, D. B. Eggleston, J. F. Gilliam, N. M. Haddad, G. R. Hess, J. M. Hinshaw, R. A. Lancia, J. F. Levine, T. M. Losordo, K. M. Meurs, K. H. Pollock, J. A. Rice, C. E. Sorenson, T. A. Steelman, M. K. Stoskopf; *Research Professors:* S. Kennedy-Stoskopf; *USDI Professors:* J. A. Collazo, J. E. Hightower, T. J. Kwak, T. R. Simons; *Adjunct Professors:* J. G. Boreman, G. McMahon, J. Rogers, J. M. Vose; *Emeritus Professors:* P. T. Bromley, B. J. Copeland, P. D. Doerr, J. M. Miller, R. L. Noble, R. A. Powell; *Associate Professors:* D. D. Aday, J. A. Buckel, M. T. Correa, L. A. Degernes, C. S. DePerno, R. R. Dunn, J. R. Godwin, K. Gross, C. A. Harms, C. E. Moorman, S. C. Nelson, R. J. Richardson; *Research Associate Professors:* R. W. Kays; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. T. Cobb, R. J. Heise, J. A. Homyack, J. C. Kilgo, R. W. Laney, M. R. Loomis; *Extension Associate Professors:* S. E. Moore; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* S. Graham

The degrees are offered through the Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology program, an intercollegiate program administered by the Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources and shared with the Department of Biology and the College of Veterinary Medicine. Students are affiliated with the department of their major professor. The degrees emphasize assessment, biology, ecology and management of fish and wildlife species and their habitats.

**Admissions Requirements:** Application for admission is made directly to the Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology program. Minimum requirements include an undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 in an appropriate biological discipline and completion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Admission is competitive and depends on the willingness of a member of the faculty to serve as major professor. Exceptions to minimum requirements may be made for students with special backgrounds.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree program requires a minimum of 30 credit hours, including 1-2 hours of seminar and no more than six hours of research. A research-based thesis is required, as is a minor (usually 9-10 hours). The Master of Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology degree requires a minimum of 36 credits, including 4-6 hours of special problems and 1-2 hours of seminars, and a professional paper is required. For either degree, further requirements may be imposed by the advisory committee and/or department.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program requires 36 to 54 credits of course work beyond the Master's degree, including two seminars and an ethics course, and a dissertation. Exceptionally well-prepared students may petition to have their degree objective changed to Ph.D. before completing the Master's degree.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate research and teaching assistantships are offered for qualified students through participating departments. Commitments for assistantships are normally made at the time of admission to graduate study.

**Other Relevant Information:** Research near campus is facilitated by excellent field, laboratory and computer resources. Offcampus research is conducted at the Pamlico Aquaculture Field Laboratory, research and extension centers in eastern and western NC, The Center for Marine Sciences and Technology in Morehead City, Bull Neck Swamp, Hill and Hofmann Forests, and at facilities of state and federal agencies and private organizations. For additional information, see the Fisheries, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology graduate web page: <u>http://cnr.ncsu.edu/fer/grads/gradfw.html</u>.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

## COURSES FROM ASSOCIATED DEPARTMENTS

BIO 561 Conservation Biology FW 511 Human Dimension of Wildlife FW 553 Principles of Wildlife Science FW 560 International Wildlife Management and Conservation FW 565 African Ecology and Conservation FW 602/802 Seminar in Fisheries and Wildlife FW 720 Epidemiology of Wildlife Diseases FW 730 Ethics in Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences FW 801 Issues in Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences Doctoral Seminar ST 506 Sampling Animal Populations ZO 501 Ornithology ZO 519 Limnology ZO 542 Herpetology ZO 544 Mammalogy ZO 726 Quantitative Fisheries Management

## Food, Bioprocessing, and Nutrition Sciences

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Food Science	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### C. R. Daubert, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

J. C. Allen, Box 7624, 919-513-2257, jon allen@ncsu.edu, Food, Bioprocessing, and Nutrition Sciences

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: S. A. Khan David H. Murdock Distinguished Professor approved by Provost & Chancellor 8/4/2010.: M. Lila William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: E. A. Foegeding, K. R. Swartzel William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: T. R. Klaenhammer

Professors: J. C. Allen, K. E. Anderson, S. L. Ash, G. L. Catignani, C. R. Daubert, M. A. Drake, B. E. Farkas, D. P. Green, S. A. Hale, H. M. Hassan, T. J. Hoban, L. Jaykus, S. Kathariou, T. C. Lanier, D. K. Larick, J. E. Rushing, K. P. Sandeep, J. D. Sheppard, D. R. Ward; USDA Professors: F. Breidt, T. H. Sanders, V. D. Truong; Adjunct Professors: A. Kilara, R. C. Theuer; Emeritus Professors: L. W. Aurand, H. R. Ball, L. C. Boyd, R. E. Carawan, D. E. Carroll, M. E. Gregory, A. P. Hansen, M. W. Hoover, V. A. Jones, C. J. Lackey, J. L. Oblinger, D. H. Pilkington, S. J. Schwartz, B. W. Sheldon, L. G. Turner; Emeritus Distinguished Professors: H. E. Swaisgood; Associate Professors: P. Cowen, D. J. Hanson, R. R. Sharma; Research Associate Professors: J. Simunovic; Emeritus USDA Professors: H. P. Fleming, R. F. McFeeters, W. M. Walter; Assistant Professors: F. M. Arritt, B. J. Chapman, A. D. Fogleman, L. S. Goodell, G. K. Harris, S. Komarnytsky, C. D. Stevenson; USDA Assistant Professors: J. P. Davis, L. L. Dean, S. D. Johanningsmeier, I. M. Perez Diaz; Adjunct Assistant Professors: A. Amezquita, S. Sang

The department's professional activities include teaching, research, and extension functions. The program provides an educational, research, and informational center in food science for North Carolina and the nation. The department also houses two research centers, the Southeast Dairy Foods Research Center and the Center for Advanced Processing and Packaging Studies. Course offerings and research facilities are available in the following areas: chemistry-biochemistry, engineering, microbiology, nutrition and processing technology.

**Admissions Requirements:** To be admitted, a student should be a graduate of an accredited program in food science or the equivalent. Graduates of other majors can be admitted but will have additional course requirements. The best qualified applicants will be accepted up to the number of spaces that are available for new students.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A Master's program must include courses from at least two of the following categories: chemistry-biochemistry, engineering, microbiology, nutrition and processing technology. The M. S. in Food Science requires 30 credit hours and the Master of Food Science requires 36 credit hours of course work.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A doctoral program must include courses from at least three of the categories listed above (or equivalent courses at another university). Total course credits will vary depending on the needs of the student and the requirements of the Graduate School. All doctoral students are required to pass a departmentally administered written preliminary exam, designed to evaluate a Ph.D. student's general knowledge and comprehension of food science.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and other forms of student aid available to students in this program are described elsewhere in the Graduate Catalog. Admission does not guarantee availability of financial support.

Other Relevant Information: Students are encouraged to make personal contact with individual faculty whose research

program is of interest to them. Information describing each faculty member's program is available at our website (<u>http://ncsu.edu/foodscience</u>).

# **Foreign Languages and Literature**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Foreign Languages and Literature				Y			

## GRADUATE FACULTY

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. S. Despain, Box 8106, 919-513-1482, despain@ncsu.edu, Foreign Languages and Literatures

Professors: G. A. Dawes, T. P. Feeny, R. V. Gross, Y. B. Rollins, E. Tai; *Emeritus Professors:* J. R. Kelly, M. A. Witt; Associate
Professors: V. Bilenkin, H. G. Braunbeck, M. A. Darhower, J. S. Despain, M. D. Garval, H. A. Jaimes, M. M. Magill, D. M.
Marchi, J. Mari, J. P. Mertz, L. A. Mykyta, J. A. Pasten, A. N. Taj, E. L. Vilches; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* R. A. Alder, S. T.
Alonso, M. L. Salstad; Assistant Professors: S. E. Garrigan, J. C. Michnowicz, S. S. Mody, J. O. Wipplinger, V. A. Wust

The Master's degree in Foreign Languages and Literature offers concentrations in both French Language and Literature and Spanish Language and Literature.

## Admission Requirements:

- A baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or above
- GRE (Graduate Record Exam)
- Narrative statement of professional and personal objectives (in English, 300 words).
- Language proficiency as determined by a writing sample and a speaking sample in the target language (French or Spanish). Follow the specific sample guidelines at <a href="http://fll.chass.ncsu.edu/graduate/info-sample.php">http://fll.chass.ncsu.edu/graduate/info-sample.php</a>.
- Some applicants may be given provisional admittance on condition of taking specific undergraduate courses conducted in the target language and passing with a B or better.
- Students admitted provisionally must complete at least 9 hours of graduate courses making grades of A or B to be considered for full graduate standing.
- Visit the program's web site (<u>http://fll.chass.ncsu.edu/graduate</u>) for complete admissions information.

**Degree Requirements:** The program requires at least 30 hours of course work and a culminating project. Each student's program is tailored to enhance his or her career objectives. Students who plan to pursue a Ph.D. or teach in a community college or university receive the requisite training and assistance. K-12 teachers who already have "Initial" or "A" licensure may earn "M" licensure by taking 30 hours in specified disciplines and completing an Action Research Project as their culminating project. K-12 teachers who already hold "A" licensure can add-on English as a Second Language (ESL) licensure by taking 36 hours in specified disciplines. Visit the program web site for complete departmental course requirement information (http://fll.chass.ncsu.edu/courses).

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and fellowships are available to students in both the French and Spanish concentrations and are awarded by open competition and based on the strength of the admissions application.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students are admitted for the fall semester only; deadlines for applications are February 15 for international students and May 1 for U.S. students. Students interested in a teaching assistantship indicate this interest on the Graduate School application and must have their application in by February 1 for full consideration.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - French</u> for current course information.

## **Forest Biomaterials**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Forest Biomaterials	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### S. S. Kelley, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

I. M. Peszlen, Box 8001, 919-513-1265, Ilona Peszlen@ncsu.edu, Wood and Paper Science

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: S. A. Khan Buckman Professor: M. A. Hubbe Elis and Signe Olsson Professorship: H. Jameel Jordan Family Distinguished Professorship for Natural Resources Innovation: V. C. Chiang

Professors: D. S. Argyropoulos, J. Denig, J. A. Heitmann, S. S. Kelley, M. W. Kelly, A. G. Kirkman, R. A. Venditti; Research
Professors: R. L. Lemaster; Adjunct Professors: L. L. Edwards, R. B. Phillips; Emeritus Professors: H. Chang, E. B. Cowling, E. L. Deal, E. L. Ellwood, I. S. Goldstein, C. Hart, L. G. Jahn, M. J. Kocurek, H. G. Olf, R. G. Pearson, R. J. Thomas, E. A. Wheeler;
Associate Professors: L. A. Lucia, P. H. Mitchell, J. J. Pawlak, P. N. Peralta, I. M. Peszlen, O. J. Rojas, E. O. Sills, D. C. Tilotta;
Research Associate Professors: R. W. Kays; Adjunct Associate Professors: E. A. Capanema, P. W. Hart; Assistant Professors:
S. Dasmohapatra, S. Park, D. E. Saloni; Research Assistant Professors: R. W. Gonzalez, Y. Habibi; Teaching Professors: S. D. Jackson; Teaching Associate Professors: M. V. Byrd

Course offerings and research facilities are available in the following areas: wood chemistry, biopolymer chemistry, biomaterials, bio-energy, pulping chemistry, process analysis, polymer chemistry, paper physics, paper recycling, wood physics (especially wood liquid relations), wood anatomy, wood biology, wood mechanics and engineering, wood machining, manufacturing processes, wood-based industry economics and marketing, and forest-based life cycle analysis.

**Admission Requirements:** Requirements listed here are in addition to graduate school requirements stated elsewhere. To be admitted, a student should have earned a B.S. degree with a major in wood and paper science or another suitable science or engineering degree. Students with a 3.0 GPA and with appropriate course backgrounds will be considered for admission. The GRE test scores are required except for the Master of Forest Biomaterials offered through Distance Education.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours. In addition, there are WPS core course requirements, which vary depending on the field of study. Six hours of research (WPS 695) must be taken. Two hours of Seminar (WPS 591) must be passed. A qualifying exam must be passed.

**Master of Forest Biomaterials Degree Requirements:** The Master of Forest Biomaterials is a non-thesis, professional degree for students not interested in a thesis-based research program. The Master of Forest Biomaterials degree is offered both on campus and through Distance Education. For the on-campus program a minimum of 36 course credits is required. The regulations regarding credits are the same as for the M.S. degree except that no credit for WPS 695 is required or given and up to six credits of 400-level courses in the major field may be included. A technical report, which demonstrates the student's ability to gather, analyze and report information is required.

In addition to Graduate School requirements, the Distance Education program requires that the student be employed professionally in a wood or paper science or allied field, have one year of professional experience, and take required WPS core courses, which vary depending on the field of study. A minimum of 30 course credits is required of students who have

relevant professional experience, including one hour of Seminar (WPS 591) and five hours of an independent project (WPS 625). For distance students without relevant professional experience, 36 hours is required.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** In addition to Graduate School requirements, Ph.D. candidates must present two departmental seminars (WPS 791) before their final oral examination. Candidates must also write and defend a research proposal on their intended research (first proposition) and a research proposal on an area outside of their dissertation/thesis research (termed a second proposition) and pass qualifying exams.

Student Financial Support: A number of research assistantships and fellowships are available.

**Other Relevant Information:** Graduate students should select a committee chair and other advisory committee members and submit a plan of graduate work by the end of their first semester of residence. They are also required to take the qualifying examination as part of a Research Methods course. These examinations are to ensure that the student has the basic abilities to think independently as a scientist within the context of the forest biomaterials literature. The department believes M.S. and Ph.D. students should select a research topic and begin their dissertation or thesis research as early as possible.

As the field of forest biomaterials is a derived science, students are urged to develop a strong secondary area of excellence in one or more of the supporting disciplines such as organic chemistry, polymer chemistry, chemical engineering, mathematics, statistics, biology, engineering mechanics, mechanical engineering, physics, and economics or business administration.

# **Forestry and Environmental Resources**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Forestry and Environmental Resources	Y		Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## B. Goldfarb, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. P. Roise, Box 8001, 919-515-7783, joe roise@ncsu.edu, Forestry and Environmental Resources

## CARL ALWIN SCHENCK PROFESSOR EMERITUS: C. B. Davey

Edwin F. Conger Distinguished Professor of Forestry and Environmental Resources: R. R. Sederoff Jordan Family Distinguished Professorship for Natural Resources Innovation: V. C. Chiang

Professors: R. C. Abt, V. P. Aneja, R. E. Bardon, R. R. Braham, R. I. Bruck, F. W. Cubbage, H. A. Devine, W. S. Dvorak, L. J. Frampton, D. J. Frederick, M. Fuentes, B. Goldfarb, G. R. Hess, G. R. Hodge, S. Khorram, R. A. Lancia, B. Li, S. E. McKeand, L. A. Nielsen, D. L. Osmond, J. P. Roise, T. A. Steelman, W. E. Winner; USDA Professors: F. E. Bridgwater, J. B. Holland, S. G. McNulty, G. Sun; USDI Professors: T. R. Simons; Adjunct Professors: R. G. Campbell, P. M. Dougherty, T. P. Holmes, J. P. McTague, D. E. Mercer, U. J. Nilsson, M. Olsson, R. C. Purnell, K. H. Riitters, C. Trettin, J. M. Vose, D. N. Wear; *Emeritus* Professors: H. L. Allen, A. W. Cooper, E. B. Cowling, P. D. Doerr, E. C. Franklin, J. D. Gregory, F. P. Hain, A. E. Hassan, L. E. Hinesley, R. C. Kellison, E. A. Wheeler; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* S. W. Buol; Associate Professors: G. B. Blank, B. P. Bullock, C. S. DePerno, D. W. Hazel, F. Isik, J. S. King, C. E. Moorman, D. B. Morais, S. C. Nelson, E. G. Nichols, T. H. Shear, E. O. Sills, J. L. Stape, A. M. Stomp, S. T. Warren, R. W. Whetten; Research Associate Professors: R. W. Kays, A. Noormets; Adjunct Associate Professors: K. L. Abt, B. A. Bergmann, M. C. Conner, W. G. Dorgeloh, C. H. Greenberg, F. H. Koch Jr, D. L. Loftis, M. Lstiburek, J. B. McCarter, S. Pattanayak, A. Pauchard, J. P. Prestemon, T. B. Wigley; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* H. V. Amerson; Assistant Professors: R. E. Emanuel, B. A. Gardner, M. R. McHale, M. N. Peterson; Research Assistant Professors: K. K. Beratan, G. P. Catts, J. Domec, R. M. Jetton, K. M. Potter; Adjunct Assistant Professors: D. M. Amatya, J. W. Coulston, P. J. Donoso, J. A. Homyack, J. S. liames, A. L. James, Z. H. Leggett, K. A. Mcginley, R. S. Mordecai, J. N. Phelan, R. A. Rubilar, F. G. Sanchez, J. L. Schuler, L. M. Van Zyl, B. E. Washburn; Extension Associate Professors: S. E. Moore; Extension Assistant Professors: M. A. Megalos; Teaching Associate Professors: H. M. Cheshire

The department offers training in all of the major sub-disciplines of forest, natural resources, and environmental-related science and management. Considerable flexibility is allowed in developing graduate programs tailored to the student's objectives.

**Admission Requirements:** All parts of the application, including the GRE general test, are considered in making decisions. Admission is competitive and depends on the willingness of at least one member of the faculty to serve as major professor. An undergraduate degree in forestry is not required.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Course work requirements range from 30 to 36 credits depending on the specific master's option. Students without an appropriate background will require additional preparatory work. For the M.S. degree, a minor is required.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** As a rule, students must complete a master's degree before entering the Ph.D. program. However, exceptionally well-prepared students may petition to have their degree objective changed to Ph.D. before completing the master's degree. In addition to the dissertation, Ph.D. programs require 36 to 54 credits of course work beyond the master's degree. A minor is required. **Student Financial Support:** Merit-based research assistantships are available most years in most fields of specialization. Stipend levels allow students to graduate without incurring significant debt. Those who begin without an assistantship are considered for funding as projects become available. Additional funding is available through a limited number of teaching assistantships.

**Other Relevant Information:** Every graduate student must meet the following requirements: (1) take a one-credit research methodology course, FOR 603 or 803, early in his/her program; (2) take a seminar course (typically FOR 601/801), for students starting in their program in Fall 2008 or later; and (3) begin the final oral exam with a seminar to the department based on work accomplished during the graduate program. Ph.D. students must meet a one-time teaching requirement by assisting a faculty member teach an undergraduate forestry or natural resources course.

# Genetics

**Degrees Offered:** 

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Genetics</u>	Y		Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

D. W. Threadgill, Department Head

Director of Graduate Programs:

S. E. Curtis, Box 7614, 919-515-5747, securtis@ncsu.edu, Genetics

Edwin F. Conger Distinguished Professor of Forestry and Environmental Resources: R. R. Sederoff
University Research Professor: W. F. Thompson
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: W. F. Boss, F. L. Gould
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor Emeritus: W. R. Atchley
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: M. M. Goodman, T. R. Klaenhammer
William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. R. Anholt, R. S. Boston, R. A. Dean, L. K. Hanley, S. Lommel, T. F. MacKay, Z. Zeng
WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMEERITUS: C. S. Levings
WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: E. Eisen, E. A. Wernsman

Professors: S. E. Curtis, J. W. Mahaffey, C. H. Opperman, D. Robertson, S. L. Spiker, J. L. Thorne, D. W. Threadgill; Adjunct
Professors: M. D. Chilton, G. C. Gibson, M. D. Purugganan; Emeritus Professors: W. D. Hanson, W. E. Kloos, D. F. Matzinger,
W. H. McKenzie, J. G. Scandalios, H. E. Schaffer, A. C. Triantaphyllou; Associate Professors: J. M. Alonso, T. H. Emigh, R. G.
Franks, M. J. Scott, E. A. Stone; Research Associate Professors: P. A. Estes, D. M. Nielsen; USDA Associate Professors: P. J.
Balint-Kurti; Emeritus USDA Professors: C. W. Stuber; Adjunct Associate Professors: W. O. McMillan; Assistant Professors:
M. D. Lorenzen, L. D. Mathies, L. A. McGraw, A. A. Motsinger-Reif, A. J. Planchart, R. B. Roberts, N. D. Singh; Research
Assistant Professors: A. N. Stepanova; Adjunct Assistant Professors: R. E. Cannon, M. A. Conkling, P. Hurban, S. J. Uknes

The department provides a well-balanced program of graduate course work and research training. The faculty conducts basic research in the genetics of a variety of model animal, and plant systems. The student has a choice of research projects in the broad areas of molecular, developmental, quantitative and population genetics.

Admission Requirements: Applicants may come from a number of undergraduate programs that include biological, agricultural, physical and mathematical science training. All applications are screened by a departmental committee, and the best qualified applicants will be accepted up to the number of spaces that are available for new students.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours; the Master's of Genetics requires a minimum of 36 credit hours. A 12-hour sequence of five core courses is required of all majors; nine of these hours are required for minors. A minimum of two additional graduate genetics courses is required.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A 14-hour sequence of six core courses is required of all majors; nine of these hours are required for minors. A minimum of four additional graduate genetics courses is required.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and fellowships are available to the students from a number of sources. Information will be provided at the time of acceptance into the program.

**Other Relevant Information:** New students supported by fellowships or research assistantships will rotate through three laboratories during their first semester. At the end of the semester, they will choose a laboratory for their research activities consistent with their interests and available research projects. Provisions are available for a co-major and

cooperative research in more than one laboratory.

## **Genomic Sciences**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Bioinformatics	Y				Y		
Functional Genomics	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

D. M. Bird, Box 7616, 919-515-1967, <u>david\_bird@ncsu.edu</u>, Plant Pathology S. V. Muse, Box Rick, 919-515-1948, <u>muse@stat.ncsu.edu</u>, Statistics

ALCOA Professor of Chemical Engineering: R. M. Kelly
Distinguished University Research Professor: D. L. Bitzer
Drexel Professor of Statistics: A. A. Tsiatis
Edwin F. Conger Distinguished Professor of Forestry and Environmental Resources: R. R. Sederoff
Jordan Family Distinguished Professorship for Natural Resources Innovation: V. C. Chiang
Philip Morris Professor: R. E. Dewey
University Research Professor: W. F. Thompson
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor Emeritus: W. R. Atchley
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: M. M. Goodman, T. R. Klaenhammer
William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. R. Anholt, R. S. Boston, J. Cavanagh, M. E. Daub, M. Davidian, R. A. Dean, L. K.
Hanley, S. Lommel, T. F. MacKay, J. Odle, G. A. Payne, C. V. Sullivan, Z. Zeng
WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: E. Eisen

Professors: K. B. Adler, P. Arasu, D. M. Bird, R. J. Borski, M. Breen, E. B. Breitschwerdt, D. T. Brown, A. C. Clark, S. D. Clouse, S. E. Curtis, G. A. Dean, C. E. Farin, F. J. Fuller, J. E. Gadsby, S. K. Ghosh, B. Goldfarb, J. M. Haugh, C. L. Hemenway, J. M. Hughes-Oliver, E. L. Kaltofen, S. Kathariou, D. H. Ley, B. Li, J. W. Mahaffey, E. S. Maxwell, S. E. McKeand, E. S. Miller, J. W. Moyer, P. E. Mozdziak, D. C. Muddiman, S. V. Muse, C. H. Opperman, P. E. Orndorff, J. N. Petitte, R. M. Petters, J. A. Piedrahita, J. B. Ristaino, D. Robertson, M. C. Sagui, B. Sherry, R. C. Smart, J. L. Thorne, W. Tompkins, M. A. Vouk, B. M. Wiegmann, P. L. Wollenzien; USDA Professors: J. B. Holland; Adjunct Professors: G. C. Gibson, J. L. Gibson, N. L. Kaplan, M. S. McGinnis, M. D. Purugganan, R. D. Wolfinger; Emeritus Professors: T. H. Regan; Associate Professors: J. M. Alonso, C. M. Ashwell, J. W. Brown, I. Carbone, J. P. Cassady, R. G. Franks, J. R. Godwin, M. B. Goshe, A. M. Grunden, S. Heber, J. M. Horowitz, J. A. Knopp, D. S. Lalush, L. Li, H. Liu, M. S. Merrill, J. W. Olson, M. Rodriguez-Puebla, H. A. Sederoff, M. L. Sikes, C. E. Smith, E. A. Stone, R. W. Whetten, Q. Xiang, D. Xie, J. A. Yoder, D. Zhang; Research Associate Professors: P. A. Estes, D. M. Nielsen; Adjunct Associate Professors: E. R. Hauser, W. O. McMillan; Emeritus Associate Professors: H. V. Amerson; Assistant Professors: M. D. Koci, S. Komarnytsky, L. D. Mathies, F. Meilleur, A. A. Motsinger-Reif, B. J. Reich, J. Tzeng, P. Veronese, H. Wang, Y. Wu; USDA Assistant Professors: I. M. Perez Diaz; Adjunct Assistant Professors: J. L. Stephenson; Teaching Associate Professors: J. A. Stephenson; Teaching Associate Professors: J. A. Barnes; Teaching Assistant Professors: J. L. Lubischer, A. Y. Scales

Genomic sciences has two components. Functional genomics, the generation of large bodies of data relating to organism function, encompasses gene discovery, gene expression, protein and nucleic acid structure and function, gene and gene product interactions, and genomic approaches to breeding and comparative studies relevant to ecology and evolutionary biology. Bioinformatics is the analysis of these vast and complex data sets including methods to analyze extremely large sets of genomic information such as DNA sequences and expression from DNA microarrays. Students register in either of these two fields but also receive a solid grounding in the other through core courses common to both programs. Unique and exceptional resources include the <u>Bioinformatics Research Center</u> and the <u>Genome Research Laboratory</u>.

Admission Requirements: Students should have an undergraduate major in the biological or physical sciences,

mathematics, statistics or computer science and have completed calculus and other comparable courses. In addition to the other application requirements, a student should submit a statement of interests and career goals.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Students take a 15-credit core curriculum of courses common to both programs followed by courses specific to the degree and discipline. The Master's of Bioinformatics requires a minimum of 33 credit hours. The Master's of Functional Genomics requires a minimum of 30 credit hours, and the Master's of Science in Functional Genomics requires a minimum of 36 credit hours.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program requires a total of 72 credits, and all students participate in a journal club, monthly seminar series and research ethics training. A co-mentoring system exists between bioinformatics and functional genomics through which each student has advisors from both disciplines. Throughout the program they will have the opportunity to gain practical experience in the Genome Research Laboratory, Bioinformatics Research Center and DNA Sequencing Facility.

**Student Financial Support:** A significant number of fellowships are available through the genomics program, and students may also be supported by research grant funds awarded to genomics faculty members.

#### **GRADUATE COURSES**

Many courses are available and cross-listed through 25 participating departments in the Colleges of Agriculture & Life Sciences, Engineering, Natural Resources, Physical & Mathematical Sciences, and Veterinary Medicine.

# **Geospatial Information Science and Technology**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Geospatial Information Science and Technology					Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## Directors of Graduate Programs:

H. A. Devine, Box 7106, 919-515-3682, <u>hugh\_devine@ncsu.edu</u>, Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management M. F. Floyd, Box 8001, 919-513-8026, <u>myron\_floyd@ncsu.edu</u>, Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management

Professors: E. H. Bressler, H. A. Devine, M. Fuentes, G. D. Garson, M. L. Gumpertz, R. W. Heiniger, G. R. Hess, S. Khorram, H. Krim, D. K. Larick, J. F. Levine, M. F. Overton, W. J. Rasdorf, A. R. Rice, J. A. Rice, W. E. Snyder, J. R. Stone, H. J. Trussell;
Research Professors: J. E. Hummer; USDA Professors: G. Sun; Associate Professors: B. P. Bullock, D. A. Crouse, C. G. Healey, M. M. Kimberley, Y. Leung, S. C. Lilley, H. Mitasova, S. C. Nelson, G. T. Roberson, W. R. Smith, R. A. St. Amant, M. L. Vasu, J. G. White, E. N. Wiebe, S. B. Wiley, S. E. Yuter; Research Associate Professors: P. K. Baran; Adjunct Associate Professors: F. H. Koch Jr; Research Associate Professors: G. P. Catts, L. G. Tateosian; Adjunct Assistant Professors: J. W. Coulston, M. R. Loomis; Teaching Associate Professors: H. M. Cheshire, J. E. Fels

The Master of Geospatial Information Science and Technology degree (MGIST) prepares high end professionals to lead North Carolina and the nation in the development of new spatial modeling technologies and GIS applications in a wide variety of disciplines (economic development, disease, emergency planning and response, environmental resources, sustainable tourism, etc.). The degree is centered on NC State's strengths in management of technology, computer engineering, and statistical analytics and builds on our successful Graduate Certificate in GIS. The program focuses on advanced skill development in computational modeling and management decision support and addresses the growing need for GIS developers, managers, and analysts. The National Council of Graduate Schools has designated the MGIST degree as part of its Professional Science Master's program in recognition of the curricula's innovative blend of science, technology, and management. The degree may be taken on campus or entirely online.

**Admissions Requirements:** Admission to the program requires an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or better, a professional resume, and a letter describing the applicant's professional ambitions and experience. Students with less than a 3.0 undergraduate GPA may request admission on the basis of a B or better grade in six credit hours in the <u>GIS Certificate</u> program.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The MGIST degree requires 30 course credit hours including a 3-credit-hour final project. A grade of B- or better grade is required in all required core courses. In addition, graduates must prepare an acceptable professional digital portfolio highlighting their geospatial analytic skills and competencies. Specific course requirements are listed on the <u>MGIST</u> web site.

**Student Financial Support:** Students in this program are eligible for financial aid and may compete for program assistantships and internships.

**Other Relevant Information:** The GIS program also offers a <u>Graduate Certificate in GIS</u> (15 credit hours). Certificate students may transfer up to 12 credits into the MGIST degree. Students enrolled in other NC State graduate programs may enroll in the Certificate program or in either of the two related minors (<u>GIS, Environmental Remote Sensing</u>).

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information. See related graduate courses on the GIS web site.

# **Global Innovation Management**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Global Innovation Management					Y		

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. K. McCreery, Box 7229, 919-515-4093, john\_mccreery@ncsu.edu, Business Management

Professors: D. P. Pagach; Associate Professors: L. Aiman-Smith, E. A. Baker, D. H. Henard, S. K. Markham, J. K. McCreery, P. W. Mulvey; Teaching Associate Professors: S. J. Schanz

The Jenkins Graduate School of Management, part of the North Carolina State University College of Management, in partnership with the <u>Université Paul Cézanne Graduate School of Management</u> (IAE Aix-Marseille III) in Aix-en-Provence France, offers a Master's degree in Global Innovation Management. The curriculum is designed to give engineering, science and other technology-oriented students a strong exposure to core business management skills while providing in-depth exposure to a host of global innovation management issues. It was designed specifically for students who are looking to create a personal competitive advantage for today's global job market.

Students in the program come from around the world and classes will be held in both France and the United States. Students are taught by international professors who are leaders in their fields. Interactions with global firms will occur both in the classroom and via internships.

Admission Requirements: Applicants are required to complete the standard NC State Graduate School application process. Applicant assessments will be done on an individual-by-individual basis. Concurrent acceptance activities will be at both IAE and NC State. GMAT or GRE scores are required of all applicants. International applicants must complete the TOEFL or IELTS.

U.S. applicants will need a valid U.S. passport and visa for traveling to France. Upon acceptance to the program, students can apply for a visa. Applicants should also be prepared for additional program costs (airfare to and from Europe and travels within Europe, lodging and meals while in France).

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The MGIM degree requires 33 credit hours and can be completed in one year. It does not require courses in subject areas such as economics and operations management which are required in the MBA. This one-year program awards two master degrees:(1) a degree from NC State University and (2) a degree from the Université Paul Cézanne.

## Core Courses:

MBA 550 Management of Technology and Innovation MBA 554 Project Management MBA 564 Business Relationship Management

Elective Courses: MBA 563 Product and Brand Management MBA 570 Entrepreneurship MBA 585 Current Topics in BioSciences Management MBA 586 Legal and Marketing Dynamics in Pharmaceutical and Biotechnology MBA 590 Special Topics in Business Management (Services Innovation) **Other Relevant Information:** After two years of full-time work experience, qualified students who earn the dual master degree in Global Innovation Management can receive their full-time MBA from NC State University's Jenkins Graduate School of Management after completing an additional 30 hours of study. Students must complete a separate application to the MBA program.

## **Graphic Design**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Graphic Design</u>					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### S. J. Piedrafita Iglesias, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

M. J. Davis, Box 7701, 919-515-8335, meredith davis@ncsu.edu, Graphic Design

*Professors:* D. M. Crisp, M. J. Davis, M. Scotford; *Emeritus Professors:* A. S. Lowrey; *Associate Professors:* K. L. Bailey, S. J. Piedrafita Iglesias, S. Townsend

Recognizing that graphic design is both a social activity and a form of cultural production, faculty and students in the Master of Graphic Design Program define the study of the discipline as necessarily contextual; graduate research examines the creation, reproduction, distribution, and reception of design from a multidisciplinary perspective. The Master of Graphic Design Program also emphasizes the importance of understanding design as the creation of cognitive and cultural artifacts; study focuses on the construction of messages, the reproduction of such artifacts, the systems for their distribution, and their reception within various cultures of society.

Graduate students in graphic design learn through their own search for problems within critical content frameworks presented by the faculty. The program places primary importance on the ability of students to be critical agents; to seek problems and to pose questions. Faculty evaluate graduate students on their capacity to define individual investigations and to support their decision-making with an independent program of reading and research; on their ability to critically evaluate and articulate discoveries; and on their skills in synthesizing ideas through the creation of design artifacts and strategies.

The Master of Graphic Design Program provides focused study and research in the discipline that reflects concern for how designers will shape and respond to the changing technological and social communications environments of the future. The Program has the broad objective to educate socially responsible, intellectually curious, historically aware, and technologically adept communication design professionals.

Admissions Requirements: Students must make application to the Department of Graphic Design and Industrial Design by January 5. In addition to Graduate School requirements, the Department requires department personal data forms, a digital portfolio in CD/DVD format of design work, and a statement of intent. The GRE is required for students whose first degree is not in Graphic Design.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master of Graphic Design degree requires a minimum of 48 credit hours. The program generally does not accept transfer credits in lieu of required coursework at NC State. Studio credits presented for elective transfer must be accompanied by a portfolio of work from the courses under consideration.

**Student Financial Support:** The department has limited provisions for tuition remission and assistantships. Assistantships are awarded on the basis of student and departmental needs. Assistantship requests should be made to the Department of Graphic Design and Industrial Design and should be submitted with the application for admission (for incoming students) or by advertised deadline (for continuing students).

## History

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.		Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>History</u>				Y			
Public History				Y			

## GRADUATE FACULTY

#### J. K. Ocko, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

S. M. Lee, Box 8108, 919-513-2215, susanna lee@ncsu.edu, History

Professors: W. Adler, J. E. Crisp, C. T. Friend, D. P. Gilmartin, O. J. Kalinga, A. F. Khater, K. P. Luria, J. K. Ocko, S. T. Parker, R. H. Sack, R. W. Slatta, K. P. Vickery, K. S. Vincent, D. A. Zonderman; *Emeritus Professors:* J. R. Banker, B. F. Beers, M. L. Brown, C. H. Carlton, A. J. DeGrand, M. S. Downs, L. M. Edwards, W. C. Harris, J. P. Hobbs, D. E. King, A. J. Lavopa, G. W. O'Brien, J. M. Riddle, E. D. Sylla, M. E. Wheeler, B. W. Wishy; *Associate Professors:* D. R. Ambaras, R. K. Bassett, W. A. Jackson, B. M. Kelley, M. G. Kim, W. C. Kimler, K. Mellen Charron, A. W. Mitchell, J. E. Rudolph, S. L. Spencer, G. Surh, J. E. Swiss; *Assistant Professors:* M. M. Booker, R. S. Ellovich, S. M. Lee, J. L. Mell, B. S. Sirota, N. B. Strote; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* J. C. Bonham, J. W. Caddell, H. C. Perros, E. L. Wheeler

Admission Requirements: In the required career goals statement, the major country, topic and historical period of interest should be included. Students admitted provisionally must complete at least 9 hours of graduate courses making grades of A or B to be considered for full graduate standing.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** *Master of Arts Degree in History:* This program requires a total of 30 semester hours, including six hours for the thesis. Each student's program is tailored to enhance his or her career objectives. Social studies teachers, for example, may earn advanced competency on completion of the M.A. in history with additional course work in education. Similarly, students who plan to pursue a Ph.D. degree receive the requisite training and assistance. *Master of Arts Degree in Public History:* This program requires 36 credit hours of course work. Students may take a non-thesis or thesis option. Half the hours fall in historical studies, the rest in applied history classes, including innovative courses in archival and special collections management, paper conservation, documentary editing, and museum studies. Students may select practicums in their own special areas of interest -- including archival management, historic site administration, museology, historic preservation, and historical publications.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and fellowships are available to students in both programs and are awarded by open competition.

**Other Relevant Information:** Application deadline is January 1; students are admitted for the fall semester only. The general portion of the GRE is required for those seeking admission to both the history and public history programs. No subject test is required for either program.

## **Horticultural Science**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Horticultural Science	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### J. M. Dole, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. L. Kornegay, Box 7609, 919-515-1193, julia kornegay@ncsu.edu, Horticultural Science

Distinguished Professor of Sustainable Community Based Food Systems: N. G. Creamer J.C. Raulston Distinguished Professor: D. J. Werner Phillip Morris Professor: M. D. Boyette

Professors: J. R. Ballington, T. E. Bilderback, S. M. Blankenship, F. A. Blazich, W. G. Buhler, S. D. Clouse, J. M. Dole, G. E.
Fernandez, W. C. Fonteno, W. E. Hooker, G. D. Hoyt, J. L. Kornegay, D. W. Monks, J. C. Neal, P. M. Perkins-Veazie, E. B.
Poling, T. G. Ranney, J. R. Schultheis, S. E. Spayd, T. C. Wehner, B. E. Whipker, L. G. Wilson, F. H. Yelverton, G. C. Yencho, E.
Young; *Adjunct Professors:* J. L. Gibson, M. S. McGinnis, P. S. Zorner; *Emeritus Professors:* W. E. Ballinger, A. A. DeHertogh,
P. R. Fantz, R. G. Gardner, W. R. Henderson, L. E. Hinesley, T. R. Konsler, C. M. Mainland, T. J. Monaco, P. V. Nelson, M. A.
Powell, W. A. Skroch, C. R. Unrath; *Associate Professors:* J. D. Burton, J. M. Davis, A. V. Lebude, S. J. McArtney, M. L. Parker,
B. R. Sosinski, A. M. Spafford, J. D. Williamson; *Research Associate Professors:* G. C. Allen; *Assistant Professors:* L. K.
Bradley, A. F. Brown, B. Fair, C. Gunter, B. E. Jackson, H. T. Kraus, D. R. Panthee, J. A. Pattison, J. T. Sherk; *Research Assistant Professors:* K. M. Jennings

The NCSU Horticultural Science Graduate Program offers one of the most comprehensive programs in the country – providing students with a broad selection of courses and projects ranging from applied industry-oriented studies to molecular biology. Studies may focus on such commodity areas as floriculture, ornamental and landscape horticulture, pomology (fruit crops) and olericulture (vegetables) or on cross-commodity topics such as plant physiology, breeding and genetics, herbicide physiology and weed control, nutrition, propagation, tissue culture, growth regulators, postharvest physiology, environmental control, landscape horticulture and biochemistry.

**Admission Requirements:** To be admitted, a student should have completed course work in physics, mathematics, chemistry, biochemistry, soils, plant pathology, genetics, plant physiology, entomology and several courses in horticulture. An applicant deficient in course work may be admitted on a provisional basis until the deficiency is made up. Applicants must provide the basic graduate record examination (GRE) scores, three letters of reference, one copy of transcript for each prior degree, and a statement of career goals.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master's degree is a research-oriented degree requiring 30 credit hours and a written thesis. Four credits of core courses (HS 701-707, 717) and one credit of HS 601 must be completed. Up to 6 of the 30 credits may be research credits (HS 695), but there is no requirement to enroll for research credit. At least 20 semester hours must be 500, 600 or 700 level courses, and 6 of these credits must be at the 700 level.

For students wishing a more general educational background in horticultural science without the thesis requirement, the Master of Horticultural Science (M.H.S.) degree is offered. The M.H.S. requires 36 credit hours. Eighteen (18) credits must be at the 500-700 level. One credit of HS 601 and at least four and no more than six credits of HS 693 are required. Up to 12 hours of 400-level courses can be taken as a part of the M.H.S. program, however, only six hours of HS 400-level courses are allowed. (The NCSU Graduate School does not allow any 400-level courses from the home department but only requires 30 credit hours for a Master's degree. We require 36 credits, of which 6 credits can be HS 400-level courses. Permission from

the NCSU Graduate School is required for HS 400-level courses.) Students are encouraged, but not required, to fulfill the four credit Horticultural Science core course requirement (HS 701-707, 717). The M.H.S degree is also available through Distance Education.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program is designed for individuals desiring to pursue careers in research and teaching. A minimum of 54 credit hours beyond the Master of Science program is required. Three credits of the core courses (HS 701-707, 717) and one credit of HS 601 are required; HS 601 is not required if already taken during the M.S.

**Student Financial Support:** The department has a limited number of assistantships available on a competitive basis for promising students. Benefits include tuition and health insurance as covered under the Graduate School's Graduate Student Support Plan. Applicants are considered for assistantship support at time of application. Those interested should apply at least seven months prior to their anticipated enrollment date. Also, many faculty programs have research grant-funded assistantships; potential students should contact faculty directly whose programs are of interest.

**Other Relevant Information:** Facilities for graduate studies include 40,500 square feet of greenhouse space at the USTL and the nearby Horticultural Field Lab; the University Phytotron (available for controlled environmental studies on horticultural crops); 19 well-equipped laboratories; 14 controlled temperature storage rooms, an extensive collection of plant materials, both living and preserved; and a variety of climates and soils from coast to mountains in North Carolina on fifteen outlying research stations. North Carolina has a dynamic horticulture industry, ranking among the top ten in many of the commodity areas.

# Immunology

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Immunology	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## Director of Graduate Programs:

S. M. Laster, Box 7615, 919-515-7958, Scott Laster@ncsu.edu, Microbiology

Professors: G. W. Almond, E. B. Breitschwerdt, G. A. Dean, F. J. Fuller, B. Hammerberg, L. C. Hudson, S. L. Jones, S. M. Laster, K. M. Meurs, T. J. Olivry, B. Sherry, M. B. Tompkins, W. Tompkins; *Research Professors:* E. A. Havell; *Adjunct Professors:* J. N. Kornegay, M. K. Selgrade; *Associate Professors:* A. J. Birkenheuer, F. Scholle, M. L. Sikes, S. Tonkonogy, J. A. Yoder; *Assistant Professors:* J. E. Fogle, P. R. Hess, M. D. Koci, J. C. Miller, S. E. Suter; *Research Assistant Professors:* K. E. Howard, S. K. Nordone; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* M. I. Gilmour; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* S. Trivedi

Course offerings or research facilities are available in the following areas: infectious disease immunology, mucosal immunology, immunoparasitology, environmental immunology, and immunology of non-vertebrate species.

Students will be accepted into the immunology program based on their academic records (GPA) as undergraduates and/or as veterinary or medical students, results of the GRE, letters of recommendation and expression of interest in immunology. For the Ph.D. program, special consideration will be given to students who have prior experience in a research laboratory setting, especially in immunology, microbiology, biochemistry or genetics, or students who are completing strong clinical residency programs. Completed applications should be received by December 1 for fall admission.

To be admitted, a student should be a graduate of a major accredited biological science or medical science program. Students lacking appropriate courses may be considered for admission but will be required to make up certain undergraduate deficiencies without graduate credit.

Ph.D. and Master's students must take IMM 751 (Immunology) and at least one other 700-level immunology course, and a graduate-level biochemistry course (e.g. BCH 553 Biochemistry of Gene Expression). Also required are CBS 662 (Professional Conduct in Biomedical Research) and ST 511 (Experimental Statistics for Biological Sciences I). IMM 816 (Advanced Topics in Immunology) is required each semester. The remaining credit hours should include seminar (IMM 807) and research and teaching credits.

Students wishing to pursue a minor in Biotechnology should complete the core course in biotechnology (BIT 510) and two additional credit hours in the biotechnology series.

Graduate assistantships are available to students in the immunology program through the affiliated departments and graduate training grants. In addition, there are graduate research assistantships provided by individual faculty of the program.

The immunology program is an interdepartmental graduate program with faculty drawn from the College of Veterinary Medicine and the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. For administrative purposes, all students accepted into the program will also have to be student members of one of the participating departments.

# **Industrial Design**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Industrial Design					Y		

## GRADUATE FACULTY

## H. Khachatoorian, Interim Department Head

H. Khachatoorian, Box 7701, 919-515-8331, haig\_khachatoorian@ncsu.edu, Graphic Design

Professors: S. D. Brandeis, C. D. Cox, H. Khachatoorian; *Emeritus Professors:* V. Foote; Associate Professors: T. W. Buie, L. M. Diaz, P. J. Fitzgerald, P. R. Hooper, B. Jin, S. B. Joines, B. W. Laffitte, S. J. Piedrafita Iglesias, D. G. Raymond; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* S. M. Toplikar; Adjunct Assistant Professors: E. C. Jordan

Industrial Design is the professional service of creating and developing concepts and specifications that optimize the value, function and appearance of products and product systems to the mutual benefit of both user and manufacturer. This service is often provided in the context of a cooperative working relationship with other members of a development group.

Typical groups include management, marketing, engineering and manufacturing specialists. Industrial designers place special emphasis on human characteristics, needs and interests. These require particular understanding of visual, tactile, safety and convenience criteria. Industrial designers combine these considerations with practical concern for technical processes and requirements for manufacture; marketing opportunities and economic constraints; and distribution, sales and servicing arrangements. Industrial designers are guided by the awareness of their obligations to protect and promote public safety and well-being; to respect the environment; and to observe ethical business practices.

Graduates with a Master of Industrial Design have career opportunities in four general areas; corporate design offices in manufacturing companies, independent design consulting firms, governmental agencies and educational institutions.

Admissions Requirements: Students must make application to the Department of Graphic Design and Industrial Design by January 5. In addition to Graduate School requirements, the Department requires department personal data forms, a digital portfolio in CD/DVD format of design work, and a statement of intent. The GRE is required for students whose first degree is not in Industrial Design.

Master's Requirements: The Master of Industrial Design degree requires a minimum of

- 48 credit hours for applications with a Bachelor's degree in Industrial Design (Track II), or
- 78 credit hours for applications with Bachelor's degrees in an area other than Industrial Design (Track III).

The program generally does not accept transfer credits in lieu of required coursework at NC State. Studio credits presented for elective transfer must be accompanied by a portfolio of work from the courses under consideration.

**Student Financial Support:** The Department has limited provisions for tuition remission and assistantships. Assistantships are awarded on the basis of student and departmental needs. Assistantship requests should be made to the Department of Graphic Design and Industrial Design and should be submitted with the application for admission (for incoming students) or by advertised deadline (for continuing students).

## **Industrial Engineering**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Industrial Engineering	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### P. Cohen, Department Head

*Director of Graduate Programs:* Y. Fathi, Box 7906, 919-515-6417, fathi@ncsu.edu, Industrial Engineering

A. Doug Allison Distinguished Professor: S. D. Roberts Clifton A. Anderson Distinguished Professor: R. Uzsoy Edgar S. Woolard Distinguished Professor: P. Cohen Henry A. Foscue Distinguished Professor: C. T. Culbreth Jr James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing: T. J. Hodgson NAMED PROF. EMERITUS, JAMES T. RYAN PROFESSOR: A. L. Prak Walter Clark Professor of Industrial Engineering: S. C. Fang

Professors: R. H. Bernhard, G. D. Buckner, Y. Fathi, D. B. Kaber, R. E. King, Y. Lee, D. J. Marcellin, L. A. Martin, R. J. Narayan, J. R. Wilson, R. E. Young; *Adjunct Professors:* S. M. Hsiang; *Emeritus Professors:* M. A. Ayoub, T. Johnson, R. G. Pearson, W. A. Smith; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* S. E. Elmaghraby; *Associate Professors:* O. A. Harrysson, J. S. Ivy, M. G. Kay, C. S. Nam, D. P. Warsing; *Research Associate Professors:* B. Denton, J. Taheri; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. R. Cormier, N. J. Currie, R. Stoll; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* T. L. Honeycutt, E. Sanii; *Assistant Professors:* J. Dong, Y. Liu, R. A. Shirwaiker; *Research Assistant Professors:* H. A. West II; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* L. B. Davis, N. D. Shah, L. A. Tupler; *Teaching Professors:* S. D. Jackson, H. L. Nuttle; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* A. R. Vila-Parrish

The graduate faculty of the Edward P. Fitts Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering supports academic and research interests in four areas: (1) manufacturing systems (manufacturing processes, medical device manufacturing systems, CAM, CIM, robotics, automation, rapid prototyping and concurrent engineering); (2) production systems (logistics systems, supply chain management, scheduling, inventory control, materials handling, facility design, furniture manufacturing and management, quality control, and engineering economics); (3) systems analysis and optimization (health systems, stochastic processes, simulation, mathematical programming, and soft computing); and (4) ergonomics (human performance, occupational safety, and biomechanics). The department faculty actively supports independent graduate degree programs in operations research, integrated manufacturing systems engineering, textile technology and management, and financial mathematics.

Admission Requirements: Applications are accepted from undergraduate majors in engineering and in the behavioral, physical and mathematical sciences who meet prerequisites in calculus and linear algebra, computer science, and statistics.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires 30 credit hours and involves depth of study in a specified area of concentration, nine hours in a minor, and six hours of research credit. The Master of Industrial Engineering (M.IE.) degree may be obtained by course work only; project work is optional. A minimum of 33 credit hours is required for the M.IE.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** This degree requires 72 credit hours of course and research work beyond the Bachelor's degree. Undergraduate students with superior credentials may apply directly to the doctoral program and bypass the master's degree. For students who have completed the Master's degree, typically 30 to 36 hours of additional course work are required. A departmental written qualifying examination is required.

**Student Financial Support:** Research and teaching assistantships are available on a competitive basis to early applicants. Fellowships that supplement assistantship stipends are available to U.S. applicants with superior credentials. Award priority is given to Ph.D. and then to M.S. applicants.

# **Integrated Manufacturing Systems Engineering**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Integrated Manufacturing Systems Engineering					Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

S. D. Jackson, Box 7906, 919-515-3808, steve\_jackson@imsei.ncsu.edu, Integrated Manufacturing Systems Engineering

A. Doug Allison Distinguished Professor: S. D. Roberts
Bank of America Distinguished University Professor: R. B. Handfield
Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology: R. L. Barker
Distinguished University Professor: M. A. Rappa
Dopaco Distinguished Professor: R. A. Wysk
Henry A. Foscue Distinguished Professor: C. T. Culbreth Jr
James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing: T. J. Hodgson
Phillip Morris Professor: M. D. Boyette
R.J. Reynolds Industries: C. F. Zorowski

Professors: G. D. Buckner, Y. A. Chen, M. Chow, T. G. Clapp, M. Devetsikiotis, E. C. Dickey, B. L. Edge, Y. Fathi, T. K. Ghosh, W. J. Jasper, R. E. King, J. W. Leach, Y. Lee, T. J. Little, L. A. Martin, W. J. Rasdorf, P. I. Ro, R. D. Rodman, J. P. Rust, A. M. Seyam, J. R. Wilson, R. E. Young; *Research Professors:* R. L. Lemaster; *Adjunct Professors:* T. M. Paskova; *Emeritus Professors:* R. E. Carawan, P. L. Grady, T. Johnson, W. A. Smith; *Associate Professors:* D. R. Bahler, P. Banks-Lee, K. A. Barletta, O. A. Harrysson, G. L. Hodge, J. S. Ivy, J. A. Joines, M. G. Kay, K. Mitchell, D. P. Warsing; *Research Associate Professors:* A. D. Batchelor, B. Denton, J. Taheri; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* D. R. Cormier, J. A. Janet; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* S. N. Chapman, E. Sanii; *Assistant Professors:* J. Dong, D. E. Saloni; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* S. S. Ahiska, M. Jessee; *Teaching Professors:* S. D. Jackson, H. L. Nuttle

The Integrated Manufacturing Systems Engineering (IMSE) Institute was established in 1984. IMSE provides multidisciplinary graduate-level education and practical training opportunities in the theory and practice of integrated manufacturing systems engineering at the masters level. IMSE focuses on providing a manufacturing presence and a program environment in the College of Engineering where faculty, graduate students and industry can engage cooperatively in multidisciplinary graduate education, basic and applied research, and technology transfer in areas of common interest related to modern manufacturing systems technology. The objective of the IMSE program is to offer students with traditional discipline backgrounds in engineering and the physical sciences an opportunity to broaden their understanding of the multidisciplinary area of manufacturing systems. Core areas of concentration are offered in manufacturing systems, logistics, mechatronics, and biomanufacturing.

Admission Requirements: Admission to the IMSE master's program requires a B.S. degree from an accredited institution in engineering, physics, mathematics, or computer science. Check with the Institute if your degree is in a field other than these listed.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The IMSE program requires a minimum of 27 hours of graduate course work and six hours of research project. The graduate course work includes five required core courses that provide a multidisciplinary overview of subject materials basic to manufacturing systems, logistics, mechatronics, and biomanufacturing. Specialization is provided in the student's elective courses. The six hours of research project is performed either individually or in teams in areas that compliment and reinforce the graduate course work.

The IMSE degree is now available through Engineering Online as a distance program. Application to the IMSE Distance Education program is the same as the on-campus program: <a href="http://www2.acs.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm">www2.acs.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm</a>. More information is available via the <a href="http://www2.acs.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm">IMSE Institute (nkevans@ncsu.edu</a>, 919-515-3808).

**Student Financial Support:** Assistantships, fellowships and internships are available to qualified students. The full financial support package covers tuition and health insurance.

**Fellowship/Internship:** The IMSE internship program was established to provide a cooperative industrial and academic experience for some IMSE students and our industrial sponsors. Several Fellowship/Internships awards are made available every year for special training in IMSE member companies. Students who are selected to participate in the internship program receive financial support for four semesters and one summer. Typically, the student attends classes for two semesters (fall and spring), works at the sponsor company for the following summer and fall semester, and completes the IMSE course requirements the following spring semester. The student uses the experience at the sponsor company as the basis for their IMSE research project.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Institute is supported by an industrial affiliates group of member companies. They have included ABB, ABCO Automation, AIMS, Applied Materials, AT&T, Bayer, B/S/H, Biogen Idec, Bosch Tools, CDB Corporation, CP&L, Carver Machine Works, Castle Hill Technologies, Caterpillar, Closure Medical, Corning Cable Systems, CSX, Inc., Dupont, Elkay, Ford Motor, GE, GKN, IBM, Intel, John Deere Turf Care, Meadows Mills, Morganite, Nekton Technologies, Nortel, OdorSweep, Potters Industries, Rubbermaid, Rxmedic, Snap-on Incorporated, and Swift Water Industries. The Institute interacts with member companies through an Industry Advisory Board and internships.

Core areas of concentration are offered in manufacturing systems, logistics, mechatronics, and biomanufacturing.

#### I. Manufacturing Core (one from each area)

Area 1 CSC 510 Software Engineering CSC 742 Database Management Systems ISE(CSC,OR) 762 Computer Simulation Techniques ISE(CSC) 441 Introduction to Simulation ISE 719 CIM System Design

## Area 2

MBA 520 Managerial Finance ISE 510 Applied Engineering Economy ISE 711 Capital Investment Economic Analysis

#### Area 3

ISE 514 Manufacturing Product Engineering ISE 707 Real-time Control of Automated Manufacturing ISE 715 Manufacturing Process Engineering ISE 716 Automated Systems Engineering

#### Area 4

ISE 723 Production Planning, Scheduling and Inventory Control

## Area 5

MAE(WPS) 534 Mechatronic Design MAE 742 Mechanical Design for Automated Assembly

## II. Logistics Core (one from each area)

Area 1 CSC(ECE) 510 Software Engineering CSC 742 Database Management ISE(CSC,OR) 762 Computer Simulation Techniques ISE 441 Introduction to Simulation ISE 719 CIM Systems Design

#### Area 2

MBA 520 Managerial Finance ISE 510 Applied Engineering Economy ISE 711 Capital Investment Economic Analysis

### Area 3

MBA 541 Supply Management MBA 542 Supply Chain Logistics

#### Area 4

ISE 723 Production Planning, Scheduling and Inventory Control

#### Area 5

**ISE 754 Logistics Engineering** 

#### III. Mechatronics Core (one from each area)

#### Area 1

MAE (WPS) 534 Mechatronic Design ECE 556 Agent-Based Mechatronics Systems

#### Area 2

MAE 513 Principles of Structural Vibration MAE(ECE) 535 Design of Electromechanical Systems MAE 742 Mechanical Design for Automated Assembly

### Area 3

ECE 511 Analog Electronics ECE 555 Computer Control of Robots ECE 755 Advanced Robotics

#### Area 4

CSC(ECE) 517 Object-oriented Languages and Systems ECE 561 Embedded Systems Design ECE 742 Artificial neural Networks ISE 719 CIM System Design

## Area 5

ECE 437 Distribution Real-time Control Systems ECE 516 System Control Engineering ISE 707 Real-time Control of Automated Manufacturing ISE 716 Automated Systems Engineering

#### IV. Biomanufacturing Core (one from each area)

#### Area 1

ISE/OR/CSC 762 Computer Simulation ISE 719 CIM Systems Design

#### Area 2

MBA 520 Managerial Finance ISE 520 Applied Engineering Economy

#### Area 3

ISE 514 Manufacturing Product Engineering ISE 707 Real-Time Control of Automated Manufacturing

## Area 4

ISE 723 Production Planning, Scheduling, and Inventory Control

## Area 5

ISE 789 Quality Control in Biomanufacturing Applications TE 589 Six Sigma Quality

## **International Studies**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
International Studies					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

H. H. Hobbs, Box 8102, heidi\_hobbs@ncsu.edu, Political Science

#### William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. D. Schulman

Professors: F. W. Cubbage, D. M. Daley, M. A. Johnson, A. F. Khater, J. K. Ocko, R. P. Patterson, M. A. Renkow, A. J. Taylor; Emeritus Professors: L. S. Bull, C. H. Carlton, E. W. Erickson, R. L. Moxley, J. C. Shih, F. J. Smith, M. S. Soroos, M. A. Witt; Emeritus Distinguished Professors: S. W. Buol; Associate Professors: R. M. Berry-James, W. A. Boettcher, J. R. Brunet, S. H. Greene, C. E. Griffin, H. H. Hobbs, J. Kiwanuka-Tondo, R. C. Kochersberger, A. W. Mitchell, R. S. Moog, B. L. Nowell, M. J. Struett, J. M. Wallace, S. T. Warren, S. B. Wiley; Emeritus Associate Professors: L. D. Gustke, E. O'Sullivan, R. J. Thomson; Assistant Professors: R. M. Clerkin, L. V. Kochtcheeva, M. T. Nance; Adjunct Assistant Professors: A. G. Solari; Teaching Assistant Professors: D. Mitin

The Master of International Studies (MIS) is a 36-hour, non-thesis professional degree program that prepares students for careers in government service, non-profit administration, international business, and program administration in international student services and study abroad. Located in the School of Public and International Affairs, the MIS degree draws upon faculty and courses from colleges and departments across the university. Approximately half of the course work for the degree is devoted to developing international knowledge and competencies. The remaining coursework is comprised of regional, topical, professional or technical specializations that are designed by students in consultation with their faculty advisors.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must provide GRE scores in addition to other application materials required by the Graduate School.

Degree Requirements: The requirements for the MIS degree are as follows:

- 1. 36 credit hours of course work;
- 2. Core Curriculum (15 hours). One course from each of the following five groups:

Group A - International Relations Group B - Comparative Politics/Societies Group C - International Law and Organization Group D - International Economy/Development Group E - Research Methods

3. Individualized specialization (12-15 hours). The specialization may be in a geographical region (e.g., Latin America, South Asia), an international topic (e.g., security, environment, sustainable development), a professional field (e.g., public administration, non-profit management), or a technical speciality (e.g., Geographic Information System-GIS);

4. Capstone seminar (3 hours) and oral presentation of work to faculty and peers;

5. International experience or study abroad; and

6. Competency in a foreign language as determined by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures (FLL).

## Landscape Architecture

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Landscape Architecture					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### E. H. Bressler, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

F. H. Magallanes, Box 7701, 919-515-8348, <u>f magallanes@ncsu.edu</u>, Landscape Architecture

**Professors:** E. H. Bressler, A. R. Brown-Graham, H. A. Devine, R. C. Moore, A. R. Rice; **Emeritus Professors:** A. R. Abbate, R. R. Wilkinson; **Associate Professors:** K. M. Boone, F. H. Magallanes, T. H. Shear; **Research Associate Professors:** J. D. Tomlinson; **Assistant Professors:** A. A. Fox; **Teaching Assistant Professors:** C. F. Delcambre

Course offerings or research facilities are available in the following areas: site planning and design, landscape history, urban public spaces, community design, regional design, resource management, outdoor learning environments, international urban and rural landscapes, and specialized landscapes.

Admission Requirements: The best-qualified applicants are accepted up to the maximum number of spaces that are available for new students. Exceptions to the minimum 3.00 GPA may be made for students with special backgrounds, abilities and interests.

## Master's Degree Requirements.

*I. Accredited First Professional Degree in Landscape Architecture:* Candidates follow an 82-hour sequence of courses over a six-semester period. Three semesters of the program of study are determined by the required curriculum. The last three semesters of study are outlined by the student's Chair of the Department, Director of Graduate Programs, and/or advisor. Research and case studies lead to the final project and design application. The investigative direction is set in collaboration with the chair of the faculty committee. A formal presentation of findings to the faculty, student body and local professionals is required. The summary research and project report must be submitted to the College of Design faculty to meet the graduation requirements. *II. Advanced Studies in Landscape Architecture:* Candidates with an accredited undergraduate Landscape Architecture degree follow a 48-hour sequence of courses. Twenty-seven hours of electives are chosen through advising with the Director of Graduate Programs, advisors and faculty committee. Comprehensive research work is required for a final project with a final report is required. A formal presentation of findings to the faculty, student body and local professionals is also required.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students have the option of including a graduate minor in their course of studies. Minors can be in any other graduate program offered at NC State, UNC-CH and Duke University. Some examples of graduate minors are: natural resources, parks, recreation and tourism management, architecture, education, planning, civil engineering, and art and design. The College of Design includes the Center for Universal Design, the Office of Research, Extension & Engagement, and the Natural Learning Initiative.

# Leadership, Policy, and Adult and Higher Education

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Adult and Community College Education		Y	Y			Y	
Educational Administration and Supervision		Y					
Educational Research and Policy Analysis	Y						
Higher Education Administration		Y	Y			Y	
Human Resource Development			Y				
School Administration					Y		
Training and Development						Y	

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### R. C. Serow, Head

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

D. Akroyd, Box 7801, 919-515-1745, <u>duane\_akroyd@ncsu.edu</u>, Leadership, Policy, and Adult and Higher Education L. D. Fusarelli, Box 7801, 919-513-0507, <u>lance\_fusarelli@ncsu.edu</u>, Leadership, Policy, and Adult and Higher Education

### Goodnight-Glaxo Wellcome Endowed Chair: C. R. Tittle JOSEPH D. MOORE DISTINGUISHED UNIVERSITY PROF EMERITUS: G. A. Baker

Professors: D. Akroyd, L. D. Fusarelli, C. E. Kasworm, G. M. Kleiman, K. M. Moore, S. R. Porter, R. C. Serow; Adjunct
Professors: L. Gonzalez-Sullivan, D. G. Oblinger, R. S. Ralls; Emeritus Professors: E. J. Boone, G. L. Carter, J. C. Glass, T. Johnson, R. G. Taylor, G. B. Vaughan; Associate Professors: J. E. Bartlett, P. F. Bitting, T. A. Bowles, S. J. Bracken, K. P. Brady, B. C. Fusarelli, J. G. Gayles, T. G. Hatcher, A. J. Jaeger, B. S. Mehlenbacher, M. C. Militello, A. N. Rockenbach, J. Storberg-Walker, P. D. Umbach, T. V. Young; Adjunct Associate Professors: J. L. Burrow, B. I. Mallette, N. A. Overstreet; Clinical Assistant Professors: H. S. Lupton-Smith; Adjunct Assistant Professors: D. W. Bailey, B. E. Brown, K. G. Dixon, C. C. Figuers, J. E. Fleming, C. W. Geary, C. O. Grochowski, B. T. Honeycutt, L. D. Hunt, M. B. Jackowski, D. S. Jackson, L. D. Krute, D. C. Luckadoo, T. R. Luckadoo, D. D. McGraw, L. Moneta, M. H. Nadelman, J. E. Odom, D. T. Petherbridge, D. L. Reichard, R. S. Sutton, C. H. Thornton, P. B. Van Dyk, J. W. Wescott, D. E. Wiese, S. W. Williams, C. L. Zelna; Emeritus Assistant Professors: D. D. Chapman; Teaching Assistant Professors: M. E. Bartlett, K. H. Brinson, P. A. Hessling, G. E. Hicks, P. Lari, S. J. Wasiolek

The Department of Leadership, Policy and Adult and Higher Education offers graduate degrees in adult education, educational leadership, educational research and policy analysis, higher education administration, and human resource education. These programs are designed to meet the professional needs of leaders, administrators, program specialists, instructors, and consultants who serve both secondary education and higher education institutions.

**Admissions Requirements:** Specific information regarding admission, required application materials, and degree requirements for each program may be found on the department website at: <u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/lpahe</u>

Apply online and check the status of your application at: <u>http://www.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm</u>.

**Master's Program Requirements:** A minimum of 42 credit hours is required for the Master's of School Administration. Teaching experience in pK-12 public or private school is required with three years preferred. Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or better is strongly preferred (2.5 GPA minimum). Please see the M.S.A. website (<u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/lpahe/el.php#msa</u>). Application deadline for the M.S.A. is February 1. Master's programs in Adult and Community College Education, Human Resource Education, and Training and Development all require 36 semester hours. The master's programs in Higher Education Administration require 39 semester hours. See more detail about the individual programs at the department's website (<u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/lpahe</u>).

**Ed.D. Program Requirements:** A minimum of 54 credit hours beyond the Master's is required for the Ed.D. in Educational Administration and Supervision. Applicants are required to have a North Carolina's Principal's license or be eligible to receive one and to meet graduate school and program requirements. Please see the Ed.D. website (<u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/lpahe/el.php#edd</u>). The application deadline for the Ed.D. program is February 1.

**Ph.D Program Requirements:** The Ph.D. programs require a minimum of 72 credit hours, including up to 18 credits of graduate study previously completed. For detailed information on degree requirements and applications, please see department's website (<u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/lpahe</u>). The deadline for the receipt of all application materials is December 1.

Click on Graduate Courses - Adult and Higher Education for current course information.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - Educational Leadership</u> for current course information.

# **Liberal Studies**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Liberal Studies				Y			

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

M. D. Garval, Box 8106, 919-260-1768, garval@ncsu.edu, Foreign Languages and Literatures

## Distinguished University Professor: A. H. Harrison

SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Technical Communication (through 5/15/2015): C. R. Miller

Professors: J. P. Braden, C. K. Coe, L. A. Guion Jones, J. C. Leiter, L. H. MacKethan, S. C. Nassar-McMillan, R. P. Patterson, R. D. Safrit, R. W. Slatta, M. H. Thuente, K. S. Vincent, R. A. Waschka; *Emeritus Professors:* J. A. Gomez, J. S. Lapp, A. J. Lavopa; *Associate Professors:* P. F. Bitting, C. C. Brookins, J. R. Brunet, D. H. Crumbley, A. de Souza e Silva, N. M. Haenn, P. W. Hamlett, W. A. Jackson, S. H. Kessler, M. T. Leach, D. M. Marchi, R. S. Moog, M. L. Vasu, J. M. Wallace, C. A. Warren, S. T. Warren; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* E. O'Sullivan, R. E. Peterson; *Assistant Professors:* A. O. Behnke; *Clinical Associate Professors:* B. L. Sherman; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* T. R. Luckadoo; *Extension Assistant Professors:* S. K. Straus; *Teaching Professors:* J. C. Kramer

The Master of Arts in Liberal Studies (MALS) program is an interdisciplinary graduate program administered by the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. This is a broad, interdisciplinary program of part-time or full-time graduate study that integrates and expands the student's knowledge and awareness and that is geared to the student's personal interests. Each student, in consultation with an academic advisor, designs an individual program of study around an interdisciplinary theme or topic that is of intrinsic interest to the student or that relates to the student's professional or vocational interests. Students take graduate courses across a range of NC State departments as well as MALS seminars designed specifically for the program.

Admissions Requirements: Students entering the Master's program in liberal studies must have an undergraduate degree. In addition to the material required by the Graduate School, students applying are asked to submit a four to five page statement describing their objectives in doing a degree in liberal studies and a resume. GRE scores are not required. All applicants are interviewed.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Thirty hours of course work made up of (1) three MALS seminars or two MALS seminars and a research methods course, (2) 18 hours representing the student's interdisciplinary theme or concentration, and (3) a three-hour culminating project. Examples of concentrations that are well supported by graduate courses in the NC State curriculum are: science, technology and society, the American experience and leadership.

Click on Graduate Courses for current Liberal Studies course information.

# Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Climate Change and Society					Y		
Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### W. A. Robinson, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

G. M. Lackmann, Box 8208, 919-515-1439, gary@ncsu.edu, Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

## William Neal Reynolds Professor: J. M. Burkholder

Professors: V. P. Aneja, D. J. DeMaster, D. B. Eggleston, R. V. Fodor, J. C. Fountain, D. P. Genereux, J. P. Hibbard, G. S. Janowitz, D. Kamykowski, G. M. Lackmann, E. L. Leithold, D. A. McConnell, L. J. Pietrafesa, W. A. Robinson, M. H. Schweitzer, F. H. Semazzi, W. J. Showers, M. K. Stoskopf, T. G. Wolcott, L. Xie, Y. Zhang; *Research Professors:* O. B. Brown, T. S. Hopkins, K. E. Kunkel, S. Rebach, R. H. Tolson; *Adjunct Professors:* K. V. Alapaty, N. E. Blair, S. W. Chang, T. F. Clark, W. J. Cooper, R. P. Dziak, R. S. Harmon, D. E. Kingsmill, S. E. Koch, S. K. Leduc, J. M. Morrison, S. T. Rao, R. W. Reynolds, R. Rotunno, C. R. Smith, S. Yu, C. L. Ziegler; *Emeritus Professors:* S. S. Arya, H. S. Brown, V. V. Cavaroc, B. J. Copeland, J. M. Davis, L. J. Langfelder, C. J. Leith, J. M. Miller, S. Raman, C. W. Welby, E. A. Wheeler; *Associate Professors:* S. Basu, D. R. Bohnenstiehl, R. He, M. M. Kimberley, J. Liu, H. Mitasova, M. D. Parker, P. Shaw, S. E. Yuter; *Research Associate Professors:* C. J. Thomas, P. W. Thorne; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* G. B. Avery, S. A. Braun, B. S. Ferrier, C. D. Harrington, C. Jang, C. E. Konrad, A. G. Laing, J. J. Luczkovich, R. D. Nair, C. Nelson, J. C. Reid, J. Rudek, J. T. Walker, J. C. Warner, R. W. Wiener; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* D. A. Russell; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* G. W. Bell, A. G. Carlton, J. J. Charney, D. R. Corbett, B. J. Etherton, S. Gasso, A. F. Hanna, G. J. Kirkpatrick, A. J. Lewitus, J. Lin, H. Liu, J. E. McNinch, D. B. Mechem, D. S. Niyogi, S. B. Phillips, R. E. Reed, P. A. Roelle, G. A. Sinclair, R. C. Tacker, Q. Tong; *Extension Assistant Professors:* R. P. Boyles

Graduate programs are offered in atmospheric science, earth science, and marine science. Within marine sciences the subdisciplines of biological, chemical, geological and physical oceanography are recognized by the profession.

**Admission Requirements:** A bachelor's degree with research experience or a master's degree is required for entry into the Ph.D. program. A bachelor's degree in a science, mathematics or engineering is required for entry into the M.S. program in atmospheric science, earth science, and biological, chemical, geological or physical oceanography. Undergraduate field camp is required of all students in the M.S. program in earth science; this requirement may be fulfilled before or after admission. An M.S. degree with a non-thesis option for students is available and admission to this option must be requested at the time of application.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours. Specific course requirements are determined by the advisory committee of each student. However, MEA 601 Seminar is required of all thesis M.S. students no later than the third semester in residence. Marine science students are required to take core courses in two of the three subdisciplines other than their own.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Specific courses are determined by the student's advisory committee. Registration in seminar, MEA 801, is required of all Ph.D. students no later than the fourth semester in residence. Marine science students are required to take core courses in all three subdisciplines other than their own; this requirement may be fulfilled at the M.S. level.

Student Financial Support: Research and teaching assistantships are available.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students are assigned initial advisors upon admission. It is the student's responsibility to secure the consent of a faculty member to serve as the permanent advisor who will chair or co-chair the advisory committee.

# **Materials Science and Engineering**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Materials Science and Engineering	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

J. Schwartz, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

E. C. Dickey, Box 7907, ecdickey@ncsu.edu, Materials Science and Engineering

Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: G. N. Parsons Celanese Acetate Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering: J. Genzer Distinguished Professor in Materials Science and Engineering: Y. T. Zhu Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering: S. A. Bedair Distinguished Research Professor: J. J. Cuomo Distinguished University Professor of Physics: D. E. Aspnes, G. Lucovsky John C. C. Fan Family Distinguished Professor: R. F. Davis Kobe Steel Distinguished Emeritus Professor: D. W. Brenner, C. C. Koch, J. Schwartz, Z. Sitar

Professors: H. Ade, C. M. Balik, E. C. Dickey, N. A. El-Masry, J. Krim, H. H. Lamb, J. Maria, K. L. Murty, R. J. Narayan, J. M. Rigsbee, G. A. Rozgonyi, R. O. Scattergood, R. J. Spontak, J. S. Strenkowski; *Research Professors:* M. O. Aboelfotoh, R. B. Benson, P. E. Russell; *Adjunct Professors:* T. M. Paskova, J. T. Prater, R. R. Reeber, F. Shimura; *Emeritus Professors:* K. J. Bachmann, J. A. Bailey, H. Conrad, A. A. Fahmy, K. S. Havner, K. L. Moazed, H. Palmour, H. H. Stadelmaier; *Associate Professors:* R. E. Gorga, A. Ivanisevic, M. A. Johnson, J. Kasichainula, T. H. LaBean, A. V. Melechko; *Research Associate Professors:* A. D. Batchelor, D. P. Griffis; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* A. Karoui, J. R. Piascik, V. Zhirnov; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. V. Hamme; *Assistant Professors:* L. Cao, R. R. Collazo, F. L. Hunte, D. L. Irving, J. M. LeBeau, J. B. Tracy, Y. G. Yingling; *Research Assistant Professors:* T. A. Rawdanowicz; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* C. L. Reynolds Jr

Materials enable all of the engineering and high technology fields that are an integral part of our society. Graduate programs in this department focus on understanding the structure, structure modification and properties of materials and the development of new or improved materials and advanced processing methods that are critical links between the design and the realization of new systems for manufacturing nanotechnology, energy, and biomaterials

Admission Requirements: In addition to the general admission requirements as set by the Graduate School, the department requires submission of GRE scores. Non-native English speakers also require a <u>minimum TOEFL score</u> as established by the Graduate School.

**Master's Degrees Requirements:** The Master of Materials Science and Engineering degree (M.M.S.E.) requires 30 credit hours of coursework only. The Master of Science degree (M.S.) requires 30 credit hours of coursework/research and a research thesis.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The doctoral degree (Ph.D.) requires 72 credit hours of coursework/research, a qualifying exam, and a research dissertation.

**Student Financial Support:** Students in the graduate program normally receive financial support in the form of research or teaching assistantships or fellowships.

**Other Relevant Information:** The department reflects the interdisciplinary nature of the field of Materials Science and Engineering. A substantial number of current graduate students majored in fields other than but related to materials, and the department has associated graduate faculty from other departments supervising thesis and dissertation research.

# Mathematics

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Applied Mathematics	Y		Y				
Mathematics	Y		Y				

### GRADUATE FACULTY

#### A. G. Helminck, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

M. A. Haider, Box 8205, 919-515-3100, m haider@ncsu.edu, Mathematics

Drexel Professor of Mathematics: H. T. Banks, C. T. Kelley

Professors: J. D. Brown, S. L. Campbell, M. T. Chu, L. Chung, J. D. Cohen, A. Fauntleroy, J. E. Franke, R. O. Fulp, P. A. Gremaud, M. A. Haider, R. E. Hartwig, A. G. Helminck, H. Hong, I. Ipsen, K. Ito, N. Jing, E. L. Kaltofen, A. Kheyfets, T. J. Lada, Z. Li, X. B. Lin, A. L. Lloyd, S. R. Lubkin, R. H. Martin, N. G. Medhin, C. Meyer, K. C. Misra, M. Paesler, M. S. Putcha, S. Schecter, J. F. Selgrade, M. Shearer, J. W. Silverstein, M. F. Singer, R. C. Smith, E. L. Stitzinger, H. T. Tran, R. E. White; *Adjunct Professors:* R. L. Ives, J. Lavery, E. M. Peck, P. M. Schlosser; *Emeritus Professors:* J. W. Bishir, E. E. Burniston, R. E. Chandler, E. N. Chukwu, J. C. Dunn, J. Luh, J. A. Marlin, C. V. Pao; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* R. A. Struble; *Associate Professors:* B. N. Bakalov, A. E. Chertock, S. Ghoshal, P. L. Hersh, K. F. Hollebrands, M. J. Kang, I. A. Kogan, D. J. Lee, L. K. Norris, M. Olufsen, T. Pang, S. Paur, J. Rodriguez, J. S. Scroggs, S. M. Sullivant, A. Szanto, S. V. Tsynkov, D. V. Zenkov; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* G. D. Faulkner, D. E. Garoutte, L. B. Page, R. T. Ramsay, R. Silber, D. F. Ullrich; *Assistant Professors:* L. V. Bociu, H. J. Charlton, J. Harlim, M. A. Hoefer, H. K. Jenssen, N. P. Reading; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* S. E. Howington, R. T. Kuehn, V. Novak; *Emeritus Assistant Professors:* D. J. Hansen; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* A. N. Duca, M. A. Fenn, J. R. Griggs

The Department of Mathematics offers programs leading to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy in mathematics and in applied mathematics. Students may opt for the concentration in computational mathematics, which is attached to the program in applied mathematics. The Concentration in Interdisciplinary Mathematics (MAI) is available to Ph.D. students in either Mathematics or Applied Mathematics. It is not available to Masters Students. Through the Center for Research in Scientific Computation, which is housed in the Department of Mathematics, students may participate in the industrial applied mathematics program, a program of joint research endeavors with industrial and governmental partners. The Department of Mathematics also as a Certificate Program.

**Admissions Requirements:** Applicants for admission should have an undergraduate or Master's degree in mathematics or the equivalent. This should include courses in advanced calculus, modern algebra and linear algebra. Applicants with degrees in other subjects may be admitted but may be required to take certain undergraduate courses in mathematics without receiving graduate credit. The GRE Subject Test in Mathematics is not required but a good score can be a positive factor in admission.

Master of Science Requirements: The M.S. degree requires a minimum of 30 credit hours. In addition to course requirements (27 credit hours), the M.S. degree requires a written Master's project for 3 hours credit.

**Ph.D. Requirements:** The Ph.D. requires a minimum of 72 credit hours. A student will typically take 50-60 semester hours of course credits for the Ph.D. These courses include one semester of modern algebra and one semester of mathematical analysis. The written preliminary examination consists of examinations in three areas of mathematics. These are chosen by the student from 14 possibilities. The research dissertation should represent a substantial contribution to an area of mathematics or its applications.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching assistantships and some research assistantships are available. Teaching assistants benefit from a structured program of training in university-level teaching.

**Other Information:** The Department of Mathematics has a large number of workstations devoted exclusively to its graduate students.

# **Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Aerospace Engineering	Y		Y				
Mechanical Engineering	Y		Y				

### GRADUATE FACULTY

R. D. Gould, Department Head

Director of Graduate Programs:

P. I. Ro, Box 7910, 919-515-5235, paul ro@ncsu.edu, Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering

Dean F. Duncan Distinguished University Professorship in Mechanical Engineering: T. A. Dow Distinguished Professor in Materials Science and Engineering: Y. T. Zhu R. J. Reynolds Professor in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering: R. D. Gould R.J. Reynolds Industries: C. F. Zorowski Samuel P. Langley Term Professor: F. Yuan Zan Prevost Smith Distinguished Professor: M. A. Zikry

Professors: G. D. Buckner, F. R. DeJarnette, T. Echekki, H. M. Eckerlin, J. R. Edwards, E. Grant, P. A. Gremaud, H. A. Hassan, R. F. Keltie, C. Kleinstreuer, A. V. Kuznetsov, J. W. Leach, K. M. Lyons, R. T. Nagel, K. J. Peters, P. I. Ro, W. L. Roberts, R. O. Scattergood, L. M. Silverberg, J. S. Strenkowski, J. F. Tu, F. Wu; *Research Professors:* R. H. Tolson; *Adjunct Professors:* A. R. Johnson, C. S. Kim, W. Linak, S. Seelecke; *Emeritus Professors:* E. M. Afify, J. A. Bailey, F. J. Hale, F. D. Hart, T. H. Hodgson, R. R. Johnson, D. S. McRae, J. C. Mulligan, J. N. Perkins, L. H. Royster, F. Y. Sorrell; *Associate Professors:* M. A. Boles, J. W. Eischen, A. Gopalarathnam, C. E. Hall, O. A. Harrysson, X. Jiang, E. C. Klang, H. Luo, A. P. Mazzoleni, P. L. Mente, G. Ngaile, A. Rabiei, A. V. Saveliev; *Research Associate Professors:* Z. Zhang; *Assistant Professors:* C. Chang, T. Fang, S. M. Ferguson, H. Huang, Y. Jing, B. T. O'Connor, T. Ward, Y. Zhu; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* J. A. Cooke; *Extension Assistant Professors:* S. D. Terry

The *Mechanical Engineering* graduate program prepares students in all aspects of mechanical and thermal systems design and manufacturing. Course offerings and research programs for mechanical engineering students are available in applied mechanics; biomechanics; combustion; design and manufacturing: dynamic systems and control; energy conversion and systems; experimental mechanics; fluid dynamics; heat transfer; mechanics of materials; micro, nano and MEMS; and vibration and acoustics. Sub-areas include adaptive and auto adaptive structures, controls and system identification, CFD, energy conversion and renewable energy, materials processing and tribology, mechatronics, precision engineering, and reactive and multiphase flows.

Graduate students in the *Aerospace Engineering* program focus on aircraft and space systems design, analysis, and manufacturing. Students can select course offerings and research programs in aerodynamics and applied aerodynamics; aerospace propulsion; computational fluid dynamics; dynamics and design of spacecraft and space systems; flight dynamics and control; and multifunctional materials and smart structures. Sub-areas include acoustics, aeroelasticity, atomization, sprays, composite materials, reactive and multiphase flows, stability, and transition to turbulence.

Admission Requirements: An applicant to the master's program must be a graduate of an accredited undergraduate program with a B.S. degree in either mechanical or aerospace engineering. Graduates of other accredited programs in engineering, physical sciences and mathematics may be considered but will be required to make up undergraduate deficiencies without graduate credit. Provisional admissions, as well as exceptions, are sometimes granted under special circumstances. The most qualified applicants are accepted first. Applicants to the Ph.D. program must have met the M.S. admission requirements, completed the M.S. degree in mechanical engineering or aerospace engineering and additionally

must satisfy the Ph.D. admissions requirements.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The thesis-option M.S. degree programs in mechanical engineering and aerospace engineering require 24 hours of course credit and six hours of thesis research. The non-thesis M.S. degree programs in mechanical engineering and aerospace engineering require 27 hours of course credit and a three credit-hour project. The non-thesis M.S. degree programs in mechanical engineering and aerospace engineering are offered on campus and off campus through distance education.

**Ph.D. Degree Requirements**: A minimum of 54 hours of credit beyond the master's program is required. A direct path to the Ph.D. from the B.S. is also available with which the student is granted the M.S. degree "enroute" to the Ph.D. The enroute Ph.D. (direct to Ph.D. path) requires a minimum of 3.5 undergraduate GPA.

**Student Financial Support:** Various types of assistantships and fellowships are available. Awards are made to the most qualified applicants first and generally are not available for all students.

**Other Relevant Information:** Each new student chooses an area of specialty, selects an advisor and committee, customizes a program of study and begins research in the first semester of residence. The Director of Graduate Programs acts as a temporary advisor initially and should be contacted with questions.

# Microbiology

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Microbial Biotechnology					Y		
<u>Microbiology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### GRADUATE FACULTY

#### E. S. Miller, Interim Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

M. R. Hyman, Box 7615, 919-515-7814, michael hyman@ncsu.edu, Microbiology

## ALCOA Professor of Chemical Engineering: R. M. Kelly

## William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: T. R. Klaenhammer

Professors: P. Arasu, D. T. Brown, M. C. Flickinger, F. J. Fuller, H. M. Hassan, M. R. Hyman, L. Jaykus, S. Kathariou, S. M. Laster, J. M. Mackenzie, E. S. Miller, P. E. Orndorff, I. T. Petty, B. Sherry; USDA Professors: F. Breidt; Emeritus Professors: W. J. Dobrogosz, G. H. Elkan, W. E. Kloos, G. Luginbuhl, L. W. Parks, J. J. Perry, J. C. Shih; Associate Professors: J. W. Brown, F. De Los Reyes, A. M. Grunden, J. W. Olson, F. Scholle, M. L. Sikes; USDA Associate Professors: R. G. Upchurch; Emeritus USDA Professors: P. E. Bishop; Adjunct Associate Professors: W. M. Casey, J. M. Ligon, S. H. Shore; Assistant Professors: J. M. Bruno-Barcena, P. T. Hamilton, J. C. Miller, D. S. Threadgill; Adjunct Assistant Professors: J. L. Stephenson; Teaching Associate Professors: L. Borbye

The Department of Microbiology is an integral part of the Life Science disciplines in the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at North Carolina State University. The department offers courses of study and research leading to the Ph.D., M.S., Master of Microbiology (M.M.) and Master of Microbial Biotechnology (M.M.B.) degrees.

The research-based degrees offered by the department (M.S and Ph.D.) are designed to prepare students for careers in academic, industrial or research institute settings. Course offerings for Microbiology research students focus on microbial genetics and physiology as well as virology, immunology and post-pathogen interactions. Research in the department emphasizes biotechnological, environmental and health-related aspects of microbiology. There are research opportunities for students in many areas of specialization including biofuels, bioremediation, extremophiles, bacterial pathogens (*Borelia, Campylobacter, Salmonella*), probiotics, developmental epigenetics, mycophages, inflammation modulation and flavivirus pathogenesis. Financial support for study towards Ph.D. and M.S. degrees is available in the form of teaching/research assistantships and competitive fellowships.

The non-research-based M.M.B. degree is a Professional Science Masters that combines concentrations in Microbiology, Business and Biotechnology. This degree is specifically designed to prepare students for positions in the biotechnology industry. This program includes courses that involve semester-long interactions with local biotechnology companies as well as foundational courses in microbiology, business management and molecular biology. The M.M. degree is a rigorous nonthesis-requiring degree that is designed for students who want a higher degree in microbiology but either do not want to conduct research or are unable to commit to the time demands of a research degree. Many students in the M.M. program either work for local employers or are interested in subsequent applications to professional schools. Financial support is generally not available for either M.M.B or M. M. students.

Admission Requirements: Applications are invited from individuals holding B.S. or M.S. degrees in the physical and life sciences. Applications should be received in the department before January 15 to be considered for Fall semester admission. The Graduate Record Exam (GRE) is required and should be taken sufficiently early so that scores can be submitted and evaluated along with the application. Other requirements include all relevant transcripts, three letters of

recommendation and a personal statement that describes the applicant's academic and career goals as well as their area of interest.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master of Science (M.S.) requires 30 credit hours, a written thesis and at least one semester of laboratory instruction. The Master of Microbial Biotechnology (M.M.B.) degree requires 40 credit hours and four semesters involvement in an Industry Case Studies course. This program also can be combined with a Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) offered through the College of Management. The Master of Microbiology (M.M.) requires 36 credit hours but has no requirement for a written thesis or laboratory instruction.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program is designed for individuals desiring to pursue careers in research and/or teaching. During the first semester, participation in the laboratory rotation program is required of all Ph.D. (and M.S). students so that they become acquainted with departmental research programs, faculty and other graduate students. A faculty thesis advisor and laboratory research program are usually selected by the end of the first semester. In conjunction with the advisor, the student establishes a four-member faculty advisory committee to guide the research and academic program. At least one semester of laboratory instructorship is required. The final examination also includes a seminar presented by the candidate that is open to the university community.

**Student Financial Support:** All Ph.D. and M.S. applications to the department are automatically considered for available assistantships. For highly qualified students, supplemental funds are frequently available.

## **Natural Resources**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Natural Resources			Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Directors of Graduate Programs:

F. H. Magallanes, Box 7701, 919-515-8348, <u>f\_magallanes@ncsu.edu</u>, Landscape Architecture
J. P. Roise, Box 8001, 919-515-7783, joe roise@ncsu.edu, Forestry and Environmental Resources
M. F. Floyd, Box 8001, 919-513-8026, <u>myron floyd@ncsu.edu</u>, Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management
T. J. Smyth, Box 7619, 919-515-2838, jot smyth@ncsu.edu, Soil Science

#### William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. J. Vepraskas

Professors: R. C. Abt, A. Amoozegar, D. H. Anderson, R. I. Bruck, F. W. Cubbage, H. A. Devine, W. S. Dvorak, M. F. Floyd, B. Goldfarb, J. L. Havlin, K. A. Henderson, G. R. Hess, S. Khorram, J. C. Peel, J. P. Roise, C. D. Siderelis, T. J. Smyth, T. A. Steelman, M. G. Wagger, W. E. Winner; *Adjunct Professors:* J. M. Vose; *Emeritus Professors:* J. D. Gregory, H. J. Kleiss; *Associate Professors:* A. Attarian, G. B. Blank, K. M. Boone, B. P. Bullock, Y. Leung, F. H. Magallanes, R. L. Moore, C. E. Moorman, D. B. Morais, S. C. Nelson, E. G. Nichols, T. H. Shear, E. O. Sills, C. G. Vick, S. T. Warren; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* M. Lstiburek, T. B. Wigley; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* L. D. Gustke; *Assistant Professors:* R. E. Emanuel, A. A. Fox, M. R. McHale, M. N. Peterson; *Research Assistant Professors:* S. E. Moore; *Extension Assistant Professors:* M. A. Megalos; *Teaching Associate Professors:* H. M. Cheshire

The natural resources program is an interdepartmental program designed to prepare students for positions in both private and public natural resource organizations. A selection of technical options couple core courses in natural resources issues and management with a series of related courses in a variety of related technical disciplines. The purpose of the natural resources core curriculum is to educate professionals at a Master's level who are well-versed in policy and regulation and who have skills in quantitative assessments. Currently approved technical options include: assessment and analysis, ecological restoration, economics and management, policy and administration, international resources, hydrology, and spatial information systems in the Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources; outdoor recreation management in the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management; landscape architecture in the Department of Landscape Architecture; and soil science in the Department of Soil Science. With one exception, each option is available as either the M.S. in NR or as the non-thesis Master of NR. The soil science option is available only as the non-thesis degree.

Admissions Requirements: Students should have an undergraduate degree in natural resources or a related field. Experience in natural resources management and administration will be considered in lieu of an appropriate undergraduate degree. Admission is contingent upon meeting departmental requirements and acceptance by an advisor.

**Master's Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires a research thesis based on completion of a research project. The Master of NR degree requires a practical project which develops and demonstrates problem-solving skills. Students enrolled in the Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources must take FOR 603 in the first or second semester. The minimum number of credit hours varies by technical option, but is generally 36 credit hours including research or project credits and core courses.

## Core Courses (10 credit hours)

NR 500 Natural Resource Management NR 571 Current Issues in Natural Resource Policy ST 5<sup>\*\*</sup> Graduate-level statistics course Departmental seminar

## **Nuclear Engineering**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Nuclear Engineering	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Y. Y. Azmy, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

K. L. Murty, Box 7909, 919-515-3657, murty@eos.ncsu.edu, Nuclear Engineering

Professors: Y. Y. Azmy, B. Bhattacharyya, M. A. Bourham, J. M. Doster, R. P. Gardner, J. G. Gilligan, T. Hassan, A. I. Hawari, V. C. Matzen, K. L. Murty, P. J. Turinsky; *Research Professors:* B. W. Wehring; *Adjunct Professors:* R. M. Lindstrom, D. N. McNelis, M. W. Mickael, M. S. Wechsler; *Emeritus Professors:* D. J. Dudziak, K. Verghese; *Associate Professors:* D. Y. Anistratov, A. Gupta, J. K. Mattingly, S. C. Shannon; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* P. D. Hovland, D. J. Mitchell, C. Rabiti, M. F. Simpson, M. H. Stokely, B. W. Wieland; *Assistant Professors:* H. S. Abdel Khalik, I. A. Bolotnov, J. Eapen; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* R. M. Ferrer, M. Jessee

The discipline of nuclear engineering is concerned with the development of nuclear processes for energy production and with the applications of radiation for the benefit of society. Representative topics of investigation include analytical, computational and experimental research in the neutronics, materials, thermal-hydraulics and control aspects of fission reactors; radiation detection and measurement of basic physics parameters; nuclear safety and security; applications of radioisotopes and radiation in industry, medicine and science; and plasma, plasma engineering and design aspects of fusion reactors.

**Admission Requirements:** Bachelor's degree graduates in any of the fields of engineering or physical sciences may be qualified for successful advanced study in nuclear engineering. Prior experience or course work in nuclear physics, partial differential equations and basic reactor analysis is helpful but may be gained during the first semester of graduate study. GRE scores (general test) are needed for on-campus graduate study.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A total of 30 credit hours which includes interdisciplinary breadth (at least nine semester hours) is required for both the M.S. and MNE degrees. An engineering project is required for the MNE degree and a formal thesis for the M.S. degree.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A total of 72 credit hours which includes a minor (typically 12 hours) is required. Students must pass a departmental qualifying exam based on three graduate courses comprising radiation fundamentals, reactor engineering, and radiation detection.

**Student Financial Support:** Teaching assistantships, research assistantships, and fellowships are available for qualified applicants. Opportunities are also available for graduate traineeships with utility companies, reactor manufacturers and national laboratories providing a valuable combination of financial support and learning in the classroom, the research laboratory and on the job.

**Other Relevant Information:** The department has many excellent facilities including the one-megawatt PULSTAR fission reactor, ultra cold neutron source, neutron scattering facility, neutron radiography unit, neutron activation analysis laboratory, nuclear materials laboratory, plasma laboratories, instrumentation and controls equipment, radiation analyzers and tomography systems, and access to extensive computer facilities ranging from workstations to a supercomputer.

## Nutrition

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Nutrition</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

J. C. Allen, Box 7624, 919-513-2257, jon\_allen@ncsu.edu, Food, Bioprocessing, and Nutrition Sciences

William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: J. T. Brake William Neal Reynolds Professor: P. R. Ferket, J. Odle

Professors: J. C. Allen, K. E. Anderson, S. L. Ash, G. L. Catignani, W. J. Croom, P. C. Dunn, J. Eisemann, J. L. Grimes, B. A. Hopkins, G. B. Huntington, S. Kathariou, J. Luginbuhl, J. W. McClelland, J. A. Moore, P. E. Mozdziak, M. H. Poore, R. C. Smart, J. W. Spears, E. VanHeugten; USDA Professors: V. D. Truong; Emeritus Professors: B. P. Alston-Mills, L. W. Aurand, L. C. Boyd, L. S. Bull, E. V. Caruolo, J. D. Garlich, W. M. Hagler, R. W. Harvey, W. L. Johnson, J. R. Jones, C. J. Lackey, R. D. Mochrie, S. J. Schwartz, J. C. Shih, L. W. Whitlow; Emeritus Distinguished Professors: H. E. Swaisgood; Associate Professors: V. Fellner, S. W. Kim, J. A. Knopp, E. O. Oviedo-Rondon, P. D. Siciliano, C. S. Whisnant; Adjunct Associate Professors: R. J. Harrell; Assistant Professors: L. S. Goodell, G. K. Harris, M. D. Koci, C. Maltecca, M. P. Martin, S. E. Phillips, C. R. Stark, C. D. Stevenson; USDA Assistant Professors: S. D. Johanningsmeier; Teaching Assistant Professors: C. V. Jordan

The Interdepartmental Nutrition Program consists of faculty from four departments: Animal Science; 4-H Youth Development and Family and Consumer Sciences; Food, Bioprocessing, and Nutrition Science; and Poultry Science. Students reside and conduct research in one of these departments under the direction of an appropriate advisor. Research in the nutrition program may be conducted with a variety of species and at various levels, such as molecular, cell, whole animal, and human communities. Research programs are primarily in the area of nutritional biochemistry or experimental animal nutrition (e.g. horses, ruminants, swine, poultry, rodents, and other species). Graduates find employment in academia, government, industry, and non-profit organizations, or continue their education in medical and allied health fields.

Admission Requirement: To be considered for admission, a student should have a B.S. or M.S degree in a science-related area. Students for M.S. or Ph.D. should contact and be recommended by a prospective major faculty advisor in their area of interest prior to final admission. Applicants to the Master of Nutrition should indicate their preferences for: on-campus or Distance Education delivery; core science or Professional Science Masters (PSM); and within the PSM, Feed Science or Human Nutrition, Food and Bioprocessing.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 24 course credit hours and a thesis is required for M.S., 36 for Master of Nutrition. The Master of Nutrition has options for all course delivery by Distance Education, with emphases in Feed Science or Human Nutrition, Food and Bioprocessing, and an option for course work that qualifies as a Professional Science Master's degree.

**Student Financial Support:** Assistantships and fellowships may be available on a competitive basis from the departments in which the advisor resides. Admission does not guarantee availability of financial support.

## **Operations Research**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Operations Research	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. J. Hodgson, Box 7906, 919-515-5194, hodgson@ncsu.edu, Industrial Engineering

A. Doug Allison Distinguished Professor: S. D. Roberts Bank of America Distinguished University Professor: R. B. Handfield Clifton A. Anderson Distinguished Professor: R. Uzsoy Distinguished University Professor: M. A. Rappa Drexel Professor of Mathematics: C. T. Kelley James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing: T. J. Hodgson Lampe Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (4/15/2010): M. B. Steer Walter Clark Professor of Industrial Engineering: S. C. Fang William Neal Reynolds Professor: Z. Zeng

Professors: D. H. Anderson, J. W. Baugh, R. H. Bernhard, B. Bhattacharyya, P. Bloomfield, E. D. Brill, S. L. Campbell, M. Devetsikiotis, B. L. Edge, Y. Fathi, R. E. Hartwig, I. Ipsen, K. Ito, R. E. King, Z. Li, G. F. List, L. A. Martin, N. G. Medhin, C. Meyer, A. Nilsson, H. G. Perros, K. H. Pollock, S. Ranjithan, J. P. Roise, G. Rouskas, C. D. Savage, M. P. Singh, R. C. Smith, M. F. Stallmann, W. J. Stewart, J. R. Stone, M. W. Suh, H. T. Tran, I. Viniotis, M. A. Vouk, J. R. Wilson, F. Wu, R. E. Young; *Adjunct Professors:* S. M. Hsiang; *Emeritus Professors:* J. W. Bishir, J. C. Dunn, H. J. Gold, D. M. Holthausen, D. F. McAllister; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* S. E. Elmaghraby; *Associate Professors:* K. A. Barletta, R. Y. Chirkova, S. Ghoshal, P. L. Hersh, J. S. Ivy, J. A. Joines, M. J. Kang, M. G. Kay, T. Pang, T. W. Reiland, J. S. Scroggs, C. E. Smith, W. Wang, D. P. Warsing, T. Yu, D. V. Zenkov; *Research Associate Professors:* B. Denton, J. Taheri; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* T. L. Honeycutt; *Assistant Professors:* M. Liu, Y. Liu; *Teaching Professors:* H. L. Nuttle

Operations research is a graduate program of an interdisciplinary nature, governed by an administrative board and the program committee, and administered through the office of the program co-directors.

Admission Requirements: Applications are accepted from undergraduate majors in engineering and in physical and mathematical sciences who meet prerequisites in calculus and matrix-linear algebra, computer science, and statistics. GRE scores are required of all new applicants.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master of Operations Research degree is a terminal graduate degree for students who seek careers as OR practitioners in either the private or public sector. The M.S. degree is designed to prepare students for careers in research and development.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. degree is intended for students to be research scientists in industry or teachers and researchers in academia. This degree requires 72 credit hours of course and research work beyond the Bachelor's degree. Undergraduate students with superior credentials may apply directly to the doctoral program and bypass the Master's degree. For students who have completed the Master's degree, typically 30 to 36 hours of additional course work are required. A departmental written qualifying examination is required. Please consult the <u>Operations Research website</u> for more details of degree requirements.

**Student Financial Support:** Both teaching and research assistantships are available to qualified applicants. Award priority is given to Ph.D. then M.S. applicants. Outstanding students who are U.S. citizens and who shall be enrolled in the NC State Graduate School for the first time are eligible for the Engineering Dean's Graduate Fellowship Program.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

**Suggested Cognate Courses:** Cognate courses are courses that are often included in OR programs of study, but which carry other departmental designations. They cover subject matter closely related to OR and provide additional insight into the theory or application of OR methodology. Students may include cognate courses in their programs of study with the consent of their faculty advisor.

BMA(MA,ST) 771, 772 Biomathematics I, II CE 775 Modeling and Analysis of Environmental Systems CHE 525 Chemical Process Control CSC 505 Design and Analysis of Algorithms CSC(MA) 580 Numerical Analysis I CSC(ECE) 779 Advanced Computer Performance Modeling CSC(MA) 780 Numerical Analysis II ECE 516 System Control Engineering ECE 521 Digital Computer Technology and Design ECG (ST) 561 Intermediate Econometrics ECG 750 Economic Decision Theory ECG(ST) 751 Econometrics ECG(ST) 752 Topics in Econometrics ISE 723 Production Planning, Scheduling and Inventory Control ISE 747 Reliability Engineering ISE 748 Quality Engineering ISE 861 The Design of Production Systems MA 515 Analysis I MA 523 Linear Transformations and Matrix Theory MA(ST) 546 Theory of Probability MA(CSC) 580, 780 Numerical Analysis I, II MA 715 Functional Analysis I MA 716 Advanced Functional Analysis MA 723 Theory of Matrices and Applications MA(ST) 746 Introduction to Stochastic Processes MA(ST) 778, 779 Measure Theory and Advanced Probability MA 798 Special Topics in Numerical Analysis ST 515, 516 Experimental Statistics for Engineers I, II ST 730 Applied Time Series Analysis ST 782, 783 Time Series Analysis I, II

# Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Parks, Recreation, and Tourism Management	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### D. H. Anderson, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

M. F. Floyd, Box 8001, 919-513-8026, myron floyd@ncsu.edu, Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management

Professors: D. H. Anderson, H. A. Devine, M. F. Floyd, K. A. Henderson, J. C. Peel, C. D. Siderelis, T. A. Steelman; Associate Professors: A. Attarian, J. N. Bocarro, G. L. Brothers, J. M. Casper, M. A. Kanters, Y. Leung, R. L. Moore, D. B. Morais, C. G. Vick; Emeritus Associate Professors: L. D. Gustke; Assistant Professors: H. L. Grappendorf, M. G. Harrolle, S. A. Rich, S. R. Tomas; Research Assistant Professors: L. G. Tateosian; Teaching Associate Professors: J. E. Fels; Teaching Assistant Professors: E. K. Lindsay, R. W. Wade

The Master's degree provides students the opportunity to develop and enhance their critical understanding of both the conceptual foundations of parks, recreation and tourism management and the procedures of systematic inquiry and critical problem solving as applied to planning and management issues. The department offers educational opportunities and resources for the preparation of professionals concerned with planning, organizing, managing and directing parks, recreation, sport, and tourism programs, areas, and facilities. The general emphasis areas at the Master's level include: parks and recreation management, tourism development and management, geographic information systems, recreational sport management, and natural resource recreation management.

Doctoral degree allows students to match their particular research interests and career aspirations with departmental research activities and faculty expertise. The primary areas of interest for students include parks, recreation, sport, tourism, spatial information systems with a substantive area of study in another discipline.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.S. degree requires 30 credit hours, of which six hours is Master's thesis research. A minor is optional with the M.S. degree. The online M.P.R.T.M. requires a minimum of 30 hours of course work, of which three credit hours is a Master's project. The department offers a dual Master's option with Public Administration which includes 48 hours of course work. In addition, the department also administers a 30 hour <u>Masters of Geospatial Information</u> <u>Science and Technology (MGIST) degree</u>, a <u>graduate Certificate in GIS</u>, and a <u>graduate minor in GIS</u>. A Master of Natural Resources degree is also available.

The online M.P.R.T.M. application deadline is March 15 for all students. The online degree program operates on a cohort model and only admits students in the fall semester. The application deadline for the M.S. degree is January 15. Students can elect to start in a Fall or Spring semester. However, the department does not offer financial aid that begins in the Spring semester.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Although each doctoral course of study will be unique to the individual student, the usual course of study will include a minimum of 54 hours beyond the Master's. These credit hours are distributed among the core courses, statistics and research methods, a minor or substantive area consisting of 15 hours of course work approved by the student's faculty advisor, and the dissertation. Students are expected to have completed a Master's degree, preferably one with a thesis. Students without research experience will have to demonstrate an ability to produce scholarly work in PRTM.

Doctoral application deadline is January 15 for both U.S. and international students.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate assistantships and internships are available to students in this program on a competitive basis.

# **Physics**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Physics</u>	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### J. M. Blondin, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

H. Ade, Box 8202, 919-515-8706, harald ade@ncsu.edu, Physics

Distinguished University Professor of Physics: D. E. Aspnes, G. Lucovsky Drexel Professor of Physics: J. Bernholc Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor: Z. Sitar

Professors: H. Ade, R. J. Beichner, J. M. Blondin, J. D. Brown, M. Buongiorno-Nardelli, R. W. Chabay, M. T. Chu, S. R.
Cotanch, D. C. Ellison, R. E. Fornes, R. Golub, C. R. Gould, D. G. Haase, H. D. Hallen, P. R. Huffman, C. R. Ji, R. M. Kolbas, J.
Krim, G. C. McLaughlin, L. Mitas, J. R. Mowat, R. J. Nemanich, M. Paesler, S. P. Reynolds, J. S. Risley, C. M. Roland, M. C.
Sagui, T. M. Schaefer, J. F. Schetzina, A. R. Young; *Research Professors:* B. Fortner, G. E. Mitchell, C. R. Philbrick, J. E. Rowe, B. A. Sherwood, J. E. Thomas; *Adjunct Professors:* U. Agvaanluvsan, N. C. Fuller, J. L. Hubisz, E. A. Joseph, P. J. Reynolds; *Emeritus Professors:* K. T. Chung, J. W. Cook, W. R. Davis, W. O. Doggett, G. L. Hall, K. L. Johnston, G. H. Katzin, F. Lado, J. D.
Memory, R. R. Patty, L. W. Seagondollar, P. J. Stiles, D. R. Tilley; *Associate Professors:* L. I. Clarke, K. E. Daniels, D. J. Lee, K. R.
Weninger; *Research Associate Professors:* K. Borkowski, J. H. Kelley, W. Lu; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* P. E. Garrett; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* G. C. Cobb, G. W. Parker; *Assistant Professors:* D. B. Dougherty, C. Frohlich, K. Gundogdu, J.
P. Kneller, D. Lazzati, R. Riehn, H. Wang; *Research Assistant Professors:* J. R. Bochinski, M. Hodak, S. Lim; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* T. P. Pearl, M. D. Ulrich

Theoretical/computational research opportunities are available in the following areas: astrophysics and relativity, nanoscience/materials and biomolecular simulations, and nuclear/particle physics. Experimental research opportunities are available in the following areas: astronomy, biophysics and soft-condensed matter physics, emergent phenomena and non-linear systems, nuclear physics, optics, physics education, materials physics and nanoscale science and technology, and synchrotron radiation research.

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree in physics (or the equivalent), GRE, and the GRE Advanced test in physics.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A minimum of 30 credit hours beyond the Bachelor's degree; demonstrated mastery of aspects of the physics curriculum: PY 781, 782. Thesis and non-thesis options.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Seventy-two (72) credit hours beyond the Bachelor's degree; demonstrated mastery of core physics curriculum: PY 721, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786; passing of written and oral preliminary exam and final oral defense.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate teaching assistantships are available for new and continuing students; research assistantships are available to continuing students and occasionally to new students. More than 95% of students are supported by assistantships.

# **Plant Biology**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Plant Biology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### M. E. Daub, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

R. L. Blanton, Box 7105, 919-513-4074, larry blanton@ncsu.edu, Plant Biology

Bayer Environmental Science Professor of Sustainable Development: T. W. Rufty
Philip Morris Professor: R. E. Dewey
University Research Professor: W. F. Thompson
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: W. F. Boss
William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. S. Boston, J. M. Burkholder, M. E. Daub, L. K. Hanley

Professors: R. L. Blanton, C. S. Brown, C. H. Haigler, T. L. Lomax, R. Qu, J. B. Ristaino, D. Robertson, J. M. Stucky, T. R. Wentworth; USDA Professors: K. O. Burkey; Emeritus Professors: N. S. Allen, U. Blum, E. Davies, R. J. Downs, R. C. Fites, J. W. Hardin, R. L. Mott, E. D. Seneca, J. F. Thomas, J. R. Troyer, C. G. VanDyke; Associate Professors: J. M. Alonso, R. L. Beckmann, R. G. Franks, A. M. Grunden, W. A. Hoffmann, S. Hu, J. E. Mickle, H. A. Sederoff, R. W. Whetten, Q. Xiang, D. Xie; Research Associate Professors: I. Y. Perera; Emeritus USDA Professors: W. W. Heck; Assistant Professors: A. Krings, X. Li, T. A. Long, M. Pierce; Research Assistant Professors: C. H. Saravitz; Teaching Associate Professors: S. B. Carson; Teaching Assistant Professors: C. V. Jordan

Course offerings or research facilities are available in the following areas: plant cell biology, cellular imaging, membrane biochemistry, seed biology, cellulose biology, cellular signaling, plant development, plant genetic engineering, transgene regulation and silencing, stress biology, plant gravitational genomics, phytochemistry, metabolic engineering, plant fungal interactions, aquatic ecology, toxic dinoflagellates, wetlands ecology, endangered species, plant community ecology, physiological ecology, tropical ecology, evolutionary ecology, paleobotany, plant systematics, evolution of flowering plants, chemical genomics.

**Admission Requirements:** Students entering the graduate program in plant biology should have a bachelor's degree in plant biology or a related undergraduate program that includes biological, physical and mathematical science training including undergraduate courses in organic chemistry, calculus and genetics, as well as biology. All applications are screened by a departmental committee, and the best qualified applicants will be accepted until all available spaces are filled.

**Master's and Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The M.S. requires a total of 30 credit hours (20 of the 30 credit hours must be from 500-, 600-, 700/800-level courses; 18 credit hours must be letter graded); the Master of Plant Biology requires a total of 36 credit hours. The Ph.D. requires a total of 72 credit hours. Two core courses (Functional Plant Biology and either Plant Functional Ecology or Systematic Botany) are required. Other requirements include: a Plant Biology Colloquium, Plant Anatomy, an additional plant biology course, a graduate statistics course, a graduate ethics course, a thesis (for the Ph.D. and M.S., but not the Master of Plant Biology), a comprehensive examination (Ph.D.), oral thesis defense and a one-semester teaching responsibility per degree. Students must maintain a "B" average in all course work.

**Other Relevant Information:** Graduate research and teaching assistantships and tuition remission information are available from the department. New students supported by departmental research/teaching assistantships may elect to rotate through three laboratories during their first semester. At the end of the semester, they will choose a laboratory for their

research activities consistent with their interests and available research projects. Provisions are available for cooperative research in more than one laboratory. Graduate students are expected to attend and participate in the seminar program every semester they are in residence. The department participates in training grants in biotechnology and genomics.

# **Plant Pathology**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Plant Pathology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### J. W. Moyer, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

E. L. Davis, Box 7616, 919-515-6692, rick@unity.ncsu.edu, Plant Pathology

Philip Morris Professor: H. D. Shew
Philip Morris Professor 7/25/95: T. A. Melton
PHILLIP MORRIS PROF. EMERITUS: N. T. Powell
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: G. G. Kennedy
William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. S. Boston, M. E. Daub, E. L. Davis, R. A. Dean, L. K. Hanley, S. Lommel, G. A. Payne

Professors: D. M. Benson, D. M. Bird, R. I. Bruck, M. A. Cubeta, S. Franzen, L. F. Grand, H. M. Hassan, C. L. Hemenway, J. S. Huang, F. J. Louws, J. W. Moyer, C. H. Opperman, C. H. Peacock, J. B. Ristaino, D. F. Ritchie, R. C. Rufty, T. B. Sutton; USDA Professors: J. B. Holland, D. S. Marshall; Visiting Professors: C. S. Hodges; Adjunct Professors: B. K. Clarke; Emeritus Professors: J. L. Apple, C. W. Averre, D. F. Bateman, M. K. Beute, E. B. Cowling, G. V. Gooding, W. M. Hagler, R. K. Jones, L. T. Lucas, C. E. Main, R. D. Milholland, J. P. Ross, P. B. Shoemaker, H. H. Triantaphyllou, C. G. VanDyke, J. C. Wells; Associate Professors: I. Carbone, S. Hu, K. L. Ivors, A. L. Mila; Research Associate Professors: S. R. Koenning; USDA Associate Professors: P. J. Balint-Kurti, C. Cowger, R. G. Upchurch; Emeritus USDA Professors: H. W. Spurr; Assistant Professors: P. Ojiambo, P. Veronese; Research Assistant Professors: B. B. Shew

Plant pathology is committed to solving plant disease problems with research that focuses on plant-pathogen interactions at the genomic, cellular, organismal, and ecological levels. Approaches include disease management, epidemiology, molecular biology and host-parasite interactions. Focus areas are bacteriology, bioinfomatics, functional genomics, mycology, nematology, virology, soil-borne pathogens and mechanisms of pathogenesis, and host resistance.

Admission Requirements: The general application procedures of the Graduate School noted at the beginning of this section are followed. Applicants are required to submit GRE results. A detailed statement of applicant interests and goals in plant pathology is most useful to the admissions committee.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** There is a core curriculum of a minimum of 12 credit hours that includes PP 501, PP 502, PP 506, PP 707, and PP 601. The core should be supplemented with a minimum of 18 credit hours in courses at the 500 or higher level, which support the focus of the study. Students serve as teaching assistants for one course.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Students entering the Ph.D. degree program are expected to take the core curriculum outlined for the Master's degree or have had the equivalent at another institution. Additionally, Ph.D. students must include a departmental-approved ethics course, two credits PP 801, and at least two other 700-level Plant Pathology courses. Ph.D. students serve as teaching assistants for two courses.

**Student Financial Support:** A limited number of half-time assistantships are available on a competitive basis. Benefits include in-state tuition, out-of-state tuition and health insurance as covered under the Graduate School's Graduate Student Support Plan. Applicants are considered for assistantship support at time of application. Special supplements to assistantships are available on a competitive basis for outstanding students. Also, many faculty programs have research grant-funded or training grant-funded assistantships.

**Other Relevant Information:** Fully equipped and staffed laboratories for research are available in addition to greenhouse facilities and environmental growth chambers in the phytotron. Special facilities for experimental work on diseases under field conditions are available at 16 University-related locations throughout the state. Genomics facilities, microcomputers, library, mycological herbarium, digital imaging/graphics equipment programs, and an interdepartmental electron microscopy center are additional features available for the department.

# **Poultry Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Poultry Science			Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### S. L. Pardue, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

J. T. Brake, Box 7608, 919-515-5060, jbrake@ncsu.edu, Poultry Science

William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: J. T. Brake William Neal Reynolds Professor: P. R. Ferket

Professors: K. E. Anderson, W. J. Croom, F. W. Edens, J. L. Grimes, P. E. Mozdziak, S. L. Pardue, J. N. Petitte, D. P. Wages, C. M. Williams, M. J. Wineland; *Adjunct Professors:* M. Choct, K. K. Krueger, W. B. Roush, S. M. Shane, Z. Uni; *Emeritus Professors:* T. A. Carter, V. L. Christensen, J. D. Garlich, E. W. Glazener, W. M. Hagler, G. B. Havenstein, C. R. Parkhurst, B. W. Sheldon, J. C. Shih, T. D. Siopes; *Associate Professors:* C. M. Ashwell, D. K. Carver, E. O. Oviedo-Rondon, D. P. Smith;
Assistant Professors: J. B. Hoffman, M. T. Knauer, M. D. Koci, C. R. Stark; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* D. S. Casey, J. V. Felts, A. G. Gernat, C. L. Heggen-Peay, R. O. Maguire, T. F. Middleton, C. J. Williams

Course offerings and research programs are comprehensive in the areas of physiology, nutrition, microbiology, molecular biology, biotechnology, food science, immunology, genetics, pathology, and toxicology. The demand for men and women with advanced training in poultry science is far greater than the supply. Opportunities exist for graduates in research and teaching in universities, government, and private industry.

Admission Requirements: Factors considered for admission include grade point average, strength of prior academic program, experience, letters of recommendation, and special skills or interests. GRE scores are required.

Master's Degree Requirements: While there are no specific course requirements for the master's degree in Poultry Science, most programs exceed the minimum 30 credit hours.

## Doctoral Degree Requirements: See Animal Science and Poultry Science.

**Student Financial Support:** Both research and teaching assistantships are available on a competitive basis within the department. General requirements for these assistantships are as described in the Graduate Catalog. Other financial support may be available in the form of graduate stipend supplementation, research grant support, or out-of-state tuition waivers in accordance with the University's Graduate Student Support Plan.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Department of Poultry Science occupies modern facilities in Scott Hall, a three-story building on the main campus adjacent to the D.H. Hill Library. The department consists of about 20 faculty, approximately 40 support staff, 25 graduate students and postdoctoral associates, and 100 undergraduate students.

For more information, visit the <u>Department of Poultry Science</u> website.

# Psychology

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Psychology	Y		Y				

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### D. J. Gillan, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

L. E. Baker-Ward, Box 7801, 919-515-1731, lynne baker ward@ncsu.edu, Psychology

Professors: L. E. Baker-Ward, J. P. Braden, D. W. Drewes, W. P. Erchul, D. J. Gillan, D. O. Gray, A. G. Halberstadt, M. E.
Haskett, T. M. Hess, D. B. Kaber, J. W. Kalat, D. W. Martin, J. J. Michael, R. W. Nacoste, A. C. Schulte, M. S. Wogalter; *Adjunct Professors:* A. D. Hall; *Emeritus Professors:* J. W. Cunningham, K. B. DeBord, T. E. Levere, J. E. Luginbuhl, D. H. Mershon, H.
G. Miller, S. E. Newman, F. J. Smith, P. W. Thayer; *Associate Professors:* J. C. Allaire, J. C. Begeny, C. C. Brookins, S. B. Craig,
S. A. Lane, P. P. Martin, C. B. Mayhorn, A. W. Meade, B. S. Mehlenbacher, R. E. Mitchell, C. S. Nam, S. D. Neupert, S. B. Pond,
S. Snyder, S. A. Stage, L. F. Thompson, E. N. Wiebe, M. A. Wilson, M. B. Wyer; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* J. W. Fleenor; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. L. Cole, K. W. Klein; *Assistant Professors:* D. Gruehn, A. C. McLaughlin; *Clinical Assistant Professors:* P. W. Collins; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* T. E. Ray; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* D. Kotter-Gruehn, J. M.
Simons-Rudolph; *Adjunct Lecturers:* D. Paez

The Department of Psychology offers five courses of study leading to the Ph.D.: lifespan developmental psychology, human factors and ergonomics, psychology in the public interest, industrial-organizational psychology, and school psychology.

Admission Requirements: Applicants should have satisfactory grades in all undergraduate work and at least a "B" average in undergraduate psychology courses, satisfactory scores on the GRE (General Test) and three satisfactory letters of recommendation. The GRE Subject Test is no longer required, but is encouraged, especially for non-psychology majors. Faculty will examine transcripts for evidence of basic psychology competence. Match of applicants' research interests with current faculty research is usually an important consideration.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Specific course requirements vary by concentration. Typical programs will include from 36 to 55 hours. The M.S. degree is available as part of work toward the doctorate, but students wishing to obtain a terminal M.S. are advised to consider other programs.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The graduate program for each doctoral student is determined in conjunction with the student's graduate advisory committee and tailored to the needs, interests, and accomplishments of the individual. Students can expect to take from 36 to 54 hours of credit beyond the Master's degree.

**Student Financial Support:** Many graduate students receive financial support in the form of teaching or research assistantships. Applicants should request such support when they apply to the program.

# **Public Administration**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Public Administration	Y				Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

R. M. Berry-James, Box 8102, 919-515-5027, mberryj@ncsu.edu, Political Science

#### William T. Kretzer Distinguished Professor: T. A. Birkland

Professors: C. K. Coe, J. D. Coggburn, D. M. Daley, G. D. Garson, R. C. Kearney, A. J. Taylor, M. Tschirhart; Associate
 Professors: R. M. Berry-James, J. R. Brunet, J. K. Jameson, B. L. Nowell, J. E. Swiss, M. L. Vasu; Emeritus Associate
 Professors: E. O'Sullivan; Assistant Professors: H. Bae, R. M. Clerkin, E. C. Savchak, J. R. Zink; Adjunct Assistant Professors:
 A. G. Solari; Extension Assistant Professors: S. K. Straus; Teaching Assistant Professors: A. O. Ozturk, J. M. Simons-Rudolph

Administrative specialties include: non-profit management, and urban/local government management. Specialized courses are offered in environmental policy, financial management, and human resource management. The only doctoral program in public administration in N.C., the Ph.D. prepares students for teaching and research positions in public management and related fields. The program offers graduate certificates in non-profit management and public policy, both of which may be included as part of the M.P.A., another graduate degree program, or taken independently.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the M.P.A. should submit all materials by May 15 (for fall admission) and by November 1 (for spring admission). Ph.D. students are admitted only for the Fall semester; the Ph.D. application deadline is March 15. Applicants to either program are encouraged to submit all materials as soon as possible to assure consideration for fellowships and assistantships. Completed applications received by February 1 will receive consideration for all available university and department scholarships and assistantships. Admission to the doctoral program normally requires the completion of the M.P.A. or other relevant graduate degree.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The M.P.A. degree is a 40-semester-hour program consisting of: (1) a core curriculum of 18 credit hours; (2) a choice of administrative specialties, or an individualized program, drawing on courses in public administration and other departments; and (3) an internship requirement for pre-service students. It is an option B Master's degree with a one-person committee and no final oral examination. Students who do not have at least two political science courses, including at least one American government course, a micro-economics course, and an intermediate-level statistics course must successfully complete equivalent coursework prior to graduation.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. prerequisites are a graduate course in intermediate statistics, a course in methodology (covering research design, internal and external validity, sampling, and measurement), and at least one course in American government. Students are required to complete M.P.A. core courses in (a) budgeting or management systems, and (b) policy analysis or micro-economics unless they have equivalent courses from other institutions. Fifty-four hours beyond the Master's degree including research seminars (including PA 761, PA 762, PA 763, PA 803, and Ethics), four courses in methodology/statistics (including PA 715, PA 765, PA 766, and an elective), and dissertation research are required.

**Student Financial Support:** A limited number of fellowships and graduate assistantships are offered by the department. Contact the department for more information. Other forms of student aid are described in the financial aid section of the Graduate Catalog.

# Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Education

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Mathematics Education	Y		Y			Y	
Science Education	Y		Y			Y	
Technology Education		Y	Y			Y	

## GRADUATE FACULTY

#### P. E. Simmons, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

A. Clark, Box 7801, 919-515-1771, <u>aaron\_clark@ncsu.edu</u>, Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Education

#### Joseph D. Moore Distinguished Professor: J. Confrey

Professors: S. B. Berenson, A. Clark, M. G. Jones, P. E. Simmons, L. V. Stiff, P. Sztajn; *Emeritus Professors:* N. D. Anderson, L. M. Clark, J. K. Coster, D. M. Hanson, J. R. Kolb; *Associate Professors:* M. R. Blanchard, T. J. Branoff, V. W. DeLuca, K. F. Hollebrands, H. S. Lee, J. Minogue, K. S. Norwood, E. N. Wiebe; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* G. S. Carter, R. E. Peterson, W. M. Waters, L. W. Watson, R. E. Wenig, J. H. Wheatley; *Assistant Professors:* S. J. Carrier, B. R. Emig, K. A. Keene, M. D. Lammi, A. W. McCulloch, T. A. Walkowiak; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* P. P. Carpenter, G. L. Holley; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. L. Crow, W. J. VanDerWall; *Teaching Assistant Professors:* M. L. Bellamy, J. R. Busby, B. Matthews, A. Y. Scales, T. E. Varnado

The Department of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Education offers graduate programs that lead to the degrees of Master of Science, Master of Education, Doctor of Education, and Doctor of Philosophy. We prepare educators for positions as teachers, as leaders, and as university faculty of the highest quality. We are particularly proud of our emphasis on the use of technology to enhance teaching. Students take courses in their educational specialty, in general professional education, and in mathematics, science, or technology cognate areas including: biological sciences, chemistry, computer science, earth science, interdisciplinary science, mathematics, physics, or statistics.

Master's programs are offered leading to North Carolina M-licensure as a teacher of mathematics, science, or technology at grades 6-9 and/or 9-12 for those who have an initial license. Programs are also available for those seeking advanced graduate-level certification as a teacher. Students may choose a program to prepare for teaching careers in post-secondary education.

Doctoral programs enroll students who are knowledge-seekers and are eager to pursue educational problems and develop critical thinking skills in a collaborative environment. The programs prepare individuals to be knowledgeable about and prepared to accept positions related to:

- 1. scholarly inquiry and discourse in their discipline,
- 2. preparation of K-12 teachers,
- 3. instruction and development issues in K-16, and
- 4. leadership positions.

Admission Requirements: Applicants for all of the M.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., and Ph.D. degrees in mathematics, science or technology education must submit a completed application specific to the program. Please see the <u>Science, Technology</u>, <u>Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Education</u> website for details. The deadlines for submission of an application, and academic and professional background necessary for admission differ by specific program.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** The Master's Degree programs require a minimum of 36 semester hours of graduate work. Students who choose the M.S. degree may be able to substitute up to six semester hours of thesis research for part of the course load.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ed.D. program in Technology Education requires a minimum of 90 semester hours of graduate work beyond the Baccalaureate degree including a minimum of 12 semester hours of dissertation research. The Ph.D. program in Mathematics Education requires a minimum of 50 semester hours of course work and 12 semester hours of dissertation research beyond the Master's Degree requirements. The Ph.D. program in Science Education requires a minimum of 48 semester hours of course work and 9 semester hours of dissertation research beyond the Master's Degree requirements. For both degrees, students may be required to supplement their course work with internships and/or other experiential activities to meet competencies.

**Student Financial Support:** A small number of teaching and research assistantships are available, and out-of-state tuition remission may be available for one year for students on assistantships. Please discuss these opportunities directly with program area faculty.

Click on Graduate Courses - Math and Science Education for current course information.

Click on Graduate Courses - Technology Education for current course information.

# **Soil Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Soil Science</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### M. G. Wagger, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. J. Smyth, Box 7619, 919-515-2838, jot smyth@ncsu.edu, Soil Science

William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: J. T. Brake William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering: R. W. Skaggs William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. J. Vepraskas WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: J. W. Gilliam, E. J. Kamprath

Professors: A. Amoozegar, S. W. Broome, C. R. Crozier, J. L. Havlin, D. L. Hesterberg, M. T. Hoover, G. D. Hoyt, M. R. Hyman, D. L. Lindbo, R. A. McLaughlin, D. L. Osmond, W. P. Robarge, T. J. Smyth, M. G. Wagger; *Emeritus Professors:* D. K. Cassel, D. W. Israel, H. J. Kleiss; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* S. W. Buol; *Associate Professors:* D. A. Crouse, W. Shi, J. G. White; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* J. T. Walker; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. P. Lilly, G. C. Naderman; *Assistant Professors:* O. W. Duckworth, R. J. Gehl, A. K. Graves, J. M. Grossman, J. L. Heitman, M. L. Polizzotto; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* D. H. Hardy, R. O. Maguire

Graduate students in soil science may specialize in the following subdisciplines: soil physics, soil chemistry; soil microbiology and biochemistry; soil fertility and plant nutrition; soil genesis, morphology and classification; soil and water management and conservation; soil mineralogy.

Admissions Requirements: Graduate students accepted in soil science must have a Bachelor's or Master's degree with a major in soil science or a closely related field and with a strong background in the biological and physical sciences.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** Requirements include a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work, including at least one credit, but not more than two credit hours, of seminar (SSC 601) and a minimum of two, but not more than six, credit hours of research (SSC 693 or SSC 695), successful completion of a research problem, submittal of a written thesis that documents the research, a final oral examination and presentation of a non-credit exit seminar.

**Master of Soil Science Degree Requirements (non-thesis distance education program):** Requirements include a minimum of 36 semester credit hours of graduate work with a minimum of four, but not more than six, credit hours of a Master's project (SCC 620). One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) and a final oral examination is also required.

**Master of Soil Science Degree Requirements (non-thesis campus based program):** Requirements include a minimum of 36 semester credit hours of graduate work with a minimum of four, but not more than six, credit hours of Special Problems (SSC 620) and a final oral examination. One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) is required and a maximum of two credit hours is acceptable.

**Master of Natural Resources Requirements (Soil Science option, non-thesis program):** Requirements for this interdisciplinary degree include a minimum of 32 semester credit hours consisting of 15 hours in core courses, 17 hours in Soil Science courses, and the completion of a Master's project (SSC 620). One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) and a final oral examination is also required. A minor is optional, although one-third of the credits should usually be in courses outside of the department.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Ph.D. candidates must demonstrate the ability to undertake original research with minimal supervision and write a dissertation reporting the results of this research. There are no definite course requirements for the Ph.D. degree; however, a minimum of 72 graduate credit hours is required beyond the Bachelor's degree. The Plan of Graduate Work must contain at least one credit hour of seminar (SSC 801) and at least two credit hours of research (SSC 893 or SSC 895). The candidate must also pass a preliminary examination (written and oral components) and a final oral examination. A non-credit exit seminar is required. A minor is optional, although one-third of the credits should usually be in courses outside of the department.

**Student Financial Support:** The department has a number of assistantships available to students who have demonstrated a high level of academic aptitude or potential. All of the graduate assistantships are half time.

# Sociology

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Sociology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. N. Greenstein, Box 8107, 919-515-9006, Ted\_Greenstein@ncsu.edu, Sociology

Distinguished Professor: V. M. Aldige Goodnight-Glaxo Wellcome Endowed Chair: C. R. Tittle William C. Friday Distinguished University Professorship: W. A. Wolfram William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. D. Schulman

Professors: M. P. Atkinson, T. N. Greenstein, E. L. Kick, J. C. Leiter, P. L. McCall, T. L. Parcel, A. H. Ross, M. L. Schwalbe, E. M. Woodrum, M. A. Zahn, J. J. Zuiches; *Emeritus Professors:* W. B. Clifford, E. M. Crawford, L. R. Dellafave, T. N. Hobgood, R. L. Moxley, R. D. Mustian, M. M. Sawhney; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* L. B. Otto; *Associate Professors:* D. T. Case, S. M. De Coster, N. M. Haenn, S. C. Lilley, W. R. Smith, M. E. Thomas, M. S. Thompson, J. M. Wallace; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* R. L. Engen, J. F. Thigpen; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* R. C. Brisson, R. F. Czaja, A. C. Davis, R. J. Thomson, M. L. Walek; *Assistant Professors:* S. K. Bowen, M. L. Crowley, K. L. Ebert, S. G. Elliott, R. S. Ellovich, A. Manzoni, S. J. McDonald; *Teaching Associate Professors:* W. E. Wormsley

The department offers Master's and doctoral programs in sociology designed to prepare students for academic, research, and applied careers. The programs are structured to provide an intellectually stimulating and academically rigorous, yet supportive, environment that emphasizes developing research skills through course work and close collaboration with faculty.

Admissions Requirements: In addition to general Graduate School requirements, applicants are required to provide a writing sample and should be intending to complete the Ph.D. degree in sociology. We routinely accept applications only for the fall semester. The completed application should be received no later than January 1 to ensure full consideration for assistantship support. Applications for spring admission are considered only under special circumstances (for example, when the student has already completed some graduate course work in sociology).

**Master's Degree Requirements:** Applicants should have received/be receiving a Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution with a major in sociology. Other majors are considered, but students may have to make up deficiencies without credit. The M.S. requires a thesis, whereas a Master of Sociology (M.SOC.) requires six semester credit hours of practicum (supervised field placement in an organization or agency) and a research paper. A minor for both degrees is optional. Thirty (30) hours of credit is required to obtain a Master's degree.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. requires a total of 72 credit hours. The degree normally requires a Master's in sociology. Doctoral students take core courses in theory and methods/analysis and at least three courses each in two substantive areas of specialization. Some course work from the Master's may be applied. A minor is optional.

Student Financial Support: Teaching and research assistantships are available on a competitive basis.

# **Soil Science**

#### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Soil Science</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### M. G. Wagger, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

T. J. Smyth, Box 7619, 919-515-2838, jot smyth@ncsu.edu, Soil Science

William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: J. T. Brake
 William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering: R. W. Skaggs
 William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. J. Vepraskas
 WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS: J. W. Gilliam, E. J. Kamprath

Professors: A. Amoozegar, S. W. Broome, C. R. Crozier, J. L. Havlin, D. L. Hesterberg, M. T. Hoover, G. D. Hoyt, M. R. Hyman, D. L. Lindbo, R. A. McLaughlin, D. L. Osmond, W. P. Robarge, T. J. Smyth, M. G. Wagger; *Emeritus Professors:* D. K. Cassel, D. W. Israel, H. J. Kleiss; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* S. W. Buol; *Associate Professors:* D. A. Crouse, W. Shi, J. G. White; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* J. T. Walker; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* J. P. Lilly, G. C. Naderman; *Assistant Professors:* O. W. Duckworth, R. J. Gehl, A. K. Graves, J. M. Grossman, J. L. Heitman, M. L. Polizzotto; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* D. H. Hardy, R. O. Maguire

Graduate students in soil science may specialize in the following subdisciplines: soil physics, soil chemistry; soil microbiology and biochemistry; soil fertility and plant nutrition; soil genesis, morphology and classification; soil and water management and conservation; soil mineralogy.

Admissions Requirements: Graduate students accepted in soil science must have a Bachelor's or Master's degree with a major in soil science or a closely related field and with a strong background in the biological and physical sciences.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** Requirements include a minimum of 30 semester hours of course work, including at least one credit, but not more than two credit hours, of seminar (SSC 601) and a minimum of two, but not more than six, credit hours of research (SSC 693 or SSC 695), successful completion of a research problem, submittal of a written thesis that documents the research, a final oral examination and presentation of a non-credit exit seminar.

**Master of Soil Science Degree Requirements (non-thesis distance education program):** Requirements include a minimum of 36 semester credit hours of graduate work with a minimum of four, but not more than six, credit hours of a Master's project (SCC 620). One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) and a final oral examination is also required.

**Master of Soil Science Degree Requirements (non-thesis campus based program):** Requirements include a minimum of 36 semester credit hours of graduate work with a minimum of four, but not more than six, credit hours of Special Problems (SSC 620) and a final oral examination. One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) is required and a maximum of two credit hours is acceptable.

**Master of Natural Resources Requirements (Soil Science option, non-thesis program):** Requirements for this interdisciplinary degree include a minimum of 32 semester credit hours consisting of 15 hours in core courses, 17 hours in Soil Science courses, and the completion of a Master's project (SSC 620). One credit hour of seminar (SSC 601) and a final oral examination is also required. A minor is optional, although one-third of the credits should usually be in courses outside of the department.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** Ph.D. candidates must demonstrate the ability to undertake original research with minimal supervision and write a dissertation reporting the results of this research. There are no definite course requirements for the Ph.D. degree; however, a minimum of 72 graduate credit hours is required beyond the Bachelor's degree. The Plan of Graduate Work must contain at least one credit hour of seminar (SSC 801) and at least two credit hours of research (SSC 893 or SSC 895). The candidate must also pass a preliminary examination (written and oral components) and a final oral examination. A non-credit exit seminar is required. A minor is optional, although one-third of the credits should usually be in courses outside of the department.

**Student Financial Support:** The department has a number of assistantships available to students who have demonstrated a high level of academic aptitude or potential. All of the graduate assistantships are half time.

# **Specialized Veterinary Medicine**

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Specialized Veterinary Medicine					Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

K. M. Meurs, Box 8401, 919-513-6213, kate meurs@ncsu.edu, College of Veterinary Medicine

8/14/2009 Jane Lewis Seaks Distinguished Professor: C. E. Atkins Burroughs Wellcome Professor of Pharmacology: J. E. Riviere Drexel Professor of Statistics: A. A. Tsiatis

Professors: G. W. Almond, K. L. Anderson, P. Arasu, H. J. Barnes, A. T. Blikslager, M. Breen, E. B. Breitschwerdt, D. G. Bristol, T. T. Brown, J. M. Cullen, M. G. Davidson, G. A. Dean, H. A. Devine, D. C. Dorman, L. N. Fleisher, O. J. Fletcher, R. B. Ford, F. J. Fuller, J. E. Gadsby, B. C. Gilger, C. B. Grindem, J. S. Guy, B. Hammerberg, E. M. Hardie, E. C. Hawkins, J. M. Hinshaw, L. C. Hudson, S. L. Jones, B. W. Keene, S. M. Laster, J. M. Law, J. F. Levine, M. G. Levy, G. A. Lewbart, D. H. Ley, D. J. Marcellin, K. G. Mathews, M. C. McGahan, K. M. Meurs, D. J. Meuten, N. A. Monteiro-Riviere, W. M. Morrow, T. J. Olivry, P. E. Orndorff, M. G. Papich, J. A. Piedrahita, M. C. Roberts, S. C. Roe, P. L. Sannes, D. Shea, B. Sherry, W. J. Showers, J. E. Smallwood, L. P. Tate, D. E. Thrall, M. B. Tompkins, W. Tompkins, S. L. Vaden, D. P. Wages, D. W. Watson; Research Professors: M. J. Dykstra, E. A. Havell, S. Kennedy-Stoskopf; Adjunct Professors: R. L. Cooper, M. W. Dewhirst, K. L. Dreher, J. N. Kornegay, R. B. Meeker, J. A. Raleigh, M. K. Selgrade, F. Welsch; Emeritus Professors: J. F. Roberts; Associate Professors: R. E. Baynes, J. C. Bonner, B. A. Breuhaus, D. K. Carver, M. T. Correa, P. Cowen, T. C. DeFrancesco, L. A. Degernes, R. E. Fish, S. Y. Gardner, B. Hansen, C. A. Harms, M. L. Hauck, J. M. Horowitz, D. X. Lascelles, K. R. Munana, S. C. Nelson, N. J. Olby, B. D. Slenning, G. W. Smith, C. R. Swanson, S. Tonkonogy, M. D. Whitacre, L. E. Williams; Adjunct Associate Professors: D. Dixon, T. E. Eling, R. C. Sills; Assistant Professors: J. L. Gookin, P. R. Hess, M. P. Martin; Clinical Associate Professors: M. P. Gerard, K. E. Linder, S. L. Marks, L. P. Posner, W. R. Redding; Clinical Assistant Professors: M. L. Alley, A. L. Cannedy; Visiting Assistant Professors: R. Linnehan; Adjunct Assistant Professors: A. E. Bogan, M. R. Loomis, D. E. Malarkey, P. Ren; Teaching Associate Professors: J. A. Barnes

The creation of the non-thesis Master's degree track (MSpVM) for the Veterinary Medicine Graduate Program was proposed to enhance scholarship and competitiveness of veterinarians completing advanced specialty training at the College. These programs are designed to provide experiences appropriate for certification in the Specialty College related to their area of study. Clinical and diagnostic material handled through the Veterinary Health Complex and affiliated units will provide the basis for this training. Courses will incorporate seminars, rounds and journal club activities; individual supervised training; independent study programs; and basic statistics and ethics. Many of the programs will require a project, publication, and oral exam to be completed as part of the requirements.

The MSpVM Program offers graduate training with participating graduate faculty from all three departments of the College of Veterinary Medicine. These faculty represent <u>17 discipline areas</u> and will offer advanced training leading to the Master of Specialized Veterinary Medicine degree.

Each MSpVM student will have a unique graduate training program focused in his/her clinical specialty area and directed by a graduate committee comprised of faculty experts from this clinical specialty and other specialty areas. The MSpVM Program allows the College to document more clearly the effort that faculty commit to advanced training in 17 different veterinary specialties. The program will help sustain the outstanding success the College has achieved in attracting the top national and international veterinary graduates for post-graduate clinical training.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must have a DVM/VMD degree from an accredited program and have a documented history of academic excellence. All applicants must meet minimum criteria for both the House Officer Program at the College of Veterinary Medicine and the NC State University Graduate School and be selected for participation in the track by the faculty of the specialty area identified by the applicant. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores may be required by specific specialty areas. Committee decisions will be based on academic performance while enrolled in a DVM/VMD program, letters of recommendation, professional experience, and perceived ability of the individual to complement the needs of our training program.

**Specialty Areas:** Each enrolled student will concentrate his/her studies in one of the existing <u>clinical specialty training areas</u> at the College of Veterinary Medicine. Additional training specialties may be created as warranted by demographic, economic and social changes that impact the profession.

Course Requirements: Students will complete 36 credit hours of coursework including 18 credit hours of letter-graded coursework to earn a Master of Specialized Veterinary Medicine degree. The program generally takes two years to complete and should be factored into the internship/residency timeframe when considering the graduate program.

All students are required to complete 25 credit hours of general course requirements as well as additional elective course requirements in his/her specialty area. The general course requirements consist of:

Seminar/clinical rounds - 4 credit hours Research - 4 credit hours Supervised teaching (including rounds) - 1 credit hours Supervised specialty training - 12 credit hours Biostatistics - 3 credit hours Professional ethics - 1 credit hour

The courses selected to complete the balance of the required 36 credit hours will be determined by the student and his/her advisory committee.

# Statistics

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Statistics	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### M. Fuentes, Department Head

## Directors of Graduate Programs:

J. F. Monahan, Box 8203, 919-515-1917, <u>monahan@stat.ncsu.edu</u>, Statistics S. K. Ghosh, Box 8203, 919-515-1950, <u>sujit\_ghosh@ncsu.edu</u>, Statistics

Burroughs Wellcome Professor of Pharmacology: J. E. Riviere
Drexel Professor of Statistics: A. A. Tsiatis
Joseph D. Moore Professorship of Textile and Apparel Management and Technology: A. B. Godfrey
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor Emeritus: W. R. Atchley
William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor: M. M. Goodman
William Neal Reynolds Professor: M. Davidian, D. A. Dickey, Z. Zeng

Professors: B. Bhattacharyya, P. Bloomfield, D. D. Boos, C. Brownie, M. Fuentes, S. K. Ghosh, M. L. Gumpertz, A. R. Hall, J. M. Hughes-Oliver, J. F. Monahan, S. V. Muse, S. G. Pantula, K. H. Pollock, D. L. Solomon, L. A. Stefanski, M. W. Suh, J. L. Thorne; Research Professors: N. Sedransk; Visiting Professors: E. A. Thompson; Adjunct Professors: J. R. Chromy, R. B. Conolly, J. H. Goodnight, P. D. Haaland, J. M. Hoenig, N. L. Kaplan, P. H. Morgan, D. W. Nychka, R. W. Setzer, R. D. Wolfinger, S. S. Young; Emeritus Professors: T. M. Gerig, F. G. Giesbrecht, H. J. Gold, A. H. Grandage, T. Johnson, L. A. Nelson, C. H. Proctor, C. P. Quesenberry, J. O. Rawlings, D. L. Ridgeway, R. G. Steel, W. H. Swallow, J. L. Wasik, O. Wesler; Associate Professors: H. D. Bondell, T. H. Emigh, S. Ghoshal, K. Gross, A. E. Headen, L. Li, W. Lu, D. E. Martin, M. C. Militello, J. A. Osborne, T. W. Reiland, C. E. Smith, E. A. Stone, D. Zhang; Adjunct Associate Professors: E. B. Laber, A. Maity, A. A. Motsinger-Reif, B. J. Reich, A. Staicu, J. Tzeng, H. Wang, Y. Wu, H. Zhang, H. Zhou; Research Assistant Professors: C. Arellano; Adjunct Assistant Professors: G. Bobashev, M. G. Ehm, J. S. Kimbell, Y. Li, M. W. Lutz, E. R. Martin, M. O'Connell; Teaching Associate Professors: P. J. Arroway, K. S. Weems, R. Woodard; Teaching Assistant Professors: A. D. LaBarr, H. M. McGowan

**Admission Requirements:** The well-prepared applicant to the department's Master's programs has good grades in a threesemester calculus sequence, a two-semester advanced calculus sequence, a semester of linear algebra, and a twosemester sequence in probability and statistics. Some of these courses may be taken as part of the program, but this may result in lengthening the stay. Students may apply to either the Master's or PhD program directly from a Bachelor's degree. GRE General Test scores are required, but Subject Test scores are not.

The written statement should not exceed two pages and should describe the applicant's academic and career goals as well as special interests in the area of statistics. Applicants may also submit a resume. Individuals applying for fall enrollment and who wish to be considered for financial aid should have their completed applications in by no later than December 15 of the preceding year. Applications arriving after that will be considered but may be assigned lower priority. Students are not normally admitted for spring or summer enrollment.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** All Master's programs in statistics require a minimum of 34 credit hours, of which 12 are first-year core (ST 512, ST 521, ST 522, ST 552 and their labs), one is supervised consulting (ST 641). The remainder are statistics and/or supporting electives.

Doctoral Degree Requirements: The Ph.D. program in statistics requires 22 course credit hours beyond the Master's, of

which 9 are Ph.D. core courses (ST 779, ST 793, and ST 758), one is supervised consulting (ST 841), and 12 are Ph.D.-level statistics electives.

Student Financial Support: Departmental assistantships and fellowships are awarded each year on a competitive basis.

**Other Relevant Information:** With a large graduate faculty representing virtually all major statistical specializations, the department is recognized as a world leader in graduate education and research in statistics. Its applied orientation sets it apart from most other departments in the country, offering education to those wishing to pursue careers as consulting statisticians in industry and government, as well as to those seeking careers in research and teaching.

# Teaching

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Teaching</u>				Y			

### GRADUATE FACULTY

**Professors:** E. McIntyre, R. J. Pritchard, E. J. Sabornie; **Associate Professors:** M. R. Blanchard, V. W. DeLuca, H. S. Lee, J. K. Lee, S. S. Osborne; **Assistant Professors:** M. J. Jeffries, M. M. Pop, T. A. Walkowiak; **Adjunct Assistant Professors:** G. L. Holley; **Teaching Assistant Professors:** M. J. Adams, D. E. Benge

The Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) program is an accelerated teacher licensure program that leads students to both an initial teaching license and a master's degree in as little as a year and a half of full-time study. The program is distinct in its focus on practice and by conducting some face-to-face classes in a public school facility. The content areas being served by the MAT program are Secondary Math, Science, Social Studies, and English; Middle Grades (Language Arts or Social Studies); Technology Education; English as a Second Language; K-12 Reading; Special Education; and Elementary Education.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must have (1) a four-year degree from a college or university that holds regional accreditation, such as SACS; (2) a minimum combined score of 1000 on the GRE; (3) 3.00 GPA or higher in prior work, as required by the Graduate School; (4) an undergraduate degree in the content area/discipline or 24 semester hours/credits in content relevant to the area in which you wish to teach (if you have fewer than 24 hours in a relevant content field, or if your course work does not prepare you adequately to teach the North Carolina curriculum, you may be assigned additional course work to overcome the deficiency).

Applications require original transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation (one of which should speak to teaching potential), a personal essay stating applicant's background and goals, GRE scores (and TOEFL if you have international citizenship), and a completed online application.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** A total of 30-33 credit hours must be earned for completion of the degree, depending on the particular licensure area. These hours include student teaching for non-lateral entry students.

**Student Financial Support:** Financial aid is available. Interested students should complete a <u>Financial Aid Federal Student</u> <u>Aid (FAFSA)</u> form.

# Textile Engineering, Chemistry and Science

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Textile Chemistry			Y				
Textile Engineering			Y				

### GRADUATE FACULTY

#### J. P. Rust, Department Head

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

D. Hinks, Box 8301, david hinks@ncsu.edu, Textile Engineering, Chemistry and Science

Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology: R. L. Barker CHARLES A CANNON PROFESSOR EMERITUS: S. P. Hersh Ciba-Geigy Distinguished Professor: H. S. Freeman Cone Mills Professorship of Textile Chemistry: C. B. Smith INVISTA Professor of Fiber and Polymer Chemistry: A. E. Tonelli Lineberger Chair in Yarn Manufacturing: W. Oxenham William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor: B. Pourdeyhimi

Professors: K. R. Beck, T. G. Clapp, T. K. Ghosh, B. S. Gupta, H. Hamouda, P. J. Hauser, D. Hinks, S. M. Hudson, W. J. Jasper, M. W. King, J. P. Rust, A. M. Seyam, R. J. Spontak; *Adjunct Professors:* A. E. Bogdanovich, L. D. Claxton, W. G. O'Neal; *Emeritus Professors:* R. A. Barnhardt, D. R. Buchanan, A. H. El-Shiekh, P. L. Grady, G. N. Mock, M. H. Theil, C. Tomasino, P. A. Tucker; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* M. H. Mohamed; *Associate Professors:* P. Banks-Lee, L. I. Clarke, R. E. Gorga, G. L. Hodge, J. A. Joines, R. Kotek, W. E. Krause, M. G. McCord, S. Michielsen, R. Shamey, X. Zhang; *Research Associate Professors:* D. P. Griffis, D. B. Thompson; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* K. F. El-Tahlawy, T. G. Montgomery; *Assistant Professors:* P. D. Bradford, A. M. El-Shafei, M. Pasquinelli, J. A. Willoughby; *Research Assistant Professors:* N. Anantharamaiah, L. F. Fryer, J. S. Jur, B. Maze, Q. Shi, E. Shim, B. Yeom; *Adjunct Assistant Professors:* H. A. Boyter, R. F. Moore

**Master of Science in Textile Chemistry (MS/TC):** The Master of Science in Textile Chemistry degree program emphasizes the fundamental principles of chemistry, physics, and mathematical sciences and applies those to polymer science, dyeing and finishing technology, color science, dye chemistry, and fiber analysis and formation. Some of the active research projects in textile chemistry include study of toxicity and mutagenicity of dyes and pigments, biomedical applications of polymers, surface treatment and finishing of polymers using plasma, color perception and imaging, dye activated solar cells, dyebath modeling and control, polymer and fiber science, and environmental sustainability including pollution prevention. Some of our students opt to co-major in other programs including chemical engineering, chemistry, and biomedical engineering. Our program is highly relevant to many in the chemical, medical, polymer, retail and textile industries, as well as environmental and forensic science. Graduates of Textile Chemistry are recruited by a broad range of employers, such as DuPont, Proctor & Gamble, Nike, Wyeth, and even the State and Federal Bureaus of Investigation.

**Master of Science in Textile Engineering (MS/TE):** The Master of Science in Textile Engineering degree program offers unique educational and research opportunities within the domain of textile materials, structures, and technologies, as well as machine and process design. The program is interdisciplinary in nature, drawing upon mathematical sciences, other engineering disciplines, and the physical sciences. Current research activities in textile engineering include electromechanical design, inventory and supply chain control, molecular modeling, nonwoven thermal and fluid sciences, polymer and fiber science, biomedical applications of textiles, electro-textiles, textile composites, and pollution prevention. Since this program encompasses such diverse fields of study, many of our students opt to co-major in other programs at NC State. Examples of these co-majors are statistics, bio-medical engineering, chemical engineering, and industrial engineering. Graduates of Textile Engineering are recruited by a broad range of employers, such as Milliken and Co., Kimberly-Clark, Russell Corporation, Secant Medical, and even the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Admission Requirements (MS/TC): Applicants must have a physical science, engineering, mathematical, or technology background, preferably including higher math and physical chemistry. Applicants are also expected to meet the following minimum requirements: a GPA of **3.0** or First Class Honors in the Bachelor's degree; GRE scores in the 65th percentile; a TOEFL score of **213** for the computer-based, and **80** for internet-based (international students) OR IELTS scores with an overall band score of at least **6.5**; and three letters of reference.

Admission Requirements (MS/TE): Applicants must have an undergraduate engineering degree or demonstrated proficiency in the appropriate calculus-based math and core technical competencies. If these requirements are not met, additional coursework may be required prior to admission into the program. A background in engineering mechanics, control theory, statistics, or material science is highly recommended. Formal education in textile engineering or materials science is desired but not required. Applicants are also expected to meet the following minimum requirements: a GPA of **3.0** or First Class Honors in the bachelor's degree; GRE scores in the 65th percentile; a TOEFL score of **213** for the computer-based, and **80** for internet-based (international students) OR IELTS scores with an overall band score of at least **6.5**; and three letters of reference.

**Degree Requirements Master of Science in Textile Chemistry (MS/TC):** A minimum of 30 credit hours is required to fulfill the degree requirements. Normally, this degree requires 15 credit hours in approved textile chemistry/textile material science/textile technology offerings, 9 credit hours in a supporting area (minor), 6 credit hours of thesis research, and two semester credits from the College Seminar (TC 601). Additional course work may be substituted for part of the research credits. A minimum of 33 credit hours is required for off-campus (TOP) students, Option B (non-thesis) students, and students earning a M.S. on the way to the Ph.D. degree in Fiber and Polymer Science (FPS).

**Degree Requirements Master of Science in Textile Engineering (MS/TE):** A minimum of 30 credit hours is required to fulfill the degree requirements. Normally, this degree requires 15 credit hours in approved textile engineering/textile material science/textile technology offerings, 9 credit hours in a supporting area (minor), 6 credit hours of thesis research, and two semester credits from the College Seminar (TE 601). Additional course work may be substituted for part of the research credits. A minimum of 30 credit hours is required for off-campus (TOP) students, Option B (non-thesis) students, and students earning a M.S. on the way to the Ph.D. degree in Fiber and Polymer Science (FPS).

**Student Financial Support:** Financial aid in the form of research assistantships or fellowships is typically available for all fulltime US students who apply early. Either through research projects of faculty or through centers and institutes within the College of Textiles. Students who seek funding must acquire this through individual faculty members who have research projects that require a graduate student. While students can typically find support by their second semester, they should be prepared to cover all expenses for at least the first semester.

**Other Relevant Information:** The department either houses or has access to all major analytical tools necessary to conduct a quality research program covering a wide range of topics. It also houses state-of-the-art facilities for conducting research in fiber science and textile engineering. Close cooperation between College faculty and the fiber/textile and allied industries provides students with opportunities for learning and employment.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses -Textile Chemistry</u> for current course information.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses -Textile Engineering</u> for current course information.

Click on Graduate Courses -Textile Materials Science for current course information.

Click on Graduate Courses -Textile Technology for current course information.

# **Textile Technology Management**

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
Textile Technology Management	Y						

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

*Director of Graduate Programs:* W. Oxenham, Box 8301, 919-515-6573, <u>william\_oxenham@ncsu.edu</u>, College of Textiles

Bank of America Distinguished University Professor: R. B. Handfield
Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology: R. L. Barker
CHARLES A CANNON PROFESSOR EMERITUS: S. P. Hersh
Charles A. Cannon Professor: S. K. Batra
Ciba-Geigy Distinguished Professor: H. S. Freeman
Cone Mills Professorship of Textile Chemistry: C. B. Smith
Distinguished University Professor: M. A. Rappa
INVISTA Professor of Fiber and Polymer Chemistry: A. E. Tonelli
James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing: T. J. Hodgson
Joseph D. Moore Professorship of Textile and Apparel Management and Technology: A. B. Godfrey
Lineberger Chair in Yarn Manufacturing: W. Oxenham
Walter Clark Professor of Industrial Engineering: S. C. Fang
William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor: B. Pourdeyhimi

Professors: K. R. Beck, C. C. Bozarth, N. L. Cassill, T. G. Clapp, R. A. Donaldson, T. K. Ghosh, B. S. Gupta, H. Hamouda, P. J. Hauser, D. Hinks, W. J. Jasper, M. W. King, R. E. King, T. J. Little, S. E. Margolis, J. P. Rust, A. M. Seyam, M. W. Suh, J. R. Wilson; *Emeritus Named Professors:* S. C. Winchester; *Emeritus Professors:* R. A. Barnhardt, D. R. Buchanan, A. H. El-Shiekh, P. L. Grady, D. M. Holthausen, G. N. Mock, C. Tomasino, P. A. Tucker; *Emeritus Distinguished Professors:* M. H. Mohamed; *Emeritus Distinguished University Professors:* S. E. Elmaghraby; *Associate Professors:* E. A. Baker, P. Banks-Lee, K. A. Barletta, R. E. Gorga, H. H. Hergeth, G. L. Hodge, C. L. Istook, J. A. Joines, R. Kotek, W. E. Krause, T. A. Lamar, J. K. McCreery, S. Michielsen, M. M. Moore, N. C. Powell, R. Shamey, G. W. Smith, Y. Xu; *Adjunct Associate Professors:* S. B. Moore; *Emeritus Associate Professors:* S. N. Chapman; *Assistant Professors:* P. D. Bradford, K. E. Carroll, A. M. El-Shafei, H. Lee, L. L. Parrillo-Chapman, M. Pasquinelli, E. E. Smith, J. A. Willoughby; *Research Assistant Professors:* N. Anantharamaiah, B. Maze, E. Shim, B. Yeom; *Teaching Professors:* H. L. Nuttle

Textile Technology Management is a multidisciplinary program designed to educate students for research and management careers in technology management in the fiber, textile, apparel and related industries complex. The program is designed to give the students a breadth of knowledge of the materials and technologies employed in the industries as well as the quantitative and analytical tools of management.

Admission Requirements: Students majoring in textiles; industrial, systems and manufacturing engineering; statistics; operations research; computer science; economics; consumer economics; marketing; and business administration, and having an average in their undergraduate studies of 3.5/4.0 and a Master's degree will normally qualify for admission. Exceptionally qualified students (3.75/4.0 undergraduate GPA) may be admitted directly without a Master's degree.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements**: Fixed credit-hour requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree are 72. (Up to 18 hours from an M.S. may be applied against the 72.) Students are admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. degree after passing two preliminary written and oral examinations (the first covering manufacturing technology and the second the management of technology) and orally defending a research proposal. They must also have passed an English technical

writing course during their college career and, depending on the nature of their research interests, may also be required to demonstrate a reading knowledge of one foreign language.

**Student Financial Support:** Financial aid in the form of assistantships and fellowships is normally available for all U.S. fulltime students. Financial aid in the form of Graduate Research/Teaching Assistantships may be available to a limited number of international students.

**Course Offerings:** Extensive use may be made of graduate course offerings in other colleges on campus when developing the minor field. See departmental listing for descriptions.

Click on Graduate Courses - Textile Technology Management for current course information.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - Textile Technology</u> for current course information.

# Textiles

# **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Textiles</u>			Y		Y		

# **GRADUATE FACULTY**

# N. L. Cassill, Department Head

# Director of Graduate Programs:

A. M. Seyam, Box 8301, 919-515-6583, <u>a seyam@ncsu.edu</u>, Textile and Apparel Management

Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology: R. L. Barker
Charles A. Cannon Professor: S. K. Batra
Joseph D. Moore Professorship of Textile and Apparel Management and Technology: A. B. Godfrey
Lineberger Chair in Yarn Manufacturing: W. Oxenham
William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor: B. Pourdeyhimi

Professors: N. L. Cassill, T. G. Clapp, R. A. Donaldson, T. K. Ghosh, D. Hinks, M. W. King, T. J. Little, A. M. Seyam, M. W. Suh;
Adjunct Professors: W. G. O'Neal, T. W. Theyson; Emeritus Named Professors: S. C. Winchester; Emeritus Professors: R. A. Barnhardt, A. H. El-Shiekh, W. C. Stuckey; Emeritus Distinguished Professors: M. H. Mohamed; Associate Professors: P. Banks-Lee, K. A. Barletta, H. H. Hergeth, G. L. Hodge, C. L. Istook, J. A. Joines, R. Kotek, T. A. Lamar, S. Michielsen, M. M. Moore, N. C. Powell, R. Shamey, G. W. Smith, Y. Xu, X. Zhang; Research Associate Professors: D. A. Shiffler; Adjunct Associate Professors: M. T. Fralix, M. A. Messura, S. B. Moore, E. D. Parrish; Emeritus Associate Professors: H. A. Davis, P. B. Hudson, M. L. Robinson; Assistant Professors: K. E. Carroll, H. Lee, L. L. Parrillo-Chapman, E. E. Smith; Research Assistant Professors: H. Vahedi Tafreshi; Extension Associate Professors: L. F. Rothenberg; Teaching Associate Professors: W. D. Harazin

The Department of Textile and Apparel, Technology and Management offers the Master of Science in Textiles and the Master of Textiles degrees. Textiles include the design, management, and technology of fiber-based products and processes. Textile design students explore issues in new product development, body scanning, direct digital printing, computer animation, and computer aided design (CAD). Textile management includes such topics as business intelligence, branding, business finance, information systems, global marketing, global competitiveness, supply chain management, and total quality management. Medical textiles, performance textiles, three-dimensional textile structures, aerospace applications, and smart textiles and nonwovens are examples of new areas for textile technology.

**Master of Science:** The objective of the Master of Science (MS) in Textiles is to develop the student's potential for research and the technical and analytical skills needed for the design and marketing of new products, processes and for careers in the textile supply chain, marketing organizations, design and development programs, research laboratories, government agencies, and in higher education. The MS degree is a thesis-based 36-credit-hour program where students conduct independent investigation. Students may conduct research in the following areas: brand management and marketing, fashion and textile design, textile supply chain and textile technology. Students interested in continuing with a Ph.D. are encouraged to pursue the MS degree.

**Master of Textiles-Option B:** The objective of the Master of Textiles Option B is to provide on- and off-campus students with an opportunity to strengthen their educational background and prepare them for productive careers in the textile supply chain, in marketing organizations, research laboratories, government agencies, and in higher education. The Master of Textiles Option B is a non-thesis degree. The program is flexible to accommodate a breadth of student needs. The program can be completed in only two semesters of full-time on-campus study. The program is also available entirely via

distance education (Textile Off-Campus Programs: TOP) and may be completed on a part-time basis. The degree requires 30 credit hours of study to complete.

Students should have 20 credit hours from mathematics and natural sciences in their undergraduate degree. Students with a Bachelor of Science or a Bachelor of Arts degree may apply to either of the degree programs. Students apply with undergraduate degrees in textiles, engineering, management, merchandising and/or design.

**Student Financial Support:** Financial aid in the form of assistantships may be available for full-time Master of Science students.

**Other Relevant Information:** The Department of Textile and Apparel, Technology and Management, houses a Digital Design lab which specializes in 3D Body Scanning, Direct Digital Printing, Whole Body Knitted Garments, and Computer Aided Apparel and Fabric Design. Additionally, the department includes the Fashion Studio, The Textile Management Sciences Lab, Textile Design Studio, Braiding Lab, Three-Dimensional Weaving Lab, and an Advanced Testing Lab that will allow students to experience hands-on advanced textile technology and management.

Click on <u>Graduate Courses - Textile Technology</u> for current course information.

Click on Graduate Courses - Textile Technology Management for current course information.

# Toxicology

### **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Toxicology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

#### Director of Graduate Programs:

R. C. Smart, Box 7633, 919-515-7245, rcsmart@unity.ncsu.edu, Toxicology

#### William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor: R. M. Roe

Professors: K. B. Adler, W. G. Cope, J. M. Cullen, H. M. Hassan, M. R. Hyman, S. M. Laster, J. M. Law, G. A. LeBlanc, N. A. Monteiro-Riviere, P. L. Sannes, D. Shea, R. C. Smart, M. K. Stoskopf, D. W. Threadgill; *Research Professors:* A. R. Brody;
Adjunct Professors: J. A. Goldstein, L. E. Gray, W. F. Greenlee, J. A. Hoppin, K. S. Korach, J. N. Kornegay, R. J. Langenbach, R. L. Langley, R. J. Preston, M. K. Selgrade, D. C. Zeldin; *Emeritus Professors:* E. Hodgson, R. B. Leidy, J. F. Roberts, T. J. Sheets;
Associate Professors: R. E. Baynes, J. C. Bonner, D. B. Buchwalter, J. M. Horowitz, S. W. Kullman, E. G. Nichols, M. Rodriguez-Puebla, J. Tsuji, Y. Tsuji; Adjunct Associate Professors: K. M. Crofton, T. E. Eling, B. A. Merrick; Assistant Professors: S. D. McCulloch, N. M. Nascone-Yoder, H. B. Patisaul; Research Assistant Professors: P. D. McClellan-Green; Adjunct Assistant Professors: T. P. Augspurger, M. F. Oleksiak, V. S. Wilson; Teaching Assistant Professors: C. S. Hofelt

The Department of Environmental and Molecular Toxicology provides a comprehensive program in course work and research training to prepare prospective toxicologists for careers in academia, government, and industry. Research in the department spans an array of topics ranging from the molecular to population level consequences of toxicant exposure. A common research theme in the department involves the elucidation of toxicant induced alterations in cell signaling and resultant changes in gene expression as it relates to toxicity at the cellular, organ and organism level. Linkage of adverse biological endpoints to toxicant exposure is a mechanistic goal. Specific research areas include: endocrine disruption, oxidative stress, cellular signaling pathways, transcriptional regulation, toxicogenomics, regulation and expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes, molecular carcinogenesis, cell cycle regulation, apoptosis, chemical exposure assessment, analytical toxicology, ecotoxicology and risk assessment. Examples of types of environmental agents that are being investigated include environmental carcinogens, pesticides, particulates metals, endocrine disruptors, nanoparticles and radiation.

Admission Requirements: Prospective students should have a strong background in the biological and physical sciences with a minimum undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) and a minimum Quantitative GRE score in the 70th percentile. GRE subject tests are not required. International students whose primary language is not English must submit TOEFL scores. A written statement should describe the applicants academic and career goals as well as their area of interest. All applications are reviewed by a departmental committee and the best applicants will be accepted until all available spaces are filled. Students are encouraged to submit applications in early January for Fall admission.

**Master of Science Degree Requirements:** The M.S. is a research-oriented degree requiring a minimum of 30 credit hours and a written thesis. At least 20 credit hours must be graduate-level courses and a core curriculum is required.

**Master of Toxicology Degree Requirements:** The MTOX degree is a non-research degree designed for those not intending to pursue a career in research, part-time students, and/or working professionals seeking to further their education and advance their careers. A minimum of 30 credit hours is required, with at least 14 credit hours in toxicology courses. While a thesis is not required, at the discretion of the student's advisor, a review paper focusing on the student's interest in some aspect of toxicology might be required. Unlike the M.S. degree, the MTOX degree is an Option B degree program and does not require a thesis, an advisory committee or a final oral comprehensive exam.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** The Ph.D. program is designed to train students to become independent scholars capable of conducting unsupervised and original research. Students enroll in a core curriculum similar to that of the M.S. degree and additional courses as determined by his/her advisory committee. Normally a total of 72 credit hours is required, with the majority of these credits being dissertation research. Students must pass both a written and oral preliminary exam prior to advancing to Ph.D. candidacy. A doctoral dissertation presenting the students original research is written and defended in a final oral examination.

**Student Financial Support:** Financial assistance is available for qualified applicants through traineeships, fellowships, teaching assistantships and research assistantships.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students pursuing either the M.S. or Ph.D. degree may elect to specialize in General Toxicology, Environmental Toxicology, or Molecular and Cellular Toxicology. More details can be obtained on the <u>Department of Environmental and Molecular Toxicology</u> web site.

Click on Graduate Courses for current course information.

#### **Courses from Associated Departments**

BCH 553 Biochemistry of Gene Expression BCH 701 Macromolecular Structure BCH 703 Macromolecular Synthesis and Regulation BCH 705 Molecular Biology of the Cell BCH 761 Advanced Molecular Biology of the Cell BIT 510 Core Technologies in Molecular and Cellular Biology BIT 567 PCR and DNA Fingerprinting BIT 568 Genome Mapping BIT 569 RNA Purification and Analysis CBS 754 Principles of Analytical Epidemiology CBS 762 Principles of Pharmacology **CBS 770 Cell Biology CBS 787 Pharmacokinetics** CBS 795A Special Topics: Veterinary Pathology I. General Pathology FW 585 Advanced Wildlife Habitat Management FW 707 Environmental Stress Physiology **GN 701 Molecular Genetics** HS 707 Environmental Stress Physiology MB 751 Immunology MEA 540 Principles of Physical Oceanography MEA 750 Marine Benthic Ecology MEA 756 Ecology of Fishes PHY 503 General Physiology I PHY 504 General Physiology II PHY 780 Mammalian Endocrinology ST 511 Experimental Statistics for Biological Sciences I ZO 509 Ecology of Stream Invertebrates ZO 513 Comparative Physiology ZO 515 Fish Physiology ZO 524 Comparative Endocrinology ZO 714 Advanced Cell Biology ZO 760 Principles of Ecology

Courses not listed above but approved by the students advisory committee can also be included toward the 6 credit hour elective requirement. Course descriptions can be found at the <u>Registration and Records website</u>.

# Zoology

## **Degrees Offered:**

Program Title	Ph.D.	Ed.D.	M.S.	M.A.	Master of	M.Ed.	MFA
<u>Zoology</u>	Y		Y		Y		

## **GRADUATE FACULTY**

## H. V. Daniels, Department Head

## Director of Graduate Programs:

N. M. Haddad, Box 7617, nick haddad@ncsu.edu, Zoology

William Neal Reynolds Professor: R. R. Anholt, T. F. MacKay, C. V. Sullivan

Professors: B. L. Black, R. J. Borski, W. G. Cope, H. V. Daniels, D. B. Eggleston, J. F. Gilliam, W. C. Grant, N. M. Haddad, H. F. Heatwole, J. M. Hinshaw, R. A. Lancia, T. M. Losordo, K. H. Pollock, J. A. Rice, D. Shea, H. A. Underwood, T. G. Wolcott; USDI Professors: J. A. Collazo, J. E. Hightower, T. J. Kwak, T. R. Simons; Adjunct Professors: J. G. Boreman, J. J. Govoni, L. E. Gray, G. McMahon, J. Rogers, P. A. Tester; Emeritus Professors: P. T. Bromley, B. J. Copeland, F. T. Corbin, P. D. Doerr, R. M. Grossfeld, T. L. Grove, C. F. Lytle, G. C. Miller, J. M. Miller, R. L. Noble, R. A. Powell, J. F. Roberts, D. E. Smith, J. G. Vandenbergh; Associate Professors: D. D. Aday, J. A. Buckel, R. R. Dunn, J. R. Godwin, K. Gross, C. J. Mattingly, M. Niedzlek-Feaver; Adjunct Associate Professors: R. M. Shelley, M. P. Voiland; Assistant Professors: R. B. Langerhans, H. B. Patisaul, A. J. Planchart, R. B. Roberts; Research Assistant Professors: L. E. Zanno; Adjunct Assistant Professors: E. M. Bennett, A. E. Bogan, D. R. Chalcraft, D. T. Cobb, L. B. Daniel, R. J. Heise, R. W. Laney, A. J. McKerrow, M. E. Raley, K. W. Shertzer, W. C. Starnes, B. L. Stuart; Teaching Associate Professors: L. D. Parks; Teaching Assistant Professors: J. L. Campbell, M. D. Engell, M. G. Ferzli, A. P. Flick, G. P. Gurgel, M. B. Hawkins, J. L. Lubischer

Areas of study include: cell biology, physiology, ecology, evolution, behavior, and fisheries and wildlife biology. Specializations within these areas include developmental biology, neurobiology, genomics, invertebrate biology, animal reproduction, biorhythms, behavioral ecology, community ecology, population ecology, conservation biology, fisheries ecology, wildlife field studies, aquaculture and others.

**Application Deadlines:** To guarantee consideration for funding, applications should be complete by the following dates: for Fall Semester admission both U.S. and international applicants should have their application materials completed by March 1; for Spring Semester the deadline is July 15 for U.S. applicants and international applicants. Please note that it typically requires four to six weeks from the date of your request until transcripts, letters of recommendation, and GRE scores reach us. Applications received after the dates listed above will still be considered until the Graduate School deadlines (June 25 and November 25 for U.S. applicants, March 1 and July 15 for international applicants), however, opportunities for funding may be limited (note that the Biology Department does not accept M.S. and Ph.D. students without support).

**Admission Requirements:** It is important that you identify a potential faculty adviser, as this will greatly increase your chance of admission to NCSUs Biology Department. Although all applications are made available to faculty advisers for review, a graduate student will not be admitted to the Biology Department for graduate studies unless the prospective student has identified a faculty adviser. Once a faculty adviser has requested review of prospective student, the application is then evaluated with regard to the applicants' potential for success in graduate school only at the request of a faculty adviser. The admissions process involves consideration of the ability of our program to accommodate students.

Successful applicants usually have a Bachelor's degree in a biological science with at least an overall B average and a minimum number of courses in biology and supporting fields (6 in biology, 4 in chemistry, 2 in physics, and 2 in mathematics). In addition to the applicant's grades and coursework, we consider relevant experience (e.g., through internships, volunteer, or paid work), statement of interest, letters of recommendation, and GRE scores. We expect

applicants for the MS degree to have at least a 3.0 GPA and a combined score of at least 295 (new GRE scale) or 1000 (old scale) on the quantitative and verbal GREs. For PhD applicants we look for a GPA of at least 3.2 and combined GRE of at least 308 (new GRE scale) or 1200 (old scale). Some research experience is highly recommended.

**Master's Degree Requirements:** *M.S.:* No more than six hours of temporary courses (ZO 624, ZO 824) or two hours of departmental seminar can be included in the 30-hour requirement for the M.S. Six hours of research credits (ZO 695) resulting in a thesis are required. A minor (usually 9-10 hours) is optional. *Master of Zoology:* Of the 36 credit hours required, 20 must be regular courses at the 500-800 level, and four to six must be special problems (ZO 631). Other requirements may be imposed by the advisor.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements:** A student's advisory committee recommends appropriate courses which will provide a strong foundation in the student's area of interest. A minimum of 10 hours of research (ZO 895) leading to a dissertation is required. A minor (usually 9-10 hours) is optional.

**Student Financial Support:** Graduate teaching and research assistantships are available to well-qualified M.S. and Ph.D. students.

**Other Relevant Information:** Students may also pursue degrees in interdepartmental programs in Biomathematics, Physiology, and Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences. Excellent research facilities, equipment and computers are available. Off-campus research is conducted at the Pamlico Aquaculture Field Laboratory, research and extension centers in Eastern and Western North Carolina, the Center for Marine Science and Technology in Morehead City, and at facilities of state and federal agencies and private organizations. Field work can be conducted at nearby natural areas and laboratory work at various state and federal laboratories associated with the department. For additional information see the Biology Department web page: <a href="https://www.harvest.cals.ncsu.edu/biology">www.harvest.cals.ncsu.edu/biology</a>.

# **Biotechnology (Minor Program)**

Professor R. M. Kelly, Director Box 7512 919.515.4230 919.515.4231 (fax) Email: <u>biotech@ncsu.edu</u>

Dr. Sue Carson, Academic Coordinator 919.513.0330 Email: <u>sue carson@ncsu.edu</u> Home page: <u>http://www.ncsu.edu/biotechnology/</u>

The Biotechnology Program includes faculty from over 20 departments in the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Engineering, Natural Resources, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, and Veterinary Medicine. Graduate study leading to either an M.S. minor or a Ph.D. minor in biotechnology may be taken by students who reside and conduct their research in an area of biotechnology.

To obtain a minor in biotechnology, the student must successfully complete at least eight credit hours in the laboratory core courses selected from the list below (BIT 510 plus two additional 2-credit courses), must conduct graduate thesis research in an area of biotechnology, and must have a Biotechnology Representative on his or her committee.

Research in biotechnology is focused in three main areas: recombinant DNA technology, bioprocessing/bioanalytical techniques, and *in vitro* culture techniques. The multidisciplinary nature of biotechnology means that a wide range of research topics and techniques are applicable, such as molecular genetics and associated research in molecular biology, protein purification, cell culture techniques, and microarray technology.

See the biotechnology home page for a current listing of faculty.

#### **REQUIRED (4 credits)**

BIT 510 and BIT 510L Core Technologies in Molecular and Cellular Biotechnology (4 credits)

#### **BIOTECHNOLOGY LABORATORY ELECTIVES (4 credits)**

Two of the following courses and their laboratories (2 credits each):

BIT 562MicroarraysBIT 564Protein PurificationBIT 565Real-time PCR TechniquesBIT 566Animal Cell CultureBIT 567PCR and DNA FingerprintingBIT 568Genome MappingBIT 571RNA interference and model organismsBIT 572ProteomicsBIT 573Protein-Protein InteractionsBIT 574Plant Genetic EngineeringBIT 575Computation Analysis of Biomolecular SequencesOther BIT laboratory courses (2 credits) by permission

# **Cognitive Science (Minor Program)**

Dr. Ronald P. Endicott, Program Director Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies NCSU Box 8103 Phone: 919.515.6195 Email: ron endicott@ncsu.edu

Cognitive Science is an area of interdisciplinary research that seeks to understand the nature, processes, and evolution of mind. The Cognitive Science Program is administered by the Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies and supported by a strong faculty drawn from the fields of Psychology, Neurobiology, Computer Science, Linguistics, and Philosophy. The program thus fosters development of ideas and theories within the disciplines of Cognitive Science, for example, theories of rational agency, logical reasoning, cognitive processing, computational psychology, artificial intelligence, neurobiology, and the evolution of cognitive systems.

**Requirements:** Graduate students who minor in Cognitive Science must complete a minimum of nine hours of courses (or more as determined by the student's committee), with a grade of B or better, distributed as follows.

One core courses (3 hrs):

PHI/PSY 525 Introduction to Cognitive Science

Two additional courses (6 hrs) outside the degree-granting program from the following:

PSY 500 Visual Perception PSY 502 Physiological Psychology PSY 508 Cognitive Processes PHI 540 The Scientific Method CSC 520 Artificial Intelligence I CSC 522 Automated Learning and Data Analysis CSC 707 Automata, Languages and Computability Theory CSC 720 Artificial Intelligence II ENG 524 Introduction to Linguistics ENG 584 Studies in Linguistics ZO 588 Neurobiology

Any student who has previously completed the equivalent of the above core course for credit toward another degree (e.g., PHI/PSY 425 as an undergraduate) is required to complete an additional course (3 hours) from the above list.

Up to three credits of equivalent graduate course work may be accepted in the place of one course on the list above, subject to the approval of the Director for the Cognitive Science Program.

Graduate Students who wish to minor in cognitive science must declare the minor on their Graduate Plan of Work, which they develop with their graduate advisory committee. This committee must include a representative of the minor, and the student must send a copy of the Plan of Work to the Director of the Cognitive Science Program.

# **Computational Engineering and Sciences (Minor Program)**

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

Professor P.J. Turinsky, Program Coordinator

Camille Dreyfus Professor: C.K. Hall Graduate Alumni Distinguished Professor: G.E. Mitchell University Professor and Drexel Professor: H.T. Banks

**Professors:** W.E. Alexander, J.W. Baugh, J. Bernholc, D.W. Brenner, S.R. Cotanch, J.M. Doster, J.E. Franke, E.F. Gehringer, C. Kleinstreuer, C.R. Ji, T.K. Miller III, J.F. Monahan, H.G. Perros, R.O. Scattergood, W.J. Stewart, M.A. Vouk, M.H. Whangbo, R.E. White, J.L. Whitten; **Associate Professors:** H. Luo, G. Mahinthakumar

The Computational Engineering and Sciences Program includes faculty from twelve departments in the College of Engineering and College of Physical and Mathematical Sciences. Graduate students pursuing graduate study toward a master's or Ph.D. degree in one of the participating science or engineering departments may elect this program in place of the traditional minor. [Note that students wishing to earn a graduate degree in mathematics or computer science should reference these departments' sections of the Graduate Catalog for details on options available in computational mathematics and scientific computing.] To complete the program requirements, a student must successfully complete a sequence of graduate-level applied mathematics and computer science courses and, if a research dissertation is required, utilize advanced computational techniques in the course of conducting the research.

The Computational Engineering and Sciences Program is designed to efficiently prepare graduate students to undertake research utilizing scientific computing by combining course work in applied mathematics and computer science in addition to course work in the traditional major. The program recognizes that a new area of scientific pursuit, numerical simulation, has emerged as a new paradigm for scientific inquiry complementing theory and laboratory experiment. Typical areas of research include, but are not limited to, computational fluid dynamics, quantum chemistry and atmospheric modeling. Admission to the program is gained after enrollment in the Graduate School and the graduate program is underway. Program course requirements are selected from applied mathematics and computer science courses listed elsewhere in this Graduate Catalog. Typical courses that may be selected to satisfy this program's requirements include advanced calculus, numerical analysis, numerical linear algebra for parallel architectures, stochastic simulation, computer operating systems, digital systems architecture, computer graphics, compiler construction, software engineering, and design and analysis of algorithms.

# **Ecology (Minor Program)**

Stephen W. Broome, Coordinator NCSU Box 7619 Phone: 919.513.2555 Fax: 919.515.2167 E-mail: stephen broome@ncsu.edu

Ecology is the science concerned with the interactions of organisms with each other and with their environment. It is an integrative science through which one gains an understanding of biological and physical interrelationships and predicts the consequences of altering one or several components. Students in a number of basic and applied curricula may elect to minor in ecology at the M. S. and Ph.D. levels. The minor provides an opportunity for a broad overview of the science of ecology.

The ecology minor is an interdepartmental program drawing faculty from the Departments of Botany, Crop Science, Entomology, Forestry, Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management, Plant Pathology, Soil Science, Statistics, and Zoology. The Ecology Advisory Committee administers the program.

#### **Requirements for a Minor in Ecology**

A graduate student's advisory committee must include one member of the Ecology Advisory Committee from a department other than that of the chairman of the student's committee.

**M.S. minor:** at least one course must be selected from the list of Ecology Core Courses, at least two additional courses selected from the list of Approved Ecology Courses or the Core Courses, and Ecology seminar (ECO 601), totaling a minimum of 9 semester hours. Courses selected form the list of Approved Ecology Courses must be from outside the student's major discipline.

**Ph.D. minor**: at least one course must be selected from the list of Ecology Core Courses, at least three additional courses selected from the list of Approved Ecology Courses or the Core Courses, and Ecology seminar (ECO 601), totaling a minimum of 12 semester hours. Courses selected form the list of Approved Ecology Courses must be from outside the student's major discipline. No courses used to meet the Ecology minor requirements for the M.S. degree may be used to meet the Ph.D. minor requirements.

**GRADUATE COURSES** ECO 601 Seminar ECO 620 Special Problems

# Environmental Remote Sensing and Image Analysis (Minor Program)

Dr. Siamak Khorram NCSU Box 7106 Phone: 919.515.2868 Email: <u>khorram@ncsu.edu</u>

This graduate minor provides graduate students the opportunity to develop a recognized academic credential in remote sensing and image analysis in conjunction with their major program of graduate study. A minimum of 12 credit hours, 6 credit hours of required courses and 6 credit hours of elective courses, is required to complete the minor. Students can select coursework from the following list.

## **GRADUATE COURSES**

#### **REQUIRED COURSES (6 credit hours)**

FOR 753 Environmental Remote Sensing ECE 759 Pattern Recognition, OR ST 733 Applied Spatial Statistics

#### **ELECTIVES (6 credit hours)**

ECE 751 Detection and Estimation Theory ECE 758 Digital Image Processing FOR 510 Introduction to GPS FOR 554 Principles of Spatial Analysis NR 531 Introduction to Geographic Information Science NR 532 Principles of Geographic Information Science NR 533 Application Issues in Geographic Information Systems ST 733 Applied Spatial Statistics

### Food Safety (Minor Program)

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

Professor Lee-Ann Jaykus, Director Email: leeann jaykus@ncsu.edu

**Professors:** K. Anderson, S. M. Blankenship, F. Breidt, M. A. Drake, S. A. Hale, H. M. Hassan, T. G. Isleib, L. Jaykus, S. Kathariou, T. R. Klaenhammer, J. Levine, W. E. M. Morrow, J. Riviere, D. Shea, C. E. Sorenson; **Associate Professors:** R. E. Baynes, D.K. Carver, M. Correa, P. Cowen, J. W. Olson; **Assistant Professors:** F.M. Arritt III, J.M. Bruno-Barcena, B.J. Chapman, C. Gunter, I.M. Perez-Diaz

The primary objective of the Food Safety minor is to prepare science professionals with the depth and breadth of training necessary to understand and to control food safety challenges. The interdisciplinary minor includes departments in the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences and Veterinary Medicine with the occasional participation of other NCSU colleges. Participating graduate students are required to have, or to develop during the early part of their training, appropriate knowledge in the basic scientific disciplines of chemistry, biochemistry and microbiology. Further, it is highly desirable that formal course training in genetics and statistics be part of each student's academic program. Students in a master's program are required to have, as a minimum, 10 credits from the core courses.

#### **CORE COURSES**

FSA 520 Pre-harvest Food Safety FSA (FS) 530 Post-harvest Food Safety FSA (FS) 540 Food Safety and Public Health FSA (FS) 580 Professional Development and Ethics in Food Safety Dr. Hugh A. Devine NCSU Box 7106 Phone: 919.515.3682 Email: <u>hugh\_devine@ncsu.edu</u> Website: www.gis.ncsu.edu/academic/programs/minor/graduate\_minor.php

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

Professors: E.H. Bressler, H.A. Devine, M. Fuentes, G.D. Garson, M.L. Gumpertz, R.W. Heiniger, J.E. Hummer, S. Khorram, H. Krim, D.K. Larick, J.F. Levine, M.F. Overton, W.J. Rasdorf, A.R. Rice, J.A. Rice, W.E. Snyder, J.R. Stone, H.J. Trussell; Associate Professors: L. Annetta, B. Bullock, D.A. Crouse, C.G. Healey, G.R. Hess, M.M. Kimberley, Y. Leung, S.C. Lilley, H. Mitasova, S.C. Nelson, G.T. Roberson, W.R. Smith, R.A. St. Amant, M.L. Vasu, J.G. White, E.N. Wiebe, S.B. Wiley, S.E. Yuter; Research Associate Professors: P.K. Baran, H.S. Stubbs; Adjunct Associate Professors: J.W. Coulston, J.E. Fels, G. Sun; Research Assistant Professors: F.H. Koch Jr; Adjunct Assistant Professors: M.R. Loomis; Teaching Associate Professors: H.M. Cheshire

The Geographic Information Systems (GIS) minor provides an academic credential for students who have developed some GIS application skills while pursuing a graduate degree in another discipline. It is designed for students who wish to master the basics of GIS analysis and to develop more advanced skills in a particular application area.

Prerequisite: Graduate status.

**Course Requirements:** Students must complete a total of 9 credit hours (six required courses and three electives). See <u>GIS</u> minor website.

**Other Requirements:** A GIS faculty member must be on the student's graduate committee. If no graduate committee is required by the student's program, the student must obtain approval of his or her minor program from the GIS Faculty Chair (Dr. Hugh Devine).

### **Interdisciplinary Minor**

The interdisciplinary minor requires two or more areas of coursework to be represented with a faculty member representing one of the areas of coursework. Students who are interested in an interdisciplinary minor should contact their Directors of Graduate Programs for more information.

## Life Science Ethics (Minor Program)

The graduate minor in Life Science Ethics is not currently available.

### Plant Physiology (Minor Program)

Professor T. W. Rufty Jr., Coordinator NCSU Box 7620 919.515.3660 Email: tom rufty@ncsu.edu

The plant physiology program is an interdepartmental offering. Although not a formal degree program, students may elect to major or minor in the plant physiology program at both the M.S. and Ph.D. levels. Students entering the program should have appropriate knowledge in plant biology, biochemistry, mathematics and physics. Some formal training in genetics and statistics is normally expected.

When majoring in plant physiology, students will be closely affiliated with the same department as their major professor. As such, they will be required to meet respective departmental requirements for teaching, written and oral examinations, and seminar attendance. Departments currently participating in this program are: Biochemistry, Botany, Crop Science, Forestry, Genetics, Horticultural Science, Plant Pathology, and Soil Science. The chair or co-chair of the student's advisory committee must be a member of the Plant Physiology Faculty.

The purpose of the plant physiology curriculum is to ensure that students obtain substantive understanding of the physiological processes controlling plant behavior. The course requirements for graduate students are set by each graduate committee. Advanced knowledge is expected in biochemistry, plant physiology, plant structure and function, and molecular biology.

### Water Resources (Minor Program)

David Genereux, Chair Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences 5135 Jordan Hall NCSU Box 8208 Phone: 919.515.6017 Email: genereux@ncsu.edu

Water Resources Committee: François Birgand (Biological and Agricultural Engineering), Robert C. Borden (Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering), Ryan E. Emanuel (Forestry and Environmental Resources), David P. Genereux (Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences), Joshua L. Heitman (Soil Science), Raymond B. Palmquist (Economics), Damian Shea (Biology)

The interdisciplinary, interdepartmental graduate minor in water resources is designed for students majoring in the many disciplines of natural resources, science, engineering, technology, and social sciences that are relevant to water resources. The minor exposes students to water resources courses and faculty members within and outside their major fields of study.

The graduate minor in water resources (WR) requires successful completion ("B-" or better in each individual WR course, GPA of 3.0 or better across all WR courses counted toward the minor) of at least 9 credits of WR courses chosen from the lists below. At least 3 of the 9 credits (for M.S. students) or 6 of the 9 credits (for Ph.D. students) must be from outside the student's major department. For M.S. students (not Ph.D. students), up to 3 credits at the 400-level may be included if these credits are from outside the student's major department. For students earning an M.S. before enrolling in a Ph.D. program, courses taken to satisfy a WR minor in the M.S. program can not be counted toward a WR minor in the subsequent Ph.D. program. However, WR courses taken during the M.S. program may count toward a WR minor in the subsequent Ph.D. program if the M.S. program did not include a WR minor.

#### WATER RESOURCES COURSES

#### Hydrological and Meteorological Aspects of Water Resources

BAE 502 Instrumentation for Hydrologic Applications **BAE 570 Soil Water Movement** BAE 576 Watershed Monitoring and Assessment BAE 577 Introduction to the Total Maximum Daily Load Program BAE 579 Stream Channel Assessment and Restoration BAE 581 Open Channel Hydraulics for Natural Systems BAE 583 Ecohydraulics and River Corridor Function BAE(SSC) 771 Theory of Drainage-Saturated Flow CE 584 Hydraulics of Ground Water CE 586 Engineering Hydrology CE 607 Water Resource and Environmental Engineering Seminar FOR(NR) 420/520 Watershed and Wetlands Hydrology MEA 455 Micrometeorology MEA 481 Principles of Geomorphology MEA 485 Introduction to Hydrogeology MEA 513 Radar Meteorology MEA 585 Physical Hydrogeology MEA 706 Meteorology of the Biosphere MEA 715 Dynamics of Mesoscale Precipitation System SSC 470/570 Wetland Soils SSC 511 Soil Physics

#### Water Quality Aspects of Water Resources

BAE 473 Introduction to Surface/Water Quality Modeling BAE(SSC) 573 Introduction to Surface Hydrologic/Water Quality Modeling MEA 760 Biogeochemistry MEA 763 Geochemistry MEA 785 Chemical Hydrogeology SSC 442 Soil and Environmental Biogeochemistry SSC 521 Soil Chemistry SSC 722 Advanced Soil Chemistry

#### Water Engineering and Management Aspects of Water Resources

**BAE 471 Land Resources Environmental Engineering** BAE 472/572 Irrigation and Drainage BAE 574 DRAINMOD: Theory and Application BAE 575 Design of Structural Stormwater Best Management Practices **BAE 578 Agricultural Waste Management** BAE 580 Introduction to Land and Water Engineering CE 484 Water Supply and Waste Water Systems CE 571 Physical Principles of Environmental Engineering CE 574 Chemical Principles of Environmental Engineering CHE 575 Advances in Pollution Prevention: Environmental Management CS(HS,SSC,TOX) 725 Pesticide Chemistry CS(HS,SSC,TOX) 727 Pesticide Behavior and Fate in the Environment NR 521 Wetland Assessment, Delineation, and Regulation PCC 401 Manufacturing and its Impact on Safety, the Environment, and Society SSC 562 Environmental Applications of Soil Science WPS 725 Pollution Abatement in Forest Products Industries WPS 750 Wastewater Treatment in the Paper Industry

#### **Biological and Ecological Aspects of Water Resources**

BIO 441 Biology of Fishes BIO 442 Biology of Fishes Laboratory FOR 595 Mountain Ecohydrology FW(BIO) 420 Introduction to Fisheries Science FW(ZO) 586 Aquaculture I FW(ZO) 587 Aquaculture I Laboratory MEA 756 Ecology of Fishes PB(ZO) 760 Principles of Ecology PB(MB) 774 Phycology SSC 461 Soil Physical Properties and Plant Growth ZO 519 Limnology

#### Legal, Institutional, and Economic Aspects of Water Resources

EC(ARE) 436 Environmental Economics ECG 515 Environmental and Resource Policy ET 460 Practice of Environmental Technology LAR 430 Site Planning LAR 512 Landscape Resource Management NR 460 Renewable Natural Resource Management and Policy NR 571 Current Issues in Natural Resource Policy NR 484 Environmental Impact Assessment PA 550 Environmental Policy

### Women's and Gender Studies (Minor Program)

Dr. Deborah A. Hooker, Director Women's and Gender Studies Program Department of English NCSU Box 8105 Phone: 919.515.4169 Email: <u>dahooker@gw.ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>ids.chass.ncsu.edu/wgs/grad.php</u>

The minor provides graduate students in the humanities, social sciences and sciences with the theories and the methodologies to study women and gender relations. The minor is intended to support and further students' research in their own field.

Nine hours of graduate credit are required. No more than three hours of course work may overlap between the major department coursework requirement and the Women's and Gender Studies minor. Students may choose from the courses listed on the website and/or a list of approved special topics courses.

For more information about the program, please visit the <u>Women's and Gender Studies</u> website.

### Administration and Leadership - Family and Youth Programs (Certificate)

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Administration and Leadership – Family and Youth Programs requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance based.

#### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnerships in Youth and Family Settings FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings FYD 559 Administration and Supervision of Youth and Family Programs

#### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 501 Theories in Child and Youth Development FYD 502 Theories in Family Systems FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources FYD 533 Complex Family Issues FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching FYD 550 Family and Youth Professionals as Leaders FYD 552 Program Development & Evaluation in Family & Youth Settings FYD 553 Applied Concepts in Child and Youth Development FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnership in Youth & Family Settings FYD 555 Applied Research Methods in Youth and Family Settings FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management FYD 559 Administration and Supervision in Family and Youth Settings FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

### **Agricultural Education (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Gary Moore Agricultural & Extension Educa Phone: 919.515.1756 Email: gary moore@ncsu.edu Website: http://www.cals.ncsu.edu/agexed/

The Department of Agricultural and Extension Education offers a Certificate in Agricultural Education.

**Requirements:** The certificate program involves completion of 15 credit hours. Students are to choose from AEE 500, 503, 521, 522, 528, 529, 535, 641, and 735.

### **City Design (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Robin Abrams Architecture Phone: 919.513.4841 Email: robin abrams@ncsu.edu

The Graduate Certificate in City Design is a joint program between the School of Architecture and the Department of Landscape Architecture. In addition, the Graduate Certificate in City Design is an interdisciplinary and inter-university initiative, reflecting the nature of city design practice. The program aims to bring together students and faculty from landscape architecture, architecture, and city and regional planning into an interactive and team-based learning context.

The City Design program promotes design inquiry and application at the scale of the city for students and practitioners of architecture, landscape architecture, and city and regional planning. The program's objectives are to consider the human condition, particularly in making signification urban places; design integrated system of movement with increased accessibility; promote a greater mix of uses and amenities within a well-scaled urban fabric; foster new opportunities for energy production, collection and saving at the local scale; define new means of 'greening' the city; and capture greater senses of identity, meaning, and quality within the city fabric.

**Admissions:** Applicants must complete an application form to be considered for the certificate program. To qualify for admission to the certificate program, students must be enrolled in (or have completed) a professional program in architecture. At the time of application, students must have a 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in their professional degree program.

**Requirements:** Students must complete 15 hours of coursework from the course menu, as specified in the certificate application, and have a minimum of 3.00 GPA on all certificate coursework. All grades on courses taken towards the certificate program in courses numbered 400 and above are included in the GPA. Courses at the 300 level and below are not eligible for certificate credit and subsequently do not affect the graduate GPA.

The minimum grade to receive certificate credit can be no lower than B-. Students who take letter-graded 400-, 500-, and 700-level courses do not have the option of taking the courses for 'credit only' if they intend for the course to be part of the graduate certificate. Transfer credit from other institutions is not allowed for the graduate certificate. All course work must be registered through NC State University.

All certificate requirements must be completed within four (4) calendar years, beginning with the date that the student commences courses applicable to the certificate, unless a more restrictive time limit has been established by the program or academic college/school.

A student may obtain more than one certificate. Each certificate must have a least nine (9) credit hours that are unique to it.

**Other Information:** Students in City Design certificate program will join an academic and professional community that offers a broad range of extracurricular activities, including the College of Design annual Urban Design Conference, visiting lecturers, colloquia, and *City Forum*, a regularly scheduled series of brown bag discussions coordinated by the City of Raleigh Urban Design Center.

Note that academic success might have a strong bearing on admission to a degree program, but completion of the certificate program in no way guarantees entry into a graduate degree program. For more information regarding course requirements and the application process, please contact the certificate program coordinator.

### **Community College Teaching (Certificate)**

The department of Adult and Higher Education (AHE) within the College of Education at North Carolina State University offers a graduate certificate program in Community College Teaching.

The program focuses on developing the knowledge and skills necessary to design and deliver course-related content through technology-enhanced learning environments for faculty who teach in community colleges and other post secondary settings or plan on teaching in the near future. The courses developed for the graduate certificate will enhance faculty abilities in both online and classroom environments. The key goal for the online Graduate Certificate Program in Community College Teaching is to provide high quality content and instruction for the systematic development of instructional expertise for community college and other post-secondary faculty.

**Curriculum.** The Graduate Certificate Program in Community College Teaching consists of 15 credit hours of coursework (five courses, three credits each). The sequence of the program is displayed at <a href="http://ced.ncsu.edu/ccteach/curriculum.php">http://ced.ncsu.edu/ccteach/curriculum.php</a>. The courses are listed below.

#### **Required:**

EAC 559 The Adult Learner EAC 538 Instructional Strategies in Adult and Community College Education EAC 580 Designing Instructional Systems in Training and Development EAC 560 Assessment and Evaluation in Adult and Higher Education EAC 539 Teaching in an Online Environment

#### Elective:

EAC 700 Community College and Two-year Postsecondary Education

For more information about the program and for application procedures, please see the <u>CCTeach Online</u> website.

### **Consumer Textile Product Design and Development (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Cynthia Istook Textile & Apparel, Technology Phone: 919.515.6584 Email: <u>cistook@tx.ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.tx.ncsu.edu/tatm/docs/consumer-design-certificate.pdf</u>

The Graduate Certificate in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development (GCCTPDD), offered by the Department of Textile and Apparel, Technology and Management, will provide NC State graduate students the opportunity to develop recognized academic credentials in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development in addition to their major area of graduate study. Also it will offer non-degree graduate-level students the opportunity to develop recognized advanced expertise in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development.

**Applications:** New applicants to the university must submit a Program Application, a resume identifying educational preparation and work experiences, and official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate course work. You must apply online through the Graduate School <u>application portal</u>. Prior to completing the first course after being accepted into the program, students prepare and submit two copies of a contract using the Certificate Contract Application. The contract includes a statement of career goals, a rationale for completing the certificate program, and a timeline for certificate completion. Students can always elect to review their application with the Certificate Coordinator prior to contract preparation.

Academic Requirements: Applicants must meet one of the three following requirements:

- Be a graduate of an accredited four-year college or university, and have a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale in their last 60 credit hours of undergraduate study;
- Be a degree student in good standing in an NC State University graduate program;
- Have a Master's degree.

**Program of Study:** The Graduate Certificate in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development requires a minimum of 15 hours, and includes the following courses:

#### Core Courses (6 hours)

TTM 573 Management of Textile Product Development (3 hours) TTM 585 Market Research in Textiles (3 hours)

#### Advanced Courses (minimum 9 hours)

TTM 515 Apparel Production (3 hours) TTM 517 Advanced Computer-Aided-Design for Fashion (3 hours) TT 570 Textile Digital Design and Technology (3 hours) TT 571 Professional Practices in Textile Design and Technology (3 hours) TTM 510 Apparel Technology Management (3 hours) TTM 632 Independent Study in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development (3 hours)

For more details about the Graduate Certificate in Consumer Textile Product Design and Development, please visit the program website.

# Design and Analysis of Environmental Systems: Watershed Assessment and Restoration (Certificate)

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: John Classen Biological and Agricultural Engineering Phone: 919.515.6800 Email: john classen@ncsu.edu Website: http://www.bae.ncsu.edu/grad/certificate/index.html

The Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering offers a Graduate Certificate Program in Design and Analysis of Environmental Systems: Watershed Assessment and Restoration.

#### Objectives

- 1. Provide a focus and formal program for students from many disciplines to pursue training in the technical and engineering aspects of designing and analyzing environmental systems with an emphasis on the watershed-scale.
- 2. Provide students the opportunity to develop a solid foundation in engineering systems targeted at environmental issues, particularly related to non-point sources and their impact on water quality at the watershed-scale.
- 3. Provide practicing engineers and other professionals a source of graduate level engineering education in the environmental field.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must have successfully completed an accredited undergraduate engineering program with a GPA of 3.0 (based on a 4.0 scale), or with an overall undergraduate GPA of at least 2.8 coupled with a 3.0 or higher in the undergraduate major, or be currently enrolled in a graduate engineering program. Applicants with a four-year undergraduate science degree who have successfully completed (with a C or better) calculus, differential equations, physics and chemistry will also be considered. A program that includes fluid mechanics or hydraulics is highly recommended. Environmental professionals who do not meet the above criteria may also qualify if appropriate experience can be demonstrated.

**Program Requirements:** A minimum of 12 hours of coursework selected from the list below. One course can be selected from outside of BAE (up to 2 credit hours), but at least 9 credit hours must be BAE courses.

#### At least 9 hours from the following:

BAE 502 Instrumentation for Hydrologic Applications BAE 528 Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes **BAE 535 Precision Agriculture Technology** BAE 573 Hydrologic and Water Quality Modeling BAE 575 Design of Structural Stormwater Best Management Practices BAE 576 Watershed Monitoring and Assessment BAE 577 Introduction to the Total Maximum Daily Load Program **BAE 578 Agricultural Waste Management** BAE 579 Stream Channel Assessment and Restoration BAE 581 Open Channel Hydraulics for Natural Systems BAE 583 Ecohydraulics and River Corridor Function BAE 590 Drainmod BAE 590 Integrating AutoCAD, Civil3D, and GIS **BAE 590 Introduction to Fluvial Geomorphology** BAE 590 Introduction to Land and Water Engineering BAE 771 Theory of Drainage – Saturated Flow BAE 774 Theory of Drainage – Unsaturated Flow

Up to 3 credit hours can be selected from the following:

CE 580 Flow in Open Channels

CE 584 Hydraulics of Groundwater

CE 586 Engineering Hydrology

CE 775 Modeling and Analysis of Environmental Systems

CE 776 Advanced Water Management Systems

CE 784 Ground Water Contaminant Transport

CE 785 Urban Stormwater Management

SSC 511 Soil Physics

SSC 562 Environmental Applications of Soils

SSC 570 Wetland Soils

### E-Learning (Certificate)

### *Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:* Diane Chapman Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed

Phone: 919.513.4872 Email: <u>diane\_chapman@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://ced.ncsu.edu/ahe/elearning/</u>

The Graduate Certificate in E-Learning (online) represents a response to increased interest toward e-learning design and teaching competencies in K-12, post secondary, government and corporate sectors. The program is designed to prepare graduates with the knowledge and skills necessary to assume roles in integrating e-learning into the curriculum or teaching entirely online. All certificate courses are offered online and students are required to select a focus area of either K-12 or adult education.

Admissions: Applicants must meet at least one of the following criteria: (1) graduate of an accredited four year college and have a GPA of at least 3.0 on a four-point scale in their last 60 credit hours of undergraduate study; (2) degree student in good standing in an NC State graduate program; or (3) have a Master's degree.

**Requirements:** The Graduate Certificate in E-Learning requires a minimum of 15 hours, including 12 hours of core courses and 3 hours of electives. Students must maintain a minimum overall GPA of B (3.0).

**Other Information:** The program is offered jointly by the Department of Policy, Leadership, and Adult and Higher Education and the Department of Curriculum, Instruction, and Counselor Education.

For more information, see <a href="http://ced.ncsu.edu/academics/departments/cice/instructional-technology/certificate">http://ced.ncsu.edu/academics/departments/cice/instructional-technology/certificate</a>

### Energy and Technology in Architecture (Certificate)

*Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:* Jianxin Hu

Architecture Phone: 919.515.8336 Email: <u>jianxin hu@ncsu.edu</u>

The Graduate Certificate in Energy and Technology in Architecture provides students the opportunity to focus their elective studies through courses and design studio(s) that concentrate on building energy systems along with other building systems.

The program's objectives are to provide educational opportunities for architecture graduate students who wish to acquire knowledge and skills in the design and operation of building system at site and building levels, with an emphasis on energy and materials; to advocate for the importance of energy efficiency over the entire life cycle of a building; and to make our students more competitive in the fields of architectural practice, building engineering, and construction.

This certificate program also provides unique interdisciplinary academic and research opportunities among the College of Design, programs within the College of Engineering, NC Solar Center, and building design industries/organizations (i.e. architecture, engineering, general contracting, real estate companies, and public policy agencies).

**Admissions:** Applicants must complete an application form to be considered for the certificate program. To qualify for admission to the graduate certificate in Energy and Technology in Architecture, students must be enrolled in (or have completed) a professional program in architecture. At the time of application, students must have a 3.00 grade point average (GPA) in their professional degree program.

**Requirements:** Students must complete 15 hours of coursework from the course menu, as specified in the certificate application, and have a minimum of 3.00 GPA on all certificate coursework. All grades on courses taken towards the certificate program in courses numbered 400 and above are included in the GPA. Courses at the 300 level and below are not eligible for certificate credit and subsequently do not affect the graduate GPA.

The minimum grade to receive certificate credit can be no lower than B-. Students who take letter-graded 400-, 500-, and 700-level courses do not have the option of taking the courses for 'credit only' if they intend for the course to be part of the graduate certificate. Transfer credit from other institutions is not allowed for the graduate certificate. All course work must be registered through NC State University.

All certificate requirements must be completed within four (4) calendar years, beginning with the date that the student commences courses applicable to the certificate, unless a more restrictive time limit has been established by the program or academic college/school.

A student may obtain more than one certificate. Each certificate must have a least nine (9) credit hours that are unique to it.

**Other Information**: Students in this certificate program will become part of an academic and professional community that offers a broad range of extracurricular activities, including the NC Solar Center GreenBuild Lecture Series, visiting lecturers, and colloquia.

Note that academic success might have a strong bearing on admission to a degree program, but completion of the certificate program in no way guarantees entry into a graduate degree program. For more information regarding course requirements and the application process, please contact the certificate program coordinator.

### **Environmental Assessment (Certificate)**

#### Directors of Graduate Certificate Programs:

Linda Taylor For & Envir Res Acad Research Phone: 919.513.3972 Email: Ir taylor@ncsu.edu

Joseph Roise For & Envir Res Acad Research Phone: 919.515.7783 Email: joe roise@ncsu.edu

The graduate certificate program in Environmental Assessment provides students and professionals the opportunity to develop recognized academic credentials and advanced expertise in Environmental Assessment. The certificate program provides excellent opportunities for practicing environmental professionals to stay abreast of new technologies and current government regulations.

The curriculum consists of 12 credit hours selected from the required course listing for the MEA degree. Students may transfer up to 12 credit hours from the Certificate into the Masters of Environmental Assessment (MEA). Students may earn the Certificate as a stand-alone credential or as part of a graduate degree and may apply for entry into the MEA degree while in the Certificate program.

**Admission Requirements:** Baccalaureate degree. Application information and requirements for award of a certificate are listed on the <u>Environmental Assessment Certificate website</u>.

**Certificate Requirements:** Award of a certificate requires a GPA of 3.0 or better for the certificate courses (required and elective) and a grade of B- or better in all of the certificate courses. See the <u>Environmental Assessment Certificate website</u> for a detailed list of courses

Other Relevant Information: The Certificate is entirely online.

### Family Life and Parent Education (Certificate)

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Family Life & Parent Education requires a total of 12 credit hours. All courses are distance-based.

#### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnerships in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course **OR** FYD 533 Complex Family Issues

FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources **OR** FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family

FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being **OR** FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching

### Family Life Coaching (Certificate)

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Family Life Coaching requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance-based.

#### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching FYD 559 Administration and Supervision of Youth and Family Programs

#### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 501 Theories in Child and Youth Development

FYD 502 Theories in Family Systems

FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course

FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education

FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources

FYD 533 Complex Family Issues

FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being

FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family

FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education

FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching

FYD 550 Family and Youth Professionals as Leaders

FYD 552 Program Development & Evaluation in Family & Youth Settings

FYD 553 Applied Concepts in Child and Youth Development

FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnership in Youth & Family Settings

FYD 555 Applied Research Methods in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management

FYD 559 Administration and Supervision in Family and Youth Settings

FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

### Feed Science (Certificate)

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: John Brake Poultry Science Phone: 919.515.5060 Email: <u>jbrake@ncsu.edu</u> Website: http://www.ncsu.edu/project/feedmill/

The Graduate Certificate Program in Feed Science is designed to prepare professionals or current degree program students to work in the feed industry. The program will provide an advanced foundation in feed science technology, animal nutrition and feed formulation, and feed industry leadership. All courses can be delivered by distance education methods.

The objectives of this program are for the student to acquire an understanding of the technical aspects of modern feed and pet food manufacturing, feed mill operations and leadership, feed and ingredient quality assurance, food chain safety, feed industry regulations, animal nutrition and feed formulation, feed product marketing and strategic planning, and how to apply technical and academic skills to the challenges of the global feed industry.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must have a BS/BA degree or equivalent four year degree in order to apply to the program. Individuals interested in this certificate program must complete the admissions form and send it to the Director of Graduate Programs in Poultry Science.

**Program Requirements:** A minimum of 12 credit hours from the prescribed list of courses and a grade of 'C-' or better in these courses is required to receive credit for the certificate. To receive a Graduate Certificate in Feed Science, a student must have a minimum 3.0 grade point average on all certificate course work. All course work must be registered through NC State University, transfer credit from other universities is not allowed. All work must be completed in four (4) calendar years, beginning from the time the application is approved by the Director of Graduate Programs.

#### **Required Courses**

PO/NTR 515 Advanced Comparative Nutrition (3 cr.) FM/NTR 525 Advanced Feed Science and Technology (3 cr.) FM 580 Feed and Ingredient Quality Assurance (3 cr.)

#### **Optional Courses**

FM 460 Feed Mill Operations and Leadership (2 cr.) NTR/FM 790 Advanced Feed Formulation (3 cr.) FM 594 Advanced Feed Mill Practicum (1 cr.) FM 601 Feed Science Seminar (1 cr.)

### **Geographic Information Systems (Certificate)**

*Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:* Hugh Devine Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Phone: 919.515.3682

Email: <u>hugh devine@ncsu.edu</u> Website: http://www.gis.ncsu.edu

#### **GRADUATE FACULTY**

Professors: E.H. Bressler, H.A. Devine, M. Fuentes, G.D. Garson, M.L. Gumpertz, R.W. Heiniger, J.E. Hummer, S. Khorram, H. Krim, D.K. Larick, J.F. Levine, M.F. Overton, W.J. Rasdorf, A.R. Rice, J.A. Rice, W.E. Snyder, J.R. Stone, H.J. Trussell; Associate Professors: L. Annetta, B. Bullock, D.A. Crouse, C.G. Healey, G.R. Hess, M.M. Kimberley, Y. Leung, S.C. Lilley, H. Mitasova, S.C. Nelson, G.T. Roberson, W.R. Smith, R.A. St. Amant, M.L. Vasu, J.G. White, E.N. Wiebe, S.B. Wiley, S.E. Yuter; Research Associate Professors: P.K. Baran, H.S. Stubbs; Adjunct Associate Professors: J.W. Coulston, J.E. Fels, G. Sun; Research Assistant Professors: F.H. Koch Jr; Adjunct Assistant Professors: M.R. Loomis; Teaching Associate Professors: H.M. Cheshire

The Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Graduate Certificate provides an efficient academic credential for students who wish to develop advanced skills in the application of geospatial analytics and modeling. The program is designed to add GIS competencies to an existing professional portfolio and to allow the initial exploration of graduate level geospatial studies. The curriculum consists entirely of graduate level GIS courses and students may transfer up to 12 credit hours from the Certificate into the Masters of Geospatial Information Science and Technology degree (MGIST). Students may earn the Certificate as a stand-alone credential or as part of a graduate degree and may apply for entry into the MGIST degree while in the Certificate program.

**Admission Requirements:** Baccalaureate degree. Application information and requirements for award of a certificate are listed on the <u>GIS Certificate website</u>.

**Certificate Requirements:** Award of a certificate requires a GPA of 3.0 or better for the certificate courses (required and elective) and a grade of B- or better in all of the certificate courses. See the <u>GIS Certificate website</u> for a detailed list of courses

Other Relevant Information: The Certificate may be taken on campus or entirely online.

### **Gerontology (Certificate)**

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Gerontology requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance-based.

#### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnerships in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course **OR** FYD 533 Complex Family Issues

#### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 501 Theories in Child and Youth Development FYD 502 Theories in Family Systems FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources FYD 533 Complex Family Issues FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching FYD 550 Family and Youth Professionals as Leaders FYD 552 Program Development & Evaluation in Family & Youth Settings FYD 553 Applied Concepts in Child and Youth Development FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnership in Youth & Family Settings FYD 555 Applied Research Methods in Youth and Family Settings FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management FYD 559 Administration and Supervision in Family and Youth Settings FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

### Horticultural Science (Certificate)

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Helen Kraus Horticultural Science Phone: 919.515.1208 Email: <u>helen kraus@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://cals.ncsu.edu/hort\_sci/teaching/degrees/grad-cert/index.php</u>

The <u>Certificate in Horticultural Science</u> is a non-degree program offered through the Department of Horticultural Science at North Carolina State University. The Certificate program is designed to increase personal knowledge and skills for current or future employment in the Horticultural Industry. Students may concentrate in one of three areas: General Horticulture, Food Horticulture and Ornamental Horticulture.

**Requirements:** The Certificate program requires a minimum of five courses resulting in at least 15 credits to be completed within 4 years. The courses will constitute a cohesive continuing education in Horticultural Science and will be selected by the candidate and the advisor.

Applicant must have a B.S. or higher degree from an accredited four-year college or university and have a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4.0-point scale.

It is highly recommended that candidates have a major in horticulture, crop science, plant science, plant biology or agricultural education with a plant science emphasis. Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirement may be admitted provisionally based on past work experience as a professional in horticulture or a related field. Supporting documentation of professional experience in horticulture or a related field must be submitted for provisional admission. Students who are admitted provisionally must earn at least a 3.0 GPA average in the first two courses of the certificate program in order to obtain full admission into the program. Certificate students must maintain an average GPA of 3.0 and a minimum grade of C (2.00) in any of the Horticulture Graduate Certificate courses.

**Curriculum:** The following courses can be used for credit in the Horticultural Science Certificate Program. Please note: Not all courses are offered each semester. Students should consult their advisor and the course catalog for the most up-to-date course listings.

#### Horticultural Science (DE and on-campus sections)

HS 523 General Viticulture HS 532 Permaculture HS 541 Plant Breeding Methods HS 562 Post Harvest Physiology HS 550 Special Problems in Horticultural Science (Environmental Nursery Production) HS 590 Plant Breeding Overview HS 707 Environmental Stress Physiology HS 717 Weed Management Systems HS 790 Diagnostic Criteria for Plant Nutrition

#### Horticultural Science (On-campus sections only)

HS 502 Plant Disease: Methods and Diagnosis HS 701 Carbohydrate Metabolism and Transport HS 704 Plant Nomenclature HS 705 Physiology of Flowering HS 706 Fruit Development and Postharvest Physiology HS 715 Weed Science Research Techniques HS 716 Weed Biology HS 718 Biological Control of Weeds HS 720 Molecular Biology in Plant Breeding HS 725 Pesticide Chemistry HS 727 Pesticide Behavior and Fate in the Environment HS 745 Quantitative Genetics in Plant Breeding HS 746 Breeding Methods HS 748 Breeding for Pest Resistance

Any other graduate-level Horticultural Science courses.

#### **Plant Pathology**

PP 502 Plant Disease: Methods and Diagnosis

#### Entomology

ENT 591 Insect Pest Management

#### Soil Science

SSC 440 Geographic Information SSC 470/570 Wetland Soils SSC 532 Soil Microbiology SSC 551 Soil Morphology, Genesis and Classification SSC 562 Environmental Applications of Soil Science

#### **Food Science**

FS 495 Special Topics in Food Science (Good Manufacturing Practices) FS 495 Special Topics in Food Science (Sanitation Standard Opt. Proc.) FS 495 Special Topics in Food Science (Sanitation) FS 495 Special Topics in Food Science (Hazard Analysis/ Risk Assess.) FS 495 Special Topics in Food Science (Microbiology / Microbial Hazards)

#### **Agriculture & Extension Education**

AEE 501 Foundations of Agriculture & Extension Education AEE 521 Program Planning in Agriculture & Extension Education AEE 523 Adult Education in Agriculture

For more information about the Certificate Program and applications materials, please see the <u>Department of Horticultural</u> <u>Science</u> website.

### **Mathematics (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Mansoor Haider Mathematics Phone: 919.515.3100 Email: m haider@ncsu.edu

The Graduate Certificate in Mathematics is a one-year program that focuses on two groups of students. It is designed for students who have some mathematical training but do not have a full bachelor's degree in mathematics. It also targets students who have a bachelor's degree in mathematics but do not feel they are ready for graduate school.

The goal of the certificate is to prepare and motive students through courses and careful mentoring. The program will deepen and broaden students' understanding of mathematics, the mathematics profession, and the mathematical community. Students will learn how the mathematics discipline can solve significant problems for government, industry, other scientists, and ultimately, society at large.

**Admissions:** Application to the program requires an online application form, three (3) letters of recommendation (two need to be academic), transcripts of all academic work after high school, and a written statement. GREs are highly desirable but not required for admission. Admission will be on a competitive basis.

**Requirements:** Students take a combination of graduate and undergraduate mathematics courses that are tailored to the individual student. The certificate requires 12 hours of mathematics courses, taken for a grade, and to be taken at NC State. There is no specific list of courses for the certificate.

Of the 12 hours, three (3) hours may be at the 400 level with prior approval of the Director of Graduate Programs. The other nine (9) hours will be at the 500 level or above. Students must take at least two (2) courses per semester to remain in good standing. A grade of C- is required for a course to count toward the certificate. A 3.00 GPA is required to earn the certificate.

**Other Information:** There is financial support through grant funding for four new PBS students per year. Students receive a stipend and tuition support for six courses.

### **Medical Devices (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: H Nagle Electrical & Computer Engr. Phone: 919.515.3578 Email: <u>t.nagle@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.bme.ncsu.edu/index.php/admissions/md-certificate</u>

The Graduate Certificate in Medical Devices is a joint program that links NC State's College of Engineering with the University of North Carolina School of Medicine. The program prepares graduates to conceive and design prototypes for new medical devices, write patent applications, as well as training in market assessment, financing options, etc.

Admissions: Enrolled NCSU and UNC graduate students, doctoral candidates and post-docs, as well as part-time and fulltime faculty and staff, may apply online at the Certificate's website. Professionals from the local MedTech sector may also apply online through the NCSU Graduate School. A bachelor's degree is required. Preference is given to applicants with scientific and/or engineering backgrounds.

**Requirements:** The program requires a total of 12 credit hours from an approved course list, including two BME advanced medical devices courses, two related business courses, and participation in ten clinical seminars.

For more information, see the <u>Certificate's website</u> or contact the Director.

### **Molecular Biotechnology (Certificate)**

#### Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:

Susan Carson Plant Biology Phone: 919.513.0330 Email: <u>sue carson@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.ncsu.edu/biotechnology/</u>

Training in molecular biotechnology is essential for an expanding list of disciplines that have found modern biology-based skills of critical importance in pursuing research goals in areas ranging from microbiology to plant and animal sciences to chemical engineering. The Graduate Certificate Program in Molecular Biotechnology offers an opportunity for individuals educated in the life sciences and related disciplines to gain laboratory-based, hands-on training in many aspects of molecular biotechnology. NCSU graduate students with career interests that involve molecular biotechnology, bur are not eligible for the minor, are eligible to apply for the certificate.

The Graduate Certificate Program in Molecular Biotechnology will require a minimum of 12 hours of required and elective courses as listed below:

#### **REQUIRED (5 credits)**

BIT 510 and BIT 510L Core Technologies in Molecular and Cellular Biotechnology (4 credits) BIT 501 Ethical Issues in Biotechnology (1 credit) or an approved research ethics or bioethics course

**BIOTECHNOLOGY LABORATORY ELECTIVES (4 credits).** Two of the following courses and their laboratories (2 credits each):

BIT 562 Microarrays
BIT 564 Protein Purification
BIT 565 Real-time PCR Techniques
BIT 566 Animal Cell Culture
BIT 567 PCR and DNA Fingerprinting
BIT 568 Genome Mapping
BIT 571 RNA Interference and Model Organisms
BIT 572 Proteomics
BIT 573 Protein-Protein Interactions
BIT 574 Plant Genetic Engineering
BIT 576 Computation Analysis of Biomolecular Sequences
Other BIT laboratory courses (2 credits) by permission

#### **OTHER ELECTIVES -- CHOOSE ONE (3 credits)**

GN 513 Advanced Genetics MB 714 Microbial Metabolic Regulation MB(GN) 758 Prokaryotic Molecular Genetics BO 780 Plant Molecular Biology BCH 553 Biochemistry of Gene Expression FS(MB) 725 Fermentation Microbiology ST(GN) 721 Genetic Data Analysis GN 701 Molecular Genetics GN 735 Functional Genomics CHE 551 Biochemical Engineering Other courses (400-level or higher) may be considered by special request. 207

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: **Richard Clerkin Public & International Affairs** Phone: 919.515.5037 Email: rmclerki@ncsu.edu Website: http://spia.ncsu.edu/pa/prospective-students/graduate-certificates/nonprofit.html

A Graduate Certificate in Nonprofit Management is available to students, including NC State degree students, who have a Bachelor's degree from an accredited university. The Certificate requires 15 credit hours of course work. The courses are designed to provide the basic management knowledge and skills needed in nonprofit organizations. For applications and a description of program requirements go to http://spia.ncsu.edu/pa/prospective-students/graduatecertificates/nonprofit.html.

### Nonwovens Science and Technology (Certificate)

#### Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:

Pamela Banks-Lee Textile Engineering, Chemistry Phone: 919.515.6581 Email: <u>pbanks-l@tx.ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.tx.ncsu.edu/academics/distance-education/graduate-certificate.cfm</u>

The certificate program in Nonwovens Science and Technology provides NC State graduate students the opportunity to develop recognized academic credentials in Nonwovens Science and Technology in addition to their major area of graduate study. Provide non-degree graduate level students the opportunity to develop recognized advanced expertise in Nonwovens Science and Technology.

**Required Coursework:** The Graduate Certificate Program in Nonwovens Science and Technology requires a minimum of 15 hours and includes the following courses:

**Core Courses** (6 hours): TT(NW) 503 Materials, Polymers and Fibers Used in Nonwovens (3 hours) **OR** TMS 762 Physical Properties of Fiber Forming Polymers, Fibers and Fibrous Structures (3 hours) TT(NW) 504 IntroductiontoNonwovens Products and Processes (3 hours)

Advanced Courses (minimum 9 hours)\*: TT(NW) 505 Advanced Nonwovens Processing (3 hours) TT(NW) 506 Bonding Principles in Nonwovens (3 hours) TT(NW) 507 Nonwoven Characterization Methods (3 hours) TT(NW) 508 Nonwoven Product Development (3 hours)

\*One NC State course (400-level or higher) may be substituted for one of the advanced courses into the program upon agreement between the Certificate Coordinator and the student. The Certificate Coordinator will maintain a list of graduate-level courses appropriate to use as substitutions.

### **Program Development in Family Life Education (Certificate)**

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Program Development in Family Life Education requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance-based.

#### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 552 Program Development and Evaluation in Family and Youth Settings FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnerships in Youth and Family Settings

#### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 523 Family Relationships Across the Lifespan FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources FYD 533 Complex Family Issues FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching

### Public Policy (Certificate)

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Rajade Berry-James Public & International Affairs Phone: 919.515.5027 Email: <u>rmberryj@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://spia.ncsu.edu/pa/prospective-students/graduate-certificates/public-policy.html</u>

Public policy -- the actions of government and its partners in the non-profit and private sectors -- is the keystone of politics and public administration. The creation, adoption, and implementation of public policy is a complex process. It requires skills in analysis, reasoning, and argumentation -- what we call evidence-based policy advocacy. The Graduate Certificate in Public Policy helps you make the most of your skills by providing you with the tools you need to be an effective advocate for realistic, effective, and responsible public policy.

Admissions: Students not attending NC State are required to apply through the usual application process (see <a href="http://www.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm">http://www.ncsu.edu/grad/applygrad.htm</a>). A minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 is generally required for admission to the program; performance in graduate work will also be considered. Provisional admission may be granted for applicants whose GPA is below 3.0.

Students currently in a degree program at NC State may add the certificate program to their program by completing the application for currently enrolled graduate students. For applications and description of program requirements, go to the <u>Public Policy Certificate Program</u> web site.

**Curriculum:** The certificate requires a total of 12 credit hours consisting of Applied Political Economy (PA 509), Public Policy Analysis (PA 511), Public Policy Process (PA 507), and an elective policy or managerial course approved by the program coordinator. Electives may be from virtually any graduate program at NC State, such as agricultural sciences, business management, communication, education, engineering, humanities, natural resources, or social sciences.

**Other Information:** Students who do not have course work in social science statistics will be required to take a statistics course either at the School of Public and International Affairs or a department of the student's choosing, with approval of the program coordinator.

### **Renewable Electric Energy Systems (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Mesut Baran Electrical & Computer Engr. Phone: 919.515.5081 Email: <u>baran@eos.ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.freedm.ncsu.edu/index.php?s=5&p=82#graduate</u>

The Graduate Certificate in Renewable Electric Energy Systems provides graduate students with the opportunity to develop expertise in renewable electric energy systems and advanced electric power grid technology in addition to their major area of graduate study.

Admissions: Applicants with appropriate background must meet one of the three following requirements:

- be a graduate of an accredited four-year college or university, and have a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale in their last 60 credit hours of undergraduate study;
- be a degree student in good standing in an NC State University graduate program; and
- have a Master's degree.

A student may obtain more than one graduate certificate in a different field. Each certificate must have at least nine (9) credit hours that are unique to it.

**Requirements:** The Graduate Certificate in Renewable Electric Energy Systems requires a minimum of 12 hours, including one 3-hour core course and 9 credit hours of electives to be selected from a list that contains relevant courses for the certificate. Students must maintain a minimum overall GPA of B (3.0).

For course and enrollment information please visit the <u>FREEDM Systems Center website</u> or the <u>Department of Electrical and</u> <u>Computer Engineering website</u>.

### **Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization (Certificate)**

Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Edward Baker Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Phone: 919.513.7943 Email: ted baker@ncsu.edu Website: http://www.mgt.ncsu.edu/mba/concentrations/entrepreneurship-technology-commercialization/

The certificate in Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization (TEC) is a hands-on, project-based practicum in creating and growing technology-intensive businesses. Graduate students develop knowledge, skills and tools useful for engaging in technology entrepreneurship. We focus on capabilities that are equally relevant to the creation and growth of new ventures or to the creation of innovation within established firms. Students learn and apply a proven structured process (developed at NC State but adopted by many universities and taught on four continents) to evaluate technologies, create and develop product ideas, and construct business proposals to bring technology-based products to market. Students with primarily technical backgrounds and those with primarily business backgrounds gain essential skills in working together productively.

**Admissions Requirements:** Graduate students at NC State must be in good standing. Students not enrolled at NC State must have completed a baccalaureate degree. All students must submit an application to the certificate program which will be reviewed and evaluated by the coordinator. A minimum GPA of 3.0 (in undergraduate and/or prior graduate work) is required for admission to the program. Those with less than a 3.0 may be admitted provisionally. Provisionally admitted students must initially take MBA 570 and earn a grade of B (3.0).

**Program Requirements:** The certificate program requires students to complete twelve (12) credit hours with an overall 3.0 GPA in all certificate courses. Credit toward the certificate in a particular course will be given only if a grade of B- or better is earned in that course. Currently, the three required courses are MBA 570 and MBA/MSE 576 and 577, each of which carries four credit hours. The recommended sequence is 570, 576, 577. All courses in the program must be taken for a letter grade. No transfer credits will be accepted in the program and it must be completed within three years.

### **Textile Brand Management and Marketing (Certificate)**

The Graduate Certificate Program in Textile Brand Management and Marketing provides graduate students with the opportunity to develop academic credentials in branding fundamentals and theories for a globalized industry and market research while complementing this knowledge with topics of strategic management, product development, supply chain management and technology management. The program also provides non-degree graduate-level students with the opportunity to develop recognized advanced expertise in Textile Brand Management and Marketing.

Admission: Applications must meet one of the following three requirements:

- Be a graduate of an accredited four-year college or university and have a grade point average of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale in their last 60 credit hours of undergraduate study;
- Be a degree student in good standing in an NC State University graduate program; or
- Have a Master's degree.

Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirements may be admitted professionally based on past work experience as a professional in textiles or a textile related field. Supporting documentation of professional experience in textile should be submitted for provisional admission. Students who are admitted provisionally must earn at least a "B" average in the first three courses of the certificate program in order to obtain full admission into the certificate program.

**Requirements:** A minimum of 15 credit hours is required to complete the certificate program and student must have a minimum 3.0 grade point average on all certificate course work. Transfer credit from other universities is not allowed. All work must be completed in four (4) calendar years, beginning from the time the student begins course work for the Certificate .

For more information, please visit the <u>Textile Technology and Management</u> website.

### **Textile Supply Chain Management (Certificate)**

#### Director of Graduate Certificate Programs:

George Hodge Textile Engineering, Chemistry Phone: 919.513.1636 Email: george hodge@ncsu.edu

The Certificate in Textile Supply Chain Management provides NC State graduate students the opportunity to develop recognized academic credentials in this concentration in addition to their major area of graduate study. The Certificate also provides non-degree graduate-level students the opportunity to develop recognized advanced expertise in Textile Supply Chain Management.

Admission: Applicants must meet one of the 3 following requirements:

- Be a graduate of an accredited four-year college or university, and have a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4-point scale in their last 60 credit hours of undergraduate study;
- Be a degree student in good standing in a NC State University graduate program; and
- Have a Master's degree.

**Provisional Admission:** Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirements may be admitted provisionally based on past work experiences as a professional in textiles or a textile related field. Supporting documentation of professional experience in textiles should be submitted for provisional admission. Students who are admitted provisionally must earn at least a "B" average in the first three courses of the certificate program in order obtain full admission into the certificate program.

**Program Requirements:** The Graduate Certificate in Textile Supply Chain Management requires a minimum of 15 hours, and includes the following courses:

#### Core Courses (9 credit hours)

TTM 501 Textile Enterprise Integration (3) TTM 761 Supply Chain Management and Information Technology (3) TE 533 Lean Six Sigma (3) OR TE 540 Computer Information Systems

#### Advanced Courses (6 credit hours)

TTM 530 Textile Quality and Process Control (3) TTM 531 Total Quality Management (3) TTM 583 Strategic Planning for Textile Firms (3) TTM 588A Global Perspectives in Textile Supply Chain Management: USA (3) TE 533 Lean Six Sigma (3) OR TE 540 Computer Information Systems

One NC State course (400 level or higher) may be substituted for one of the advanced courses into the program upon agreement between the Certificate Coordinator and the student. The Certificate Coordinator maintains a list of appropriate graduate level courses.

#### Academic Performance:

- Award of a Graduate Certificate in Textile Supply Chain Management (GCTSCM) requires a minimum overall GPA of 3.0.
- None of the required 15 hours may be taken for S/U or "credit only".
- No transfer credits from other institutions are allowed for the certificate.
- All students must be registered through NC State University.

- All GCTSCM requirements must be completed within the first four (4) calendar years beginning with the date the students begins the course work for the certificate.
- All Certificate students are expected to maintain continuous enrollment every semester (excluding summer sessions) until all course work is completed. Under unusual circumstances, a one-semester leave of absence will be granted if the student is unable to enroll in a course. Written approval from the certificate coordinator must be obtained before the beginning of the semester.

# **Training and Development (Certificate)**

### Director of Graduate Certificate Programs: Diane Chapman Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Phone: 919.513.4872 Email: <u>diane chapman@ncsu.edu</u> Website: http://tdonline.ncsu.edu/programs/tdcertificate.html

The Certificate in Training and Development is a non-degree graduate program for lifelong learning students offered through the Department of Leadership, Policy, and Adult and Higher Education at North Carolina State University. Lifelong learning students are those students who are classified by the University as NDS (Non-Degree Studies) for purposes of registration.

The Graduate Certificate program consists of a selected set of for-credit courses that are offered in an online format. The courses are selected to offer a cohesive continuing education opportunity for people in training roles in business, government, military, and not-for-profit sectors. This program is designed for the person who has recently advanced into a training position and is without the academic preparation needed or for those choosing to increase their knowledge and skills in training for current or future jobs. The program is not intended for career exploration nor is it a prerequisite for a graduate degree program. The program is made up of a minimum of five 3-credit courses. The student will complete the identified Certificate courses through continuous enrollment (excluding summer sessions) until contract requirements are met. Participants must hold a baccalaureate degree to enroll in the Certificate Program. All courses have the potential for transfer into the online M.Ed. in Training and Development.

**Curriculum:** The program requires completion on the following five courses.

EAC 580 Designing Instructional Systems in Training and Development

- EAC 583 Needs Assessment and Task Analysis in Training and Development
- EAC 584 Evaluating Training Transfer and Effectiveness
- EAC 586 Methods and Techniques of Training and Development
- EAC 559 The Adult Learner

For course descriptions, please refer to the NCSU listing of courses.

For further information, see the <u>Certificate in Training and Development</u> website or the <u>Leadership</u>, <u>Policy</u>, <u>and Adult and</u> <u>Higher Education</u> website.

## Volunteer Management and Administration (Certificate)

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Volunteer Management and Administration requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance-based.

### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management

#### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 501 Theories in Child and Youth Development

FYD 502 Theories in Family Systems

FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course

FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education

FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources

FYD 533 Complex Family Issues

FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being

FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family

FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education

FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching

FYD 550 Family and Youth Professionals as Leaders

FYD 552 Program Development & Evaluation in Family & Youth Settings

FYD 553 Applied Concepts in Child and Youth Development

FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnership in Youth & Family Settings

FYD 555 Applied Research Methods in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management

FYD 559 Administration and Supervision in Family and Youth Settings

FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

# Youth Development and Leadership (Certificate)

The Department of 4H Youth Development and Family & Consumer Sciences offers a total of seven graduate certificates. The graduate certificate programs are designed to prepare professionals to better serve in their roles as family life and parent educators and youth professionals.

Admissions: Students apply online by visiting the Graduate School's website and completing an *ApplyYourself* online application. Applications are evaluated based on criteria published on the program website.

**Requirements:** A Graduate Certificate in Youth Development Leadership requires a total of 12 credit hours. Nine (9) credit hours are required courses, with the remaining 3 credit hours of electives. All courses are distance-based.

### **Required Courses (3 credit hours)**

FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

### Electives (minimum of 3 credit hours)

FYD 501 Theories in Child and Youth Development

FYD 502 Theories in Family Systems

FYD 523 Family Relationships Over the Life Course

FYD 524 Applications of Gerontology in Family Life Education

FYD 531 Effective Management of Family Resources

FYD 533 Complex Family Issues

FYD 535 Family Health and Well-being

FYD 540 Environmental Influences in the Family

FYD 543 Applied Concepts in Parenting and Family Life Education

FYD 545 Family Communication and Coaching

FYD 550 Family and Youth Professionals as Leaders

FYD 552 Program Development & Evaluation in Family & Youth Settings

FYD 553 Applied Concepts in Child and Youth Development

FYD 554 Collaborations and Partnership in Youth & Family Settings

FYD 555 Applied Research Methods in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 556 Organizational Systems in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 557 Volunteerism in Youth and Family Settings

FYD 558 Contemporary Issues in Volunteer Resource Management

FYD 559 Administration and Supervision in Family and Youth Settings

FYD 585 Contemporary Issues in Community Youth Development

### **Biological Sciences**

There is no separate graduate major in the biological sciences, but both M.S. and Ph.D. degrees are offered in several life science departments and programs of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Interdisciplinary courses applicable to several graduate programs are offered by the <u>Department of Biology</u>.

## **Education [General Courses]**

### **GRADUATE COURSES**

ED(AEE) 501 Foundations of Agricultural and Extension Education ED(AEE) 530 Priority Management in Agricultural and Extension Education ED(AEE) 641 Practicum in Agricultural and Extension Education ED(AEE) 735 Effective Teaching in Agriculture and Life Sciences ED(AEE) 841 Practicum in Agricultural and Extension Education

### **Multidisciplinary Studies**

### GRADUATE COURSES

MDS 515 Peruvian Amazon Ecology and Ethnology MDS 595 Special Topics in Multidisciplinary Studies MDS 610 Special Topics MDS 685 Master's Supervised Teaching

### **Philosophy and Religious Studies**

Dr. Michael Pendlebury Professor and Department Head NC State Box 8103 Phone: 919.515.6103 Fax: 919.513.4351 Email: <u>mjpendle@ncsu.edu</u> Website: <u>http://www.ncsu.edu/chass/philo/</u>

There are no graduate degrees in Philosophy or Religious Studies, but the Department offers a variety of graduate courses in Logic, Philosophy, and Religious Studies. One or more of these courses can be used to enhance many graduate degree programs.

The Department also administers the Graduate Minor in Cognitive Science.

### **GRADUATE COURSES**

LOG 535 Advanced Logic and Metamathematics LOG 537 Model Theoretic Semantics

#### PHILOSOPHY

PHI 501 Kant's Critique of Pure Reason
PHI 520 Global Justice
PHI(PSY) 525 Introduction to Cognitive Science
PHI 540 The Scientific Method
PHI 547 Philosophy, Evolution and Human Nature
PHI 575 Ethical Theory
PHI 598 Special Topics in Philosophy

PHI 798 Advanced Topics in Philosophy PHI 816 Introduction to Research Ethics

### **RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

REL 571 Darwinism and Christianity REL 573 Religion, Gender, and Reproductive Technologies

### **Graduate Faculty**

Abbate, Angelo R, Emeritus Professor, Landscape Architecture Abdel Khalik, Hany Samy, Assistant Professor, Nuclear Engineering Abney, Mark Ray, Assistant Professor, Entomology Aboelfotoh, M. Osama, Research Professor, Materials Sci Engr-Grads&Temps Abrams, Charlie F., Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Abrams, Robin Fran, Professor, Architecture Abt, Karen L, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Abt, Robert Carroll, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Adams, Meredith Jane Dean, Teaching Assistant Professor, College Of Education Aday, David Derek, Associate Professor, Biology Ade, Harald, Professor, Physics Adler, Kenneth B., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Adler, William, Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Afify, Elsayed M., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Agarwal, Anant Kumar, Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Agvaanluvsan, Undraa, Adjunct Professor, Physics Ahiska, Semra Sebnem, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Aiman-Smith, Lynda, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Aiyyer, Anantha, Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Akroyd, Duane, Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Alapaty, Kirankumar V, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Albada-Jelgersma, Kelly, Associate Professor, Communication Alder, Ruth A., Emeritus Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Aldige, Virginia M, Distinguished Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Alexander, Samuel T., Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Alexander, Winser E., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Allaire, Jason Christopher, Associate Professor, Psychology Allbritton, Nancy Lynn, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Allen, George C, Research Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Allen, Howard Lee, Emeritus Professor, The Forest Nutrition Cooperati Allen, Jonathan C., Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Allen, Kimberly I., Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Allen, Nina S, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Allen, Steven G., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Alley, Mark L, Clinical Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Almond, Glen William, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Alonso, Jose Miguel, Associate Professor, Genetics Alonso, Silvia T., Emeritus Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Alston-Mills, Brenda P, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Amatya, Devendra M, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Ambaras, David R, Associate Professor, History Amein, Michael, Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Amendum, Steven J., Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Amerson, Henry Van, Emeritus Associate Professor, Forest Biotech Program Ames, Natalie R., Associate Professor, Social Work Amezquita, Alejandro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Amoozegar, Aziz, Professor, Soil Science Anantharamaiah, Nagendra, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Anderson, Dorothy H, Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Anderson, Kenneth E, Professor, Poultry Science Anderson, Kevin L., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Anderson, Norman Dean, Emeritus Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Andrady, Anthony L, Adjunct Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Andrews, Janice M, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Aneja, Viney Pal, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Anholt, Robert R, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Biology Anistratov, Dmitriy Y, Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Anson, Christopher M, Distinguished University Professor, English Anton, Ana I, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science-engr

Apperson, Charles S., William Neal Reynolds Professor Emeritus 10/1/10, Entomology Apple, J Lawrence, Emeritus Professor, Administration - Research Serv Arasu, Prema, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Archer, Trevor Keith, Adjunct Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Arellano, Consuelo, Research Assistant Professor, Statistics Arends, James J., Adjunct Professor, Entomology Argyropoulos, Dimitris S, Professor, Forest Biomaterials Arnold, John F., Emeritus Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Arritt, Fletcher M, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Arroway, Pamela J, Teaching Associate Professor, Statistics Arumugam, Sankarasubramanian, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Arya, Satya Pal Singh, Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Ash, Sarah L, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Ashwell, Christopher M., Associate Professor, Poultry Science Aspnes, David E, Distinguished University Professor of Physics, Physics Atchley, William Reid, William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor Emeritus, Genetics Atkins, Clarke E., 8/14/2009 Jane Lewis Seaks Distinguished Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Atkinson, Maxine P., Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Atkinson, Simon D, Adjunct Professor, Architecture Attarian, Aram, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Auerbach, David D., Assistant Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Augspurger, Thomas Paul, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Toxicology Aurand, Leonard W., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Austin, David Franklin, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Avent, Randy Keith, Professor, Computer Science-engr Averre, Charles W, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Avery, Gene Brooks, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Axtell, Richard C., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Ayoub, Mahmoud A., Emeritus Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Aziz, Tarek, Teaching Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Azmy, Yousry Y, Professor, Nuclear Engineering Bacheler, Jack S., Professor, Entomology Bachmann, Klaus J., Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Bae, Hyun Hoe, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Bahler, Dennis R, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Bailey, Christopher Scott, Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Bailey, Donna W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Bailey, John A., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Bailey, Kermit L, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Baines, Barbara Joan, Emeritus Professor, English Bakalov, Bojko Nentchev, Associate Professor, Mathematics Baker, Anne, Associate Professor, English Baker, Edward A, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Baker, George A, JOSEPH D. MOORE DISTINGUISHED UNIVERSITY PROF EMERITUS, Moore's Distinguish Award Baker, James R., Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Baker, Meecee M., Adjunct Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Baker, Rodney B, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Baker, Stanley B, Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Baker-Ward, Lynne Elizabeth, Professor, Psychology Balaban, John, Professor, English Balaban, Robert S, Adjunct Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Baliga, B. Jayant, Distinguished University Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Balik, Charles M., Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Balint-Kurti, Peter J., USDA Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Ball, David S., Emeritus Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Ball, Hershell R., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Ballinger, Walter Elmer, Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Ballington, James R., Professor, Horticultural Science Banes, Albert J, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Banker, James R., Emeritus Professor, History Banks, Alton J, Professor, Chemistry Banks, Harvey Thomas, Drexel Professor of Mathematics, Mathematics

Banks-Lee, Pamela, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Baran, Mesut E, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Baran, Perver Korca, Research Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Bardon, Robert E, Professor, Forestry Extension Barker, Roger L., Burlington Industries Professorship of Textile Technology, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Barlage, Douglas W, Adjunct Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Barlaz, Morton A, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Barletta, Kristin Anne, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Barnes, Harold J., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Barnes, Jill A, Teaching Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Barnhardt, Robert A, Emeritus Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Barnhardt, William Wilton, Associate Professor, English Barnhart, Huiman X, Adjunct Associate Professor, Statistics Baron, Dror Zeev, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Barr, Steve H, Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Barrax, Gerald W., Emeritus Professor, English Barrie, Thomas M, Professor, Architecture Bartlett, James E, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Bartlett, Michelle E, Teaching Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Bartley, Jon W., Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Bassett, Ross Knox, Associate Professor, History Basu, Sukanta, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Batchelor, Alan D, Research Associate Professor, Engineering Research Batchelor, Peter, Emeritus Professor, Architecture Bateman, Durward F., Emeritus Professor, Dean's Office - CALS Batra, Subhash K., Charles A. Cannon Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Baugh, John W, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Baughman, Gerald R., Emeritus Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Baumer, David L., Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Baynes, Ronald E, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Beal, Candy M, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Bearon, Lucille B, Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Beasley, Mark S, Deloitte Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Beck, Keith R., Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Beckmann, Robert L., Associate Professor, Plant Biology Bedair, Salah M. A., Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engr. Beers, Burton F., Emeritus Professor, History Begeny, John C., Associate Professor, Psychology Behnke, Andrew O, Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Beichner, Robert J, Professor, STEM:Science, Tech, Engin, & Math Beisel, Chase, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Bell, Geoffrey Weszely, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Bellamy, Mary Louise, Teaching Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Benge, Drinda Elaine, Teaching Assistant Professor, Internat'l & Dist Ed Alliance Bennett, Barbara A, Associate Professor, English Bennett, Elizabeth M, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Benson, David M., Professor, Plant Pathology Benson, Geoffrey A., Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Benson, Ray B., Research Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Beratan, Kathi Kronenfeld, Research Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Bereman, Robert D., Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Berenson, Sarah B., Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Bergmann, Ben A., Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Bernhard, Richard Harold, Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Bernholc, Jerzy, Drexel Professor of Physics, Physics BERRIDGE, Brian R, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Berry-James, Rajade M, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Berube, David Michael, Professor, Communication Beute, Marvin K., Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Bhattacharyya, Bibhut, Professor, Statistics Bigelow, Anna Barry, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Bilbro, Griff L., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr.

Bilderback, Theodore E., Professor, Horticultural Science Bilenkin, Vladimir, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Binder, Andrew Ray, Assistant Professor, Communication Bingham, William L., Emeritus Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Bird, Carolyn L., Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Bird, David M, Professor, Plant Pathology Birgand, Francois Philippe, Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Birkenheuer, Adam Joseph, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Birkland, Thomas A, William T. Kretzer Distinguished Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Bishir, John William, Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Bishop, Paul Edward, Emeritus USDA Professor, Microbiology Bitting, Paul F., Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Bitzer, Donald L., Distinguished University Research Professor, Computer Science-engr Bivins, Jason Caulfield, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Bizios, Georgia, Professor, Architecture Black, Betty L., Professor, Biology Blackley, Brian, Teaching Associate Professor, English Blair, Neal Edward, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Blanchard, Margaret R., Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Bland, George F., Emeritus Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Blank, Gary B., Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Blank, Philip E., Emeritus Professor, English Blankenship, Sylvia M., Professor, CALS - Academic Programs Blanton, Richard L., Professor, University Honors Program Blazich, Frank A., Professor, Horticultural Science Blikslager, Anthony T, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Block, William J., Emeritus Professor, Public & International Affairs Bloem, Stephanie, Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Blondin, John M, Professor, Physics Bloomfield, Peter, Professor, Statistics Blum, Udo, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Bobashev, Georgiy, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Bobay, Benjamin G., Research Assistant Professor, Biochemistry Bobko, Christopher P, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Bocarro, Jason N., Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Bochinski, Jason Russell, Research Assistant Professor, Physics Bociu, Lorena Viorica, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Boettcher, William A, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Bogan, Arthur E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Bogdanovich, Alexander E., Adjunct Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Bohlmann, Jonathan D, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Bohnenstiehl, DelWayne R, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Boles, Michael A., Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Bolonyai, Agnes, Associate Professor, English Bolotnov, Igor A, Assistant Professor, Nuclear Engineering Bondell, Howard D, Associate Professor, Statistics Bonham, Julia C., Teaching Assistant Professor, History Bonner, James C, Associate Professor, Toxicology Booker, Fitzgerald L, USDA Professor, Crop Science Booker, Matthew Morse, Assistant Professor, History Boone, Deborah A, Adjunct Associate Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Boone, Edgar J., Emeritus Professor, Adult & Higher Education Boone, Kofi Malik, Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture Boos, Dennis D., Professor, Statistics Borbye, Lisbeth, Teaching Associate Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Borden, Robert C., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Borden, Roy H., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Boreman, John G., Adjunct Professor, Biology Borkowski, Kazimierz, Research Associate Professor, Physics Borski, Russell J, Professor, Biology Borst, Luke B, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Boss, Charles B., Associate Professor, Chemistry

Boss, Wendy F., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Plant Biology Bostick, George W., Emeritus Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Boston, Rebecca S., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Plant Biology Bottomley, Laura J, Teaching Assistant Professor, Engineering-Academic Affairs Bourham, Mohamed Abdelhay, Professor, Nuclear Engineering Bowden, Edmond F., Professor, Chemistry Bowen, Sarah K, Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Bowers, Crowell G., Emeritus Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Bowles, Tuere A., Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Bowman, Daniel C, Professor, Crop Science Bowman, Daryl T., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Boyd, Leon Carl, Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Boyer, Kristy Elizabeth, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Boyette, Michael D, Phillip Morris Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Boyles, Ryan P, Extension Assistant Professor, Pams-state Climate Office Boyter, Henry Alfred, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Bozarth, Cecil C, Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Bozkurt, Alper Yusuf, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Bracken, Susan J, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Braden, Jeffery P, Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Bradford, Marianne, Associate Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Bradford, Philip David, Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Bradley, Julius R., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Bradley, Lucy K, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Bradley, Michael Lee, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Brady, Kevin P., Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Braham, Richard Riley, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Brake, John Thomas, William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Poultry Science Brandeis, Susan Dowman, Professor, Art and Design Brandenburg, Rick Lynn, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Entomology Brandt, Jon A, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Branoff, Theodore J, Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Branson, Bruce C, Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Braun, Scott Anthony, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Braunbeck, Helga G, Associate Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Brazel, Joseph F., Associate Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Breen, Matthew, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Breidt, Frederick, USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Breitschwerdt, Edward Bealmear, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Brenner, Donald W, Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Bressler, Eugene H, Professor, Landscape Architecture Breuhaus, Babetta Ann, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Brickley, James J, Teaching Associate Professor, Electrl & Comp Engr Grad & Temp Bridgwater, Floyd Emmitt, USDA Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Brill, Earl Downey, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Brim, Charles Aloysius, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Brinson, Kenneth H., Teaching Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Brisson, Robert C., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Bristol, David G., Professor, College Of Veterinary Medicine Brody, Arnold R., Research Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Bromley, Peter T, Emeritus Professor, Biology Brookins, Craig C, Associate Professor, Psychology Brooks, Wayne M., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Broome, Stephen W., Professor, Soil Science Brothers, Gene Leroy, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Brown, Allan F, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Brown, Alvin B., Hugh C. Kiger Professorship, Ag & Resource Economics Brown, Betsy E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Provost Office Administration Brown, Christopher S, Professor, Plant Biology Brown, Dennis T, Professor, Biochemistry Brown, Henry S., Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Brown, James W, Associate Professor, Microbiology

Brown, John D, Professor, Physics Brown, Marvin Luther, Emeritus Professor, History Brown, Otis B, Research Professor, NC Inst of Climate Studies Brown, Robert D, Professor, College of Natural Resources Brown, Talmage T., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Brown-Graham, Anita Rose, Professor, Institute of Emerging Issues Brown-Guedira, Gina, USDA Professor, Crop Science Brown-Schild, Valerie B., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Kenan Institute For Engr, Tech Brownie, Cavell, Professor, Statistics Bruce, Jacklyn A, Assistant Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Bruck, Robert I., Professor, Plant Pathology Bruneau, Arthur Henry, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Brunet, James R, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Bruno-Barcena, Jose Manuel, Assistant Professor, Microbiology Bryan, Robert S., Emeritus Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Bryant, Charles D., Emeritus Associate Professor, CED General Support Buchanan, David R., Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Buchwalter, David B, Associate Professor, Toxicology Buckel, Jeffrey A., Associate Professor, Biology Buckless, Frank A., KPMG Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Buckner, Gregory D, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Buhler, Wayne G, Professor, Horticultural Science Buie, Timothy W, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Bull, Leonard S, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Bullock, Bronson P, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Bullock, Karen, Associate Professor, Social Work Bumgardner, Carl L., Professor, Chemistry Buol, Stanley W., Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Soil Science Buongiorno-Nardelli, Marco, Professor, Physics Burchell, Michael R, Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Burgos, Rolando P., Adjunct Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Burkey, Kent Oliver, USDA Professor, Crop Science Burkholder, Joann M., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Cals Center for Applied Aquati Burniston, Ernest E., Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Burns, Joseph Charles, USDA Professor, Crop Science Burrack, Hannah J, Assistant Professor, Entomology Burrow, James L, Adjunct Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Burton, James D., Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Burton, Joseph William, Emeritus USDA Professor, Crop Science Busby, Joe R, Teaching Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Butcher, Kenneth Roy, Emeritus Professor, Dairy Records Processing Bykova, Marina F., Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Byrd, Gregory T, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Byrd, Medwick V, Teaching Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Caddell, Joseph W., Teaching Assistant Professor, History Caldwell, Billy E., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Callanan, Roger A., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Academic Programs & Services Callaway, Robert David, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Campbell, Jennifer L, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Campbell, Robert George, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Campbell, Stephen LaVern, Professor, Mathematics Campbell, William V., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Caner, Mehmet, Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Caner, Turanay, Assistant Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Cannedy, Allen L, Clinical Assistant Professor, College Of Veterinary Medicine Cannon, Ronald Eugene, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Genetics Cantrell, Keri B., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Cao, Linyou, Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Capanema, Ewellyn A, Adjunct Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Caple, Patricia C., Emeritus Associate Professor, Communication Carawan, Roy E., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Carbone, Ignazio, Associate Professor, Plant Pathology

Carbonell, Ruben G., Frank Hawkins Kenan Distinguished Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Cardinal, Andrea J, Associate Professor, Crop Science Cardoza, Yasmin J, Assistant Professor, Entomology Carlson, Gerald A., Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Carlton, Ann Marie Grover, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Carlton, Charles Hope, Emeritus Professor, History Carmichael, Halbert H., Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Carpenter, Pamela Page, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Carrier, Sarah Jane, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Carroll, Daniel E, Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Carroll, John W, Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Carroll, Katherine Emma, Assistant Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Carson, Susan B., Teaching Associate Professor, Plant Biology Cartee, Lianne A., Teaching Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Carter, George L, Emeritus Professor, Adult & Higher Education Carter, Glenda S., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Carter, Michael P., Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Carter, Thomas A., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Carter, Thomas E., USDA Professor, Crop Science Caruolo, Edward V., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Carver, Donna K., Associate Professor, Poultry Science Case, Daniel Troy, Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Casey, David S., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Animal Science Casey, Warren Michael, Adjunct Associate Professor, Microbiology Casper, Jonathan M, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Cassady, Joseph P., Associate Professor, Animal Science Cassel, Donald K., Emeritus Professor, Soil Science Cassill, Nancy L, Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Casstevens, Willa Jeanne, Assistant Professor, Social Work Catignani, George L., Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Catts, Glenn P, Research Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Cavanagh, John, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Biochemistry Cavaroc, Victor V., Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Chabay, Ruth W., Professor, Physics Chakrabortty, Aranya, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Chalcraft, David R, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Chamblee, Douglas Scales, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Chandler, Richard E., Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Chang, Chih-Hao, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Chang, Hou-Min, Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Chang, Simon W., Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Chao, Allen C., Emeritus Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Chapman, Benjamin James, Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Chapman, Diane D, Teaching Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Chapman, Stephen N, Emeritus Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Chappell, Kimberly Higgins, Clinical Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Charles, John C., Assistant Professor, English Charlton, Harvey Johnson, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Charney, Joseph J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Chen, Yuang-Sung Al, Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Cheng, Jay Jiayang, Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Chertock, Alina Emil, Associate Professor, Mathematics Chescheir, George M., Research Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Cheshire, Heather Mcrae, Teaching Associate Professor, FER-Ctr for Earth Observation Chiang, Vincent L C, Jordan Family Distinguished Professorship for Natural Resources Innovation, Forest Biotech Program Chilton, Mary Dell, Adjunct Professor, Genetics Chinn, Mari S, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Chirkova, Rada Yuryevna, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Cho, Soolyeon, Assistant Professor, Architecture Choct, Mingan, Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science Chou, Wu-show, Emeritus Professor, Computer Science-engr Chow, Mo-Yuen, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr.

Christensen, Vern L., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Chromy, James Raymond, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Chu, Moody Ten-Chao, Professor, Mathematics Chukwu, Ethelbert N., Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Chung, Kwong T., Emeritus Professor, Physics Chung, Lung-ock, Professor, Mathematics Clapp, Timothy Gladstone, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Clark, Aaron, Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Clark, Allan C, Professor, Biochemistry Clark, James W, Emeritus Professor, English Clark, Lawrence Mozell, Emeritus Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Clark, Robert L., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Clark, Roger Harrison, Professor, Architecture Clark, Tony F, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Clarke, Bruce Kurk, Adjunct Professor, Plant Pathology Clarke, Laura I, Associate Professor, Physics Classen, John J, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Claxton, Larry D, Adjunct Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Clerkin, Richard M, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Clifford, William B., Emeritus Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Clouse, Steven D, Professor, Horticultural Science Cobb, David T., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Cobb, Grover Cleveland, Emeritus Associate Professor, Physics Cobb, Michael D, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Coble, Harold D., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Coe, Charles K., Professor, Public & International Affairs Coggburn, Jerrell D, Professor, Public & International Affairs Cohen, Allen C, Research Professor, Entomology Cohen, Jo-Ann D., Professor, College Of Phy & Math Sciences Cohen, Paul, Edgar S. Woolard Distinguished Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Cole, James L., Emeritus Associate Professor, Psychology Collazo, Jaime A., USDI Professor, Biology Collazo, Ramon R, Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Collins, Patricia W, Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychology Collins, William K., PHILLIP MORRIS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Crop Science Comins, Daniel L., Professor, Chemistry Comstock, Gary L, Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Confrey, Jere, Joseph D. Moore Distinguished Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Conkling, Mark A., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Genetics Conner, Mark C, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Conolly, Rory B, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Conrad, Hans, Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Conradi, Kristin Erika, Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Cook, James W, Emeritus Professor, Physics Cooke, James A, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Cooper, Arthur W., Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Cooper, Ralph L, Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Cooper, Richard J, Professor, Crop Science Cooper, William J, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Cope, Will Allen, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Cope, William Gregory, Professor, Toxicology Copeland, Billy J., Emeritus Professor, Biology Corbett, David Reide, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Corbin, Frederick Thomas, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Cormier, Denis R, Adjunct Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Corn, Jenifer Osullivan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Friday Institute Cornwell, John C., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Correa, Maria T, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Cosco, Nilda Graciela, Research Associate Professor, Design Research Coster, John K., Emeritus Professor, CED General Support Cotanch, Stephen R., Professor, Physics Coulston, John Wesley, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research

Covington, David H., Associate Professor, English Cowen, Peter, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Cowger, Christina, USDA Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Cowling, Ellis B., Emeritus Professor, College of Natural Resources Cox, Chandra D, Professor, Art and Design Craig, Elizabeth Ann, Assistant Professor, Communication Craig, Lee A, Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Craig, Stephen Bartholomew, Associate Professor, Psychology Crawford, Elizabeth M., Emeritus Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Creamer, Nancy G, Distinguished Professor of Sustainable Community Based Food Systems, Horticultural Science Crickenberger, Roger G., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Crisp, Denise M, Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Crisp, James E., Professor, History Crissman, Dorothy E, Teaching Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Crofton, Kevin M, Adjunct Associate Professor, Toxicology Croom, Dan Barry, Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Croom, Warren J, Professor, Poultry Science Crosbie, Christopher James, Assistant Professor, English Crossland, Cathy L., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Crouse, David A, Associate Professor, Soil Science Crow, Johnny L., Emeritus Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Crowley, Martha L., Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Crozier, Carl R, Professor, Soil Science Crumbley, Deidre H, Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Cubbage, Frederick Willis, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Cubeta, Marc A, Professor, Plant Pathology Culbreth Jr, Charles Thomas, Henry A. Foscue Distinguished Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Cullen, John Michael, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Cullinan, Douglas A., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Cunningham, Joseph W., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Cunningham, Mary K., Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Cuomo, Jerome J, Distinguished Research Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Currie, Nancy Jane, Adjunct Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Curtis, Stephanie E., Professor, Genetics Czaja, Ronald F, Emeritus Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Dai, Huaiyu, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Daley, Dennis M., Professor, Public & International Affairs Danehower, David A., Emeritus Associate Professor, Crop Science Daniel, Louis B, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Daniels, Harry V, Professor, Biology Daniels, Karen E, Associate Professor, Physics Danielsen, Bartley R, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Danielson, Leon E., Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Dannels, Deanna P, Professor, Communication Darhower, Mark Anthony, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Dasmohapatra, Sudipta, Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Daub, Margaret E., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Plant Biology Daubert, Christopher R, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Davey, Charles Bingham, CARL ALWIN SCHENCK PROFESSOR EMERITUS, For & Envir Res Acad Research Davidian, Marie, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Statistics Davidson, Michael G., Professor, College Of Veterinary Medicine Davies, Eric, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Davis Jr, Edward Willmore, Emeritus Professor, Computer Science-engr Davis, Adam C, Emeritus Associate Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Davis, Eric Lee, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Plant Pathology Davis, Hawthorne A, Emeritus Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Davis, Jack Parker, USDA Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Davis, Jeanine M., Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Davis, Jennifer Lynn, Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Davis, Jerry M., Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Davis, K. Shannon, Associate Professor, College of Mgmt Acad Affairs Davis, Lauren Marie Berrings, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr

Davis, Meredith Joy, Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Davis, Robert F., Kobe Steel Distinguished Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Davis, William Rhett, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Davis, William Robert, Emeritus Professor, Physics Davis-Bauer, Heather A, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Davis-Gardner, Angela Mackie, Professor, English Dawes, Gregory A., Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Dawes, Keith, Teaching Professor, Materials Sci Engr-Grads&Temps Dayton, Paul A, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG De Coster, Stacy M., Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology De Los Reyes, Francis Lajara, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer De Moya, Maria Fidelia, Assistant Professor, Communication de Souza e Silva, Adriana Araujo, Associate Professor, Communication Deal, Earl L, Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Dean, Alexander G., Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Dean, Gregg A, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Dean, Lisa Louise, USDA Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Dean, Ralph A, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Plant Pathology DeBord, Karen B, Emeritus Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci DeCarolis, Joseph F, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer DeCuir-Gunby, Jessica Theresa, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ DeFrancesco, Teresa C, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Degernes, Laurel A, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences DeGrand, Alexander J, Emeritus Professor, History DeHertogh, August A., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Deiters, Alexander, Associate Professor, Chemistry Deitz, Lewis L., Emeritus Professor, Entomology DeJarnette, Fred R., Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr DeJoy, Daniel A., Associate Professor, Communication Delcambre, Carla F, Teaching Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture Dellafave, L. Richard, Emeritus Professor, Sociology & Anthropology DeLuca, V. William, Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) DeMaster, David John, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Denig, Joseph, Professor, Forest Biomaterials Dennis, Robert G, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Denton, Brian, Research Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr DePerno, Christopher S, Associate Professor, Fisheries and Wildlife Program DeSimone, Joseph M, William R. Kenan, Jr. Distinguished Professor of Chemistry, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Despain, Jeffrey Scott, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Devetsikiotis, Mihail, Professor, MS Comp Networking-ECE Devine, Hugh A., Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Devorshak, Christina, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology Dewey, Ralph E, Philip Morris Professor, Crop Science Dewhirst, Mark W., Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie DeWoskin, Robert S, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Diaz, Lope Max, Associate Professor, Art and Design Dickey, David Alan, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Statistics Dickey, Elizabeth Carol, Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Dickey, Michael David, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Dicks, Robert S, Associate Professor, English Dickson, Gary W, Emeritus Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Dillard, Emmett Urcey, Emeritus Associate Professor, Animal Science DiMeo, Andrew J, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG DiSpigna, Neil Halen, Research Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Dixon, Darlene, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Dixon, Karrie Gibson, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Dobrogosz, Walter J., Emeritus Professor, Microbiology Dodsworth, Robin M, Assistant Professor, English Doerr, Phillip David, Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Doggett, Wesley Osborne, Emeritus Professor, Physics Dole, John M., Professor, Horticultural Science Domec, Jean-Christophe, Research Assistant Professor, FER Tree Physiology

Donaldson, Robert Alan, Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Dong, Jingyan, Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Donoso, Pablo Jorge, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Dorgeloh, Werner Gunther, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Dorman, David C, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Doster, Joseph M., Professor, Nuclear Engineering Dougherty, Daniel B., Assistant Professor, Physics Dougherty, Phillip M, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Dow, Thomas A., Dean F. Duncan Distinguished University Professorship in Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Downs, Murray S., Emeritus Professor, Provost's Office Downs, Robert Jack, Emeritus Professor, Phytotron Doyle, Jon, SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Computer Science, Computer Science-engr Drake, Mary Anne, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Dreher, Kevin L, Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Drewes, Donald William, Professor, Psychology Driscoll, Catherine M, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Duca, Alina Nicoleta, Teaching Assistant Professor, Mathematics Duckworth, Owen W, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Ducoste, Joel, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Dudley, Marc K., Assistant Professor, English Dudziak, Donald J., Emeritus Professor, Nuclear Engineering Duel-Hallen, Alexandra, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Dunn, Joseph C., Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Dunn, Patricia C, Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Dunn, Robert R., Associate Professor, Biology Dunning, Dianne, Clinical Associate Professor, College Of Veterinary Medicine Dunphy, Edward James, Professor, Crop Science Durant, Jack D., Emeritus Professor, English Dutta, Rudra, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Dvorak, William Stephen, Professor, CAMCORE-Cooperative Dye, Janice A, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Dykstra, Michael Jack, Research Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Dziak, Robert Paul, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Eapen, Jacob, Assistant Professor, Nuclear Engineering Early, Peter Joseph, Clinical Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Earp, Julia B, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Easley, James E, Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Ebert, Kimberly Lynn, Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Echekki, Tarek, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Eckerlin, Herbert Martin, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Edens, Frank W., Professor, Poultry Science Edge, Billy L, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Edmisten, Keith L, Professor, Crop Science Edmonson, William W., Adjunct Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Edwards, Harriett C, Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Edwards, Jack Ray, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Edwards, Linda McMurry, Emeritus Professor, History Edwards, Louis Laird, Adjunct Professor, Forest Biomaterials Efimenko, Kirill, Research Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Eggleston, David B, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Ehm, Margaret G, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Eischen, Jeffrey W., Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Eisemann, Joan, Professor, Animal Science Eisen, Eugene, WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Animal Science El-Masry, Nadia A, Professor, Materials Science & Engineering El-Shafei, Ahmed Mohamed, Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry El-Shiekh, Aly H, Emeritus Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology El-Tahlawy, Khaled Fathy, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Eling, Thomas Edward, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Elkan, Gerald Hugh, Emeritus Professor, Park Scholars Ellington, Grant H, Extension Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Elliott, Sinikka G, Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology

Ellison, Donald C, Professor, Physics Ellovich, Risa S., Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Ellwood, Eric L., Emeritus Professor, College of Natural Resources Elmaghraby, Salah E., Emeritus Distinguished University Professor, Operations Research-engr Ely, John F., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Emanuel, Ryan E, Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Emery, Donald Allen, Emeritus Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Emig, Brandon Richard, Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Emigh, Ted H., Associate Professor, Genetics Enck, William H, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Endicott, Ronald P, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Engell, Miles Dean, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Engen, Rodney L, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Erchul, William P., Professor, Psychology Erickson, Edward W., Emeritus Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Esbenshade, Kenneth L., Professor, CALS - Academic Programs Escuti, Michael James, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Estes, Edmund A., Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Estes, Patricia A, Research Associate Professor, Genetics Etherton, Brian John, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Eun, Do Young, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Evans, Robert J, Teaching Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Evans, Robert O, Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Evans, Timothy Matthew, Research Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Everman, Wesley J, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Fackler, Paul L., Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Fahmy, Abdel A., Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Fair, Barbara, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Fang, Shu C., Walter Clark Professor of Industrial Engineering, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Fang, Tiegang, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Fantz, Paul R., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Farin, Charlotte E, Professor, Animal Science Farkas, Brian E, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Farrier, Maurice H., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Fathi, Yahya, Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Faulkner, Gary Doyle, Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics Faulkner, Valerie Ness, Teaching Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Fauntleroy, Amassa, Professor, Mathematics Favorov, Oleg V, Research Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Fedkiw, Peter S., Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Fedukovich, Casie J, Assistant Professor, English Feeny, Thomas P., Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Felder, Richard M., Emeritus Named Professor, COE-Dean's Offic Grads & Temps Fellner, Vivek, Associate Professor, Animal Science Fels, John E, Teaching Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Felts, James Vernon, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Fenn, Molly A., Teaching Assistant Professor, Mathematics Ferguson, Scott M, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Ferket, Peter R., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Poultry Science Fernandez, Gina E, Professor, Horticultural Science Ferreira, Davis Fernandes, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biochemistry Ferrer, Rodolfo M, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nuclear Engineering Ferrier, Brad S, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Ferzli, Miriam G, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Figuers, Carol C, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Findenegg, Gerhard H, Adjunct Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Fine, Howard A, Adjunct Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Finley, Charles C, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Fiscus, Edwin L., USDA Professor, Crop Science Fish, Richard E, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Fisher, Douglas, Emeritus Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Fisher, John S., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer

Fisher, Loren R, Philip Morris Professorship (Named Associate Professor), Crop Science Fites, Roger C., Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Fitzgerald, Patrick J, Associate Professor, Art and Design Flammer, Keven, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Flath, David Joseph, Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Fleenor, John W, Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychology Fleisher, Lloyd Norman, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Fleming, Henry Pridgen, Emeritus USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Fleming, Jean E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Fletcher, Oscar J, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Flick, Anita P, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Flickinger, Michael Carl, Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Flowers, James L., Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Flowers, James R, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Flowers, William Lucas, Professor, Animal Science Floyd, Brian Allan, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Floyd, Myron F, Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Fodor, Ronald Victor, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Foegeding, Edward Allen, William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Fogle, Callie Anne, Clinical Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Fogle, Jonathan E., Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Fogleman, April Danielle, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Fonteno, William Carl, Professor, Horticultural Science Foote, Vincent, Emeritus Professor, Industrial Design Ford, Richard Banbury, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Forest, M. Gregory, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Fornaro, Robert Joseph, Professor, Computer Science-engr Fornes, Raymond Earl, Professor, College Of Phy & Math Sciences Fortner, Brand, Research Professor, Physics Fountain, John Crothers, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Fox, Andrew Alan, Assistant Professor, Landscape Architecture Fox, Barbara J., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Fralix, Michael Thomas, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Frampton, Lewis John, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Frank, Steven D, Assistant Professor, Entomology Franke, John E., Professor, Mathematics Franklin, E. Carlyle, Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Franks, Robert Graham, Associate Professor, Genetics Franzen, Stefan, Professor, Chemistry Franzon, Paul D., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Frederick, Douglas J., Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Freedman, Leon D., Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Freeh, Vincent W, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Freeman, Harold S., Ciba-Geigy Distinguished Professor, College Of Textiles-dean's Off Frey, Henry C, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Friend, Craig T, Professor, History Frohlich, Carla, Assistant Professor, Physics Fryer, Liana Faith, Research Assistant Professor, Ofc of Research & Innovation Fuentes, Montserrat, Professor, Statistics Fuller, Frederick J., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Fuller, Nicholas Colvin Masi, Adjunct Professor, Physics Fulp, Ronald O., Professor, Mathematics Funkhouser, Edward T., Associate Professor, Communication Fusarelli, Bonnie C, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Fusarelli, Lance D., Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Gabr, Mohammed Awad, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Gadsby, John E., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Gallagher, Victoria J, Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Gallippi, Caterina M, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Gamcsik, Michael, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Gard, Kevin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Gardner, Beth Ann, Assistant Professor, Fisheries and Wildlife Program

Gardner, Randolph G., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Gardner, Robin Pierce, Professor, Nuclear Engineering Gardner, Sarah Y., Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Garlich, Jimmy Dale, Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Garoutte, Dennis E., Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics Garrett, Paul E, Adjunct Associate Professor, Physics Garrigan, Shelley E., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Garson, George D, Professor, Public & International Affairs Garval, Michael D, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Gasso, Santiago, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Gayles, Joy Gaston, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Geary, Cynthia Waszak, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Gebreyes, Wondwossen A, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Gehl, Ronald J, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Gehringer, Edward F., Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Gelley, Ora, Assistant Professor, English Genereux, David Paul, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Genzer, Jan, Celanese Acetate Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Gerard, Mathew P., Clinical Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Gerig, Thomas Michael, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Gerler, Edwin R, Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Gernat, Abel G., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Getsinger, Kurt D, Adjunct Professor, Crop Science Getzen, Forrest W, Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Ghashghaei, Troy, Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Ghiladi, Reza A, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Ghosh, Sujit K, Professor, Statistics Ghosh, Tushar K., Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Ghoshal, Subhashis, Associate Professor, Statistics Gibson, Gregory C, Adjunct Professor, Genetics Gibson, James L, Adjunct Professor, Horticultural Science Giesbrecht, Francis Gerhard, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Gilbert, John H., Emeritus Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Gilger, Brian C, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Gillan, Douglas J, Professor, Psychology Gilleskie, Gary Louis, Teaching Associate Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Gilliam, James F, Professor, Biology Gilliam, James W., WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Soil Science Gilligan, John G., Professor, Nuclear Engineering Gilmartin, David P., Professor, History Gilmour, Matthew Ian, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Gimeno, Isabel M, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Giraudel, Jerome M, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Glass, Joseph Conrad, Emeritus Professor, Adult & Higher Education Glazener, Edward Walker, Emeritus Professor, CALS - Academic Programs Glisson, Tildon H, Emeritus Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Godfrey, A. Blanton, Joseph D. Moore Professorship of Textile and Apparel Management and Technology, College Of Textiles-dean's Off Godwin, John R, Associate Professor, Biology Goetze, Alfred John, Emeritus Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Gold, Harvey J., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Goldberg, Richard L., Research Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Goldfarb, Barry, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Goldstein, Irving S., Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Goldstein, Joyce Allene, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Golub, Robert, Professor, Physics Gomez, Joseph A., Emeritus Professor, Master of Arts-Liberal Studies Gomez, Shawn M., Assistant Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Gonzalez, Ronalds Wilfredo, Research Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Gonzalez-Sullivan, Leila, Adjunct Professor, Adult & Higher Education Goode, Larry Richard, Adjunct Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Goodell, Lora Suzanne, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Gooding, Guy V, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology

Goodman, Major M., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor, Crop Science Goodnight, James Howard, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Goodwin, Barry K, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Gookin, Jody L, Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Gopalarathnam, Ashok, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Gordh, Gordon, Adjunct Professor, Entomology Gorga, Russell E., Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Gorham, Bertha M, Adjunct Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Gorman, Christopher B, Professor, Chemistry Goshe, Michael B., Associate Professor, Biochemistry Gould, Christopher R., Professor, College Of Phy & Math Sciences Gould, Fred L., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Entomology Gould, Richard David, R. J. Reynolds Professor in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Govoni, John Jeffrey, Adjunct Professor, Biology Grable, Lisa L, Adjunct Assistant Professor, The Science House - PAMS Grabow, Garry L, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Gracz, Hanna, Research Associate Professor, Biochemistry Grady, Perry L., Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Graham, Stephen, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Grainger, John J., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Grand, Larry Frank, Professor, Plant Pathology Grandage, Arnold H., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Grant, Christine S., Professor, College Of Engineering-dean's Grant, Edward, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Grant, William Cullen, Professor, Biology Grappendorf, Heidi L, Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Graves, Alexandria K, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Gray, Denis O., Professor, Psychology Gray, Leon Earl, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Green, David Patrick, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Green, James T, Professor, Crop Science Greenberg, Cathryn Hoben, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Greene, Steven H, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Greenlee, William F, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Greenstein, Theodore Neuman, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Gregory, James D, Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Gregory, Max E., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Gremaud, Pierre Alain, Professor, Mathematics Grennes, Thomas J., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Grieshop, Andrew P, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Griffin, Clifford E, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Griffis, Dieter P., Research Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Griggs, John Richard, Teaching Assistant Professor, Mathematics Grimes, Jesse Lee, Professor, Poultry Science Grimmett, Marc Anderson, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Grimwood, James M., Alumni Distinguished Undergraduate Professor, English Grindem, Carol B., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Grochowski, Colleen O'Connor, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Gross, Charlotte, Professor, English Gross, Harry D., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Gross, Kevin, Associate Professor, Statistics Gross, Ruth Vera, Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Grossfeld, Robert M., Emeritus Professor, Biology Grossman, Julie Marie, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Grove, Thurman L, Emeritus Professor, Biology Gruehn, Daniel, Assistant Professor, Psychology Grunden, Amy Michele, Associate Professor, Microbiology Gu, Xiaohui, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Gubbins, Keith E, Worley H. Clark Distinguished University Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Guddati, Murthy N., Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Guion Jones, Lisa A, Professor, Administration - Research Serv Gulling, Dana Kathleen, Assistant Professor, Architecture

Gumpertz, Marcia Lynn, Professor, Office Inst Equity & Diversity Gundogdu, Kenan, Assistant Professor, Physics Gunnoe, Thomas Brent, Associate Professor, Chemistry Gunter, Christopher, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Gupta, Abhinav, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Gupta, Ajaya K., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Gupta, Bhupender S., Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Gurgel, Gisele Candia Passador, Teaching Assistant Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Gurgel, Patrick V, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular C&G Gustke, Larry Douglas, Emeritus Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Guy, James S., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Gwynn, George Richard, Emeritus USDA Professor, Crop Science Haaland, Perry D, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Haase, David G., Professor, Physics Habibi, Youssef, Research Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Haddad, Nicholas M, Professor, Biology Haenn, Nora M, Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Hafner, Johannes, Assistant Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Hagler, Winston Murry, Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Haider, Mansoor Abbas, Professor, Mathematics Haigler, Candace Hope, Professor, Crop Science Hain, Fred P., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Halberstadt, Amy G., Professor, Psychology Hale, Francis J., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Hale, Scott A, Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Haley, Richard L, Emeritus Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Hall, Alastair R., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Hall, Anthony Douglas, Adjunct Professor, Psychology Hall, Carol K., Camille Dreyfus Distinguished University Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Hall, Charles Edward, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Hall, George L., Emeritus Professor, Physics Hall, Jodi K, Clinical Assistant Professor, Social Work Hallen, Hans D, Professor, Physics Halperen, Max, Emeritus Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Halpern, Nicholas, Associate Professor, English Hamilton, Paul T, Assistant Professor, Microbiology Hamlett, Patrick W, Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Hamme, John Valentine, Emeritus Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Hammerberg, Bruce, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Hammond, Robert Guthrie, Assistant Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Hamon, Nicholas M., Adjunct Professor, Entomology Hamouda, Hechmi, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Hanck, Kenneth W., Professor, Chemistry Handfield, Robert B, Bank of America Distinguished University Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Hanel, Rita M, Clinical Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Hanley, Linda Kay, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Biochemistry Hanna, Adel F, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Hansen, Arthur P., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Hansen, Bernard, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Hansen, Donald Joseph, Emeritus Assistant Professor, Mathematics Hansen, Gary R, Assistant Professor, Animal Science Hanson, Dana J., Associate Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Hanson, Durwin M., Emeritus Professor, CED General Support Hanson, John M, Emeritus Distinguished University Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Hanson, Warren D., Emeritus Professor, Genetics Harazin, William Dennis, Teaching Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Hardie, Elizabeth Mills, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Hardin, Charles C., Associate Professor, Biochemistry Hardin, James W, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Hardy, David H, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Soil Science Harfoush, Khaled Abdel Hamid, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Harlim, John, Assistant Professor, Mathematics

Harmon, Russell S, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Harms, Craig A, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Harper, Craig Andrew, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Harper, James D, Emeritus Professor, Entomology Harrell, Cleon W, Emeritus Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Harrell, Robert J, Adjunct Associate Professor, Animal Science Harrington, Charles D, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Harris, Gabriel Keith, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Harris, William C., Emeritus Professor, History Harrison, Antony Howard, Distinguished University Professor, English Harrolle, Michelle G, Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Harrysson, Ola Lars Anders, Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Hart, Clarence, Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Hart, Franklin D., Emeritus Professor, Ofc of Research & Innovation Hart, Peter Wayne, Adjunct Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Hartwig, Robert E., Professor, Mathematics Harvey, Raymond W., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Harwood, Karey Alison, Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Haskett, Mary E, Professor, Psychology Hassan, Awatif E, Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Hassan, Hassan A., Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Hassan, Hosni Moustafa, Professor, Microbiology Hassan, Tasnim, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Hatch, Luther Upton, Research Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Hatcher, Timothy G, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Hauck, Marlene L, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Haugh, Jason M, Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Hauser, Elizabeth R, Adjunct Associate Professor, Statistics Hauser, John R., Distinguished Professor of Electronic Devices and Materials, Electrical & Computer Engr. Hauser, Peter J, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Havell, Edward A, Research Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Havenstein, Gerald B., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Havlin, John L, Professor, Soil Science Havner, Kerry S., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Hawari, Ayman I, Professor, Nuclear Engineering Hawkins, Eleanor C, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Hawkins, Mary Beth, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Haynie, William J, Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Hazel, Dennis W., Associate Professor, Forestry Extension He, Lin, Associate Professor, Chemistry He, Ruoving, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Headen, Alvin E., Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Healey, Christopher Graham, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Heatwole, Harold F, Professor, Biology Heber, Steffen, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Heck, Walter Webb, Emeritus USDA Professor, Administration - Research Serv Heckman, Sarah Smith, Teaching Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Heggen-Peay, Cherilyn L, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Heimbach, Clinton L., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Heiniger, Ronnie William, Professor, Crop Science Heise, Ryan J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Heitman, Joshua L, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Heitmann, John A, Professor, Forest Biomaterials Helminck, Aloysius G, Professor, Mathematics Hemenway, Cynthia L, Professor, Biochemistry Henard, David H, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Henderson, Karla Ann, Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Henderson, Warren R., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Henderson, Wesley, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Hentz, Forrest Clyde, Professor, Chemistry Herbert, David A, Adjunct Professor, Entomology Hergeth, Helmut H, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology

Hernandez, Raquel, Research Associate Professor, Biochemistry Herring, William O, Adjunct Professor, Animal Science Hersh, Patricia L, Associate Professor, Mathematics Hersh, Solomon P., CHARLES A CANNON PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Hess, George R., Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Hess, Paul R, Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Hess, Thomas M., Professor, Psychology Hessling, Peter A, Teaching Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Hester, M Thomas, Distinguished Professor, English Hesterberg, Dean L, Professor, Soil Science Hibbard, James Patrick, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Hicks, Gregory E., Teaching Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Hightower, Joseph E, USDI Professor, Biology Hill, David Brian, Assistant Professor, Architecture Hillmann, Ruediger C., Emeritus Associate Professor, Entomology Hinesley, Lewis E., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Hinks, David, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Hinshaw, Jeffrey M., Professor, Biology Hoban, Thomas Jefferson, Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Hobbs, Heidi H, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Hobbs, Joseph Patrick, Emeritus Professor, History Hobgood, Thomas N, Emeritus Professor, Administration - Extension Ser Hodak, Miroslav, Research Assistant Professor, Physics Grads & Temps Hodge, Gary Ray, Professor, CAMCORE-Cooperative Hodge, George Lawrence, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Hodges, Charles S, Visiting Professor, Plant Pathology Hodgson, Ernest, Emeritus Professor, Toxicology Hodgson, Thom Joel, James T. Ryan Distinguished Professor of Industrial Engineering and Furniture Manufacturing, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Hodgson, Thomas H., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Hoefer, Mark Alan, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Hoenig, John M, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Hofelt, Christopher Scott, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Hoffman, Jacquelyn Beth, Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Hoffmann, William A, Associate Professor, Plant Biology Hoit, Marc I, Professor, VC for Off of Info Technology Holcomb, Lori B., Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Holl, Justin W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Animal Science Holland, James B, USDA Professor, Crop Science Hollebrands, Karen Flanagan, Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Holley, Grant L, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Internat'l & Dist Ed Alliance Holley, Linda T., Emeritus Professor, English Hollmann, Thomas, Assistant Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Holmes, Shawn Yvette, Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Holmes, Thomas P, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Holthausen, Duncan M., Emeritus Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Holton, William C., Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Homyack, Jessica Anne, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Honeycutt, Barbi Tart, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Honeycutt, Ronald L, Teaching Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Honeycutt, Thomas Lynn, Emeritus Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Hong, Hoon, Professor, Mathematics Hooker, Deborah A., Teaching Associate Professor, English Hooker, Willard E., Professor, Horticultural Science Hooper, Percy Rivera, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Hoover, Maurice William, Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Hoover, Michael T., Professor, Soil Science Hopfenberg, Harold B., Camille Dreyfus Professor Emeritus, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Hopkins, Brinton Alden, Professor, Animal Science Hopkins, Douglas C, Research Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Hopkins, Thomas Sawyer, Research Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Hoppin, Jane A, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology

Horie, Yasuyuki, Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Horne, Erin Thomas, Clinical Assistant Professor, College Of Education Horowitz, Jonathan M, Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Horton, Horace R, WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Biochemistry Hovland, Paul D, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Howard, Kristina Elaine, Research Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Howington, Stacy E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics Hoyt, Greg D., Professor, Soil Science Hren, John Joseph, Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Hsiang, Simon M, Adjunct Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Hu, Jianxin, Assistant Professor, Architecture Hu, Shuijin, Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Huang, Alex Qin, Progress Energy Distinguished Professor in Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engr. Huang, Hsiao-Ying Shadow, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Huang, Jeng Sheng, Professor, Plant Pathology Hubbe, Martin A, Buckman Professor, Forest Biomaterials Hubbell, Bryan J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Hubisz, John L, Adjunct Professor, Physics Hudson, Lola C., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Hudson, Peyton B, Emeritus Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Hudson, Samuel Mack, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Huffman, Paul R, Professor, Physics Huffman, Rodney L., Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Hughes, Brian L, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Hughes-Oliver, Jacqueline M., Professor, Statistics Hummer, Joseph E, Research Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Hunt, Louis David, Adjunct Assistant Professor, EMAS-Enrollment Mgt & Services Hunt, Marvin W, Teaching Associate Professor, English Hunt, William F, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Hunte, Frank L., Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Huntington, Gerald B, Professor, Animal Science Hurban, Patrick, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Genetics Husain, Igbal, Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engr. Hyman, David N., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Hyman, Michael R, Professor, Microbiology lafrate, Gerald J., Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. liames, John S, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Inoue, Atsushi, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Ipsen, Ilse, Professor, Mathematics Irving, Douglas Lee, Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Isik, Fikret, Associate Professor, Tree Improvement Cooperative Isleib, Thomas G., Professor, Crop Science Ison, Elon Ayinde, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Israel, Daniel Wesley, Emeritus Professor, Soil Science Istook, Cynthia L, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Ito, Kazufumi, Professor, Mathematics Ivanisevic, Albena, Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Ives, Robert Lawrence, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics Ivors, Kelly L., Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Ivy, Julie Simmons, Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Iyer, S. Purushothaman, Adjunct Professor, Computer Science-engr Jackowski, Melissa Bristle, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Jackson, Brian Eugene, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Jackson, Denis Sherald, Adjunct Assistant Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Jackson, Steven D, Teaching Professor, Integrated Manufacturing Sys E Jackson, Walter Anderson, Associate Professor, History Jaeger, Audrey J., Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Jahn, Larry G., Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Jaimes, Hector A, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Jakes, Susan S, Extension Assistant Professor, Psychology Jakubikova, Elena, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Jameel, Hasan, Elis and Signe Olsson Professorship, Forest Biomaterials

James, April Lynda, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Jameson, Jessica K, Associate Professor, Communication Janet, Jason A., Adjunct Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Jang, Carey, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Janowitz, Gerald S., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Jaselskis, Edward J, Jimmy D. Clark Distinguished Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Jasper, Warren J, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Jayaratne, Koralalage Sunil Upali, Assistant Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Jaykus, Lee-Ann, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Jeffries, Micha Jennine, Assistant Professor, Internat'l & Dist Ed Alliance Jenkins, David M., Professor, Personal Org. Development Jennings, Gregory D., Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Jennings, Katherine Mary, Research Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Jenssen, Helge Kristian, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Jesmok, Gary J., Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Jessee, Matthew, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nuclear Engineering Jett, Jackson Bates, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Jetton, Robert M, Research Assistant Professor, CAMCORE-Cooperative Ji, Chueng Ryong, Professor, Physics Jiang, Xiaoning, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Jiang, Xuxian, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Jin, Bongil, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Jing, Naihuan, Professor, Mathematics Jing, Yun, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Joffe, Sharon Lynne, Teaching Assistant Professor, English Johanningsmeier, Suzanne D, USDA Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Johnson, Arthur Richard, Adjunct Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Johnson, Mark A, Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Johnson, Melissa A, Professor, Communication Johnson, Richard R., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Johnson, Thomas, Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Johnson, William L, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Johnston, David W., Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Johnston, Karen L., Emeritus Professor, Physics Joines, Jeffrey Allen, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Joines, Sharon Melissa Bennett, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Jones, Charles P., Edwin Gill Professor of Business Management, Business Management-coll Of Mg Jones, David W.W., Assistant Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Jones, Guy Langston, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Jones, James R., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Jones, Lawrence Keith, Emeritus Professor, Curr, Instr & Counselor Ed-CED Jones, Melissa Gail, Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Jones, Ronald K, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Jones, Samuel L, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Jones, Victor A., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Jordan, Chad Victor, Teaching Assistant Professor, Plant Biology Jordan, David L, Professor, Crop Science Jordan, Edwin C, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College of Design Jordan, William J., Emeritus Professor, Communication Joseph, Eric Andrew, Adjunct Professor, Physics Jur, Jesse Stephen, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Kaber, David B, Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Kahn, Joseph Stephan, Emeritus Professor, Biochemistry Kalat, James W., Professor, Psychology Kalinga, Owen J, Professor, History Kaltofen, Erich L, Professor, Mathematics Kamprath, Eugene J., WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Soil Science Kamykowski, Daniel, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kandilov, Ivan Todorov, Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Kang, Jaewoo, Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Kang, Min Jeong, Associate Professor, Mathematics Kanters, Michael A, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg

Kaplan, Norman L, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Karoui, Abdennaceur, Adjunct Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Kasal, Bohumil, Adjunct Professor, Forest Biomaterials Kasichainula, Jagannadham, Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Kasworm, Carol Edith, Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Kathariou, Sophia, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Katz, Susan M, Associate Professor, English Katzin, Gerald H., Emeritus Professor, Physics Kay, Michael G., Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Kays, Roland Wesley, Research Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Kearney, Richard Craig, Professor, Public & International Affairs Kebschull, Harvey G., Emeritus Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Keene, Bruce W, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Keene, Karen Allen, Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Kelley, Arthur W., Adjunct Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Kelley, Blair Lynne Murphy, Associate Professor, History Kelley, Carl Timothy, Drexel Professor of Mathematics, Mathematics Kelley, John H, Research Associate Professor, Physics Kelley, Stephen S, Professor, Forest Biomaterials Kellison, Robert C., Emeritus Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Kellner, Hans Dodds, Professor, English Kelly, John Rivard, Emeritus Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Kelly, Myron W., Professor, Forest Biomaterials Kelly, Robert M, ALCOA Professor of Chemical Engineering, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Keltie, Richard F., Professor, College Of Engineering-dean's Kennedy, George G., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Entomology Kennedy-Stoskopf, Suzanne, Research Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Kentgens-Craig, Margret, Adjunct Associate Professor, Architecture Kessel, John J., Professor, English Kessler, Sanford H., Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Keys, Robert Dean, Emeritus Associate Professor, Crop Science Keyton, Joann, Professor, Communication Khachatoorian, Haig, Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Khaledi, Morteza, Professor, Chemistry Khan, Saad A, Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Khater, Akram F, Professor, History Kheyfets, Arkady, Professor, Mathematics Khorram, Siamak, Professor, FER-Ctr for Earth Observation Khosla, Narendra P., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Kick, Edward Lee, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Kilara, Arun, Adjunct Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Kilgo, John C, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Kim, Chong S, Adjunct Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Kim, Ki Wook, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Kim, Mi Gyung, Associate Professor, History Kim, Sung Woo, Associate Professor, Animal Science Kim, Yongbaek, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Kim, Youngsoo R, Distinguished University Professor of Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Kimbell, Julia S, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Kimberley, Michael M., Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kimler, William C., Associate Professor, History King, Doris E., Emeritus Professor, History King, John S, Associate Professor, FER Tree Physiology King, Margaret Fontaine, Emeritus Associate Professor, English King, Martin William, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry King, Russell E., Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr King, Stacy W, J. Lloyd Langdon Distinguished Professorship approved by BOT per July 20, 2010 Memo from Chancellor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Kingsmill, David E, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kinsella, William J, Associate Professor, Communication Kirby, Barbara Malpiedi, Professor, CALS - Academic Programs Kirby, Sarah D, Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci

Kirkman, Adrianna G., Professor, College of Natural Resources Kirkpatrick, Gary Jay, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kiserow, Douglas J, Adjunct Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Kistler, Mark J., Assistant Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Kiwanuka-Tondo, James, Associate Professor, Communication Klaenhammer, Todd Robert, William Neal Reynolds Distinguished University Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Klang, Eric Carl, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Kleiman, Glenn Marshall, Professor, Friday Institute Klein, Katherine W., Emeritus Associate Professor, Psychology Kleinstreuer, Clement, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Kleiss, Harold J., Emeritus Professor, Soil Science Kloos, Wesley Edwin, Emeritus Professor, Genetics Knappe, Detlef R, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Knauer, Mark T, Assistant Professor, Animal Science Kneller, James P, Assistant Professor, Physics Knoeber, Charles Robert, Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Knopp, James Arthur, Associate Professor, Biochemistry Knowles, A Sidney, Emeritus Professor, English Knowles, Charles Ernest, Emeritus Associate Professor, Mar, Earth & Atmos Sci Grad-Tm Koch Jr, Frank H, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Koch, Carl C., Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Koch, Steven E, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kochersberger, Robert C., Associate Professor, English Kochtcheeva, Lada Vyacheslavovna, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Koci, Matthew D., Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Kocurek, Michael J, Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Koenning, Stephen R, Research Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Kogan, Irina Aleksandrovna, Associate Professor, Mathematics Kolar, Praveen, Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Kolb, John Ronald, Emeritus Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Kolbas, Robert Michael, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Komarnytsky, Slavko, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Konrad, Charles Edward, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Konsler, Thomas R., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Koonce, Benjamin Granade, Emeritus Professor, English Korach, Kenneth S, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Kordick, Stephanie, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Kornegay, Joe N., Adjunct Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Kornegay, Julia L, Professor, Horticultural Science Kosenko, Kama A, Assistant Professor, Communication Kosinski, Andrzej S, Adjunct Associate Professor, Statistics Kotek, Richard, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Kotter-Gruehn, Dana, Teaching Assistant Professor, Psychology Kowalsky, Mervyn J, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Krakowsky, Matthew David, USDA Associate Professor, Crop Science Kramer, Jonathan Charles, Teaching Professor, Music Kraus, Helen Tyler, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Krause, Wendy E., Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Krawczyk, Katherine A, Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Kreitlow, Kimberly Lane Tabor, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Entomology Krim, Hamid, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Krim, Jacqueline, Professor, Physical Sciences Research Krings, Alexander, Assistant Professor, Plant Biology Krishnamurthy, Srinivasan, Associate Professor, MBA Program Kroll, David John, Adjunct Associate Professor, English Krotee, March Lee, Professor, Health and Exercise Studies Krueger, Kenneth K., Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science Krute, Linda D, Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Of Engineering-dean's Ksepka, Daniel T., Research Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kuehn, Richard T., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Kuhr, Ronald J., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Kullman, Seth William, Associate Professor, Toxicology

Kunkel, Kenneth E, Research Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Kuraparthy, Vasu, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Kuznetsov, Andrey Valerevich, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Kwak, Thomas J, USDI Professor, Biology Kwanyuen, Prachuab, USDA Associate Professor, Crop Science LaBarr, Aric David, Teaching Assistant Professor, Advanced Analytics Labate, Demetrio, Associate Professor, Mathematics LaBean, Thomas H, Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Laber, Eric Benjamin, Assistant Professor, Statistics Lackey, Carolyn Jean, Emeritus Professor, Family And Consumer Sciences Lackmann, Gary M., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Lada, Thomas J., Professor, Mathematics Lado, Fred, Emeritus Professor, Physics Laffitte, Bryan W, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Laing, Arlene G, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Lakin, Kenneth R., Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Lalush, David S, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Lamar, Traci Ann May, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Lamb, Harold Henry, Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Lammi, Matthew Daven, Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Lancia, Richard Angelo, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Lane, Sharolyn A., Associate Professor, Psychology Laney, Reid W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Langenbach, Robert J., Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Langerhans, Randall Brian, Assistant Professor, Biology Langfelder, Leonard J., Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Langley, Ricky Lee, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Lanier, Tyre C., Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Lapp, John S., Emeritus Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Lari, Pooneh, Teaching Assistant Professor, Internat'l & Dist Ed Alliance Larick, Duane K., Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Lascelles, Duncan X., Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Lassiter, Charles A., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Laster, Scott M., Professor, Microbiology Lau, Christopher S, Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Laux, Dorianne Louise, Professor, English Lavery, John, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics Lavopa, Anthony J., Emeritus Professor, History Law, Jerry M, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Lazzati, Davide, Assistant Professor, Physics Lazzi, Gianluca, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Leach, James Woodrow, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Leach, Monica Terrell, Associate Professor, Social Work Leavens, Teresa Lynette, Research Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi LeBeau, James Michael, Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering LeBlanc, Gerald Andre, Professor, Toxicology Lebude, Anthony V, Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Leduc, Sharon K, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Lee, Dean J., Associate Professor, Physics Lee, Hollylynne Stohl, Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Lee, Hoon Joo, Assistant Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Lee, John Kelly, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Lee, Joshua Alexander, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Lee, Susanna M, Assistant Professor, History Lee, Yuan-Shin, Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Leggett, Zakiya H, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Leidy, Ross Bennett, Emeritus Professor, Toxicology Leiter, Jeffrey Carl, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Leith, Carlton James, Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Leithold, Elana L., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Lemaster, Richard L, Research Professor, Forest Biomaterials Leming, Michael Lloyd, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer

Leonard, Rebecca, Emeritus Associate Professor, Communication Lester II, James C, Professor, Computer Science-engr Leung, Yu-Fai, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Levenbook, Barbara B., Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Levere, Thomas E., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Levin, Harold D., Associate Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Levine, Jay F., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Levings, Charles S, WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMEERITUS, Genetics Levy, Michael G., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Lewbart, Gregory A, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Lewis, Ramsey S, Associate Professor, Crop Science Lewis, William M., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Lewitus, Alan J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Ley, David H., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Li, Bailian, Professor, Office of Int'l Affairs-OIA Li, Fanxing, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Li, Lexin, Associate Professor, Statistics Li, Lingjuan Wang, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Li, Xu, Assistant Professor, Plant Biology Li, Yi-Ju, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Li, Zhilin, Professor, Mathematics Liebl, Rex, Adjunct Professor, Crop Science Ligon, James M, Adjunct Associate Professor, Microbiology Lila, Mary Ann, David H. Murdock Distinguished Professor approved by Provost & Chancellor 8/4/2010., Kannapolis Research Lilley, Stephen C., Associate Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Lilly, John P., Emeritus Associate Professor, Soil Science Lim, Phooi K., Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Lim, Shuang Fang, Research Assistant Professor, Physics Lin, Jing, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Lin, Weili, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Lin, Xiao B., Professor, Mathematics Linak, William, Adjunct Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Lindbo, David L, Professor, Soil Science Linder, Keith E, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Lindsay, Edwin Keith, Teaching Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Lindsey, Jonathan S, Glaxo Distinguished University Professor of Chemistry, Chemistry Lindstrom, Richard M, Adjunct Professor, Nuclear Engineering Linker, Harry M., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Linnehan, Richard, Visiting Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Linnerud, Ardell Chester, Emeritus Associate Professor, Statistics Lisk, Thomas D, Professor, English List, George F, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Litaker, Richard Wayne, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Little, Trevor J., Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Littlejohn, Michael A., Emeritus Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Liu, Bin, Research Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Liu, Hsiao-Ching, Associate Professor, Animal Science Liu, Huiqing, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mar, Earth & Atmos Sci Grad-Tm Liu, Jing-pu, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Liu, Min, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Liu, Yunan, Assistant Professor, Operations Research-engr Livingston, David P, USDA Professor, Crop Science Lloyd, Alun Lewis, Professor, Mathematics Lloyd, Cheryl L., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Administration - Extension Ser Lobaton, Edgar J, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Loboa-Polefka, Elizabeth Grace, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Locke, Don C., Emeritus Professor, Curr, Instr & Counselor Ed-CED Locklear, Eddie Lee, Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Loeppert, Richard Henry, Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Loftis, David L, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Lomax, Terri Lynn, Professor, Ofc of Research & Innovation Lommel, Steven, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Administration - Research Serv

Long, Raymond Carl, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Long, Terri A., Assistant Professor, Plant Biology Loomis, Michael R, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Lorenzen, Marce D., Assistant Professor, Entomology Losordo, Thomas M., Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Louws, Frank J, Professor, Integrated Pest Mgmt-Research Lowrey, Austin S, Emeritus Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Lstiburek, Milan, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Lu, Wenbin, Associate Professor, Statistics Lu, Wenchang, Research Associate Professor, Physics Lubischer, Jane L., Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Lubkeman, David Lee, Research Professor, FREEDM Center Lubkin, Sharon R, Professor, Mathematics Lucas, Carol N, Emeritus Professor, Biomedical Program-Grad Appts Lucas, Leon T, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Lucia, Lucian A, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Luckadoo, Deborah C, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Office Inst Equity & Diversity Luckadoo, Timothy R, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Univ Housing - AVC Operations Lucovsky, Gerald, Distinguished University Professor of Physics, Physics Luczkovich, Joseph John, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Luginbuhl, Geraldine, Emeritus Professor, Microbiology Luginbuhl, James E., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Luginbuhl, Jean-Marie, Professor, Crop Science Luh, Jiang, Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Lukic, Srdjan Miodrag, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Lunardi, Leda, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Lunn, Katharine Fiona, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Luo, Hong, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Luo, Ren-Chyuan, Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Luo, Tzy-Jiun Mark, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Lupton-Smith, Helen S, Clinical Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Luria, Keith Phillip, Professor, History Lutz, Michael W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Lyons, Kevin M, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Lytle, Charles F., Emeritus Professor, Biology Ma, Xiaosong, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Mabrito, Robert Alan, Assistant Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Macdonald, Jeffrey M, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG MacKay, Trudy F., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Genetics Mackenzie, John M, Professor, Microbiology MacKethan, Lucinda H., Professor, English MacNair, Douglas J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Magallanes, Fernando H., Associate Professor, Landscape Architecture Maggard, Paul Anthony, Associate Professor, Chemistry Maggi, Ricardo G., Research Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Magill, Michele M., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Maguire, Rory O, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Mahaffey, James W., Professor, Genetics Maher, Michael J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Strengthen Teacher Education & Mahinthakumar, Gnanamanikam, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Main, Charles E., Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Mainland, Charles Michael, Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Maity, Arnab, Assistant Professor, Statistics Malarkey, David E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Malecha, Marvin J, Professor, College of Design Mallette, Bruce Ingram, Adjunct Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Maloney, Alan P, Extension Associate Professor, Friday Institute Maltecca, Christian, Assistant Professor, Animal Science Manfra, Meghan McGlinn, Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Mansmann, Richard A., Clinical Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Manzoni, Anna, Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Marcellin, Denis J, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences

Marchant Montenegro, Hernan Pedro, Associate Professor, College of Design Marchi, Dudley M., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Margolis, Stephen E., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Mari, Jorge, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Maria, Jon-Paul, Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Mariani, Christopher L., Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Markham, Stephen K, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Marks, Steven L, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Marlin, Joe A., Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Marra, Michele C, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Marshall, David S., USDA Professor, Plant Pathology Marshall, Patricia L, Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Martin, David W, Professor, Psychology Martin, Donald Eugene Kemp, Associate Professor, Statistics Martin, Eden R, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics Martin, James D, Professor, Chemistry Martin, Louis A, Professor, College Of Engineering-dean's Martin, Michael Patrick, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Martin, Pamela Paulette, Associate Professor, Psychology Martin, Robert H, Professor, Mathematics Masnari, Nino A., Distinguished Professor of Computer and Electrical Engineering, College Of Engineering-dean's Mathaudhu, Suveen Nigel, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Mathews, Kyle G, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Mathies, Laura Denise, Assistant Professor, Genetics Matthews, Brian, Teaching Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Matthews, Daniel W, Emeritus Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Mattingly, Carolyn J, Associate Professor, Biology Mattingly, John Kelly, Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Mattox, John Richard, Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Matzen, Vernon C., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Matzinger, Dale F., Emeritus Professor, Genetics Maxa, Edward L., Emeritus Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Maxwell, Earl S., Professor, Biochemistry May, Leila S, Associate Professor, English May, Matthew Scott, Assistant Professor, Communication Mayer, Roger C, Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Mayhorn, Christopher B., Associate Professor, Psychology Maze, Benoit, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Mazzoleni, Andre P, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr McAllister, David Franklin, Emeritus Professor, Computer Science-engr McArtney, Steven J, Associate Professor, Horticultural Science McCall, Patricia Lou, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology McCants, Charles B., Emeritus Professor, International Agriculture McCarter, James B, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research McCarty, Gregory S, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG McClellan-Green, Patricia Dayle, Research Assistant Professor, Toxicology McClelland, Jacquelyn W., Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci McConnell, David A, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric McCord, Marian G, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry McCraw, Roger Lee, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science McCreery, John K, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg McCulloch, Allison Waling, Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) McCulloch, Scott David, Assistant Professor, Toxicology McDermed, Elizabeth A., Emeritus Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg McDonald, Steven J, Assistant Professor, Sociology & Anthropology McElroy, Michael B., Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen McFeeters, Roger Floyd, Emeritus USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc McGahan, Mary C., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Mcginley, Kathleen Ann, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research McGinnis, Michelle S., Adjunct Professor, Horticultural Science McGowan, Herle M, Teaching Assistant Professor, Statistics McGraw, Darryl Dana, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed

McGraw, Lisa Anne, Assistant Professor, Biology McHale, Melissa R, Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research McIlwee, John C., Adjunct Assistant Professor, University Theatre McIntyre, Ellen, Professor, College Of Education McKeand, Steven Edward, Professor, Tree Improvement Cooperative McKenzie, Wendell Herbert, Emeritus Professor, Genetics McKerrow, Alexa J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology McKinney, Thearon T., Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci McKinnon, Walter Huntley, Teaching Assistant Professor, Architecture McLaughlin, Anne Collins, Assistant Professor, Psychology McLaughlin, Gail C., Professor, Physics McLaughlin, Richard A, Professor, Soil Science McMahon, Gerard, Adjunct Professor, Biology McMillan, William Owen, Adjunct Associate Professor, Genetics McMullen, Richard J., Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences McNelis, David N, Adjunct Professor, Nuclear Engineering McNinch, Jesse E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric McNulty, Steven George, USDA Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research McRae, David S., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr McRae, Gail G., Professor, Crop Science McTague, John Paul, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Meade, Adam Wesley, Associate Professor, Psychology Mechem, David B, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Medhin, Negash G., Professor, Mathematics Meeker, Rick B., Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Megalos, Mark Arthur, Extension Assistant Professor, Forestry Extension Mehlenbacher, Bradley S, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Meilleur, Flora, Assistant Professor, Biochemistry Melander, Christian Corey, Associate Professor, Chemistry Melechko, Anatoli V, Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Mell, Julie L, Assistant Professor, History Mellen Charron, Katherine, Associate Professor, History Melton, Thomas A., Philip Morris Professor 7/25/95, Ag And Natural Resources/comm Memory, Jasper D., Emeritus Professor, Physics Mente, Peter L, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Mercer, Daniel Evan, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Merrick, Bruce Alexander, Adjunct Associate Professor, Toxicology Merrill, Melissa Schuster, Associate Professor, Animal Science Mershon, Donald H., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Mertz, John P, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Meskhidze, Nicholas, Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Messura, Mark Alan, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Meurs, Kathryn Montgome, Professor, College Of Veterinary Medicine Meuten, Donald J., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Meyer, Carl, Professor, Mathematics Meyer, John R., Professor, Entomology Meyers, Walter E., Emeritus Professor, English Michael, Joan J, Professor, Psychology Michailidis, George, Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Michielsen, Stephen, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Michnowicz, James Casimir, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Mickael, Medhat Wahba, Adjunct Professor, Nuclear Engineering Mickle, James E., Associate Professor, Plant Biology Middleton, Teena F, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Mila, Asimina Leonidas, Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Milholland, Robert D., Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Militello, Matthew Carl, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Milla-Lewis, Susana Rita, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Miller, Carolyn Rae, SAS Institute Distinguished Professor of Rhetoric and Technical Communication (through 5/15/2015), English Miller, Eric S., Professor, Microbiology Miller, Grady L., Professor, Crop Science Miller, Grover C, Emeritus Professor, Biology

Miller, Howard George, Emeritus Professor, Psychology Miller, Jennifer C, Assistant Professor, Microbiology Miller, John M., Emeritus Professor, Biology Miller, Thomas Kenan, McPherson Family Distinguished Professor of Engineering Entrepreneurship, DELTA Miller, W J, Associate Professor, English Miller, William Laubach, Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Biochemistry Miller-Cochran, Susan K, Associate Professor, English Minogue, James, Associate Professor, Elementary Education Miranda, Lilian Mia, USDA Assistant Professor, Crop Science Misra, Kailash Chandra, Professor, Mathematics Misra, Veena, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Mitas, Lubos, Professor, Physics Mitasova, Helena, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Mitchell, Anne W, Associate Professor, History Mitchell, Dean James, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Mitchell, Gary E., Research Professor, Physics Mitchell, Karlyn, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Mitchell, Philip H, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Mitchell, Roger Emmit, Associate Professor, Psychology Mitin, Dmitri, Teaching Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Moazed, Khosrow L., Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Mochrie, Richard Douglas, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Mock, Gary N., Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Mody, Sujata Sudhakar, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Moeser, Adam James, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Mohamed, Mansour H., Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Monaco, Malina K., Adjunct Assistant Professor, College Of Education Monaco, Thomas J., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Monahan, John F., Professor, Statistics Moneta, Larry, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Monks, David W., Professor, Administration - Research Serv Monteiro-Riviere, Nancy A, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Montgomery, Terry G, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Montoya, Brina Mortensen, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Moog, Robert S., Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Moon, Sangkil, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Moore, Catherine E., Emeritus Associate Professor, English Moore, Charles Lee, Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Moore, Frank Harper, Emeritus Professor, English Moore, Gary E., Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Moore, Harry B, Emeritus Professor, Entomology Moore, Jeannette A, Professor, Animal Science Moore, Jessica L, Assistant Professor, Communication Moore, Kathryn M., Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Moore, Marguerite Murray, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Moore, Robin C., Professor, Landscape Architecture Moore, Roger Louis, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Moore, Ronald F., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Moore, Samuel Bascom, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Moore, Susan Elizabeth, Extension Associate Professor, Forestry Extension Moorman, Christopher E, Associate Professor, Fisheries and Wildlife Program Morais, Duarte B., Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Morant, Tamah Chesney, Teaching Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Mordecai, Rua Stob, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Moreland, Charles G., Emeritus Professor, Ofc of Research & Innovation Morgado, Patricia E, Associate Professor, Architecture Morgan, Paul H, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Morillo, John D, Associate Professor, English Morrill, Melinda Sandler, Research Assistant Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Morrill, Thayer Stephen, Assistant Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Morris, Arthur S, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Morrison, John M., Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric

Morrow, William M, Professor, Animal Science Moss, Christina L, Teaching Assistant Professor, Communication Motsinger-Reif, Alison Anne, Assistant Professor, Statistics Mott, Ralph Lionel, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Mowat, J. Richard, Professor, Physics Grads & Temps Moxley, Robert Lonnie, Emeritus Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Moyer, James W., Professor, Plant Pathology Mozdziak, Paul Edward, Professor, Poultry Science Muddiman, David C, Professor, Chemistry Mueller, James Paul, Professor, Crop Science Mueller, Rainer Frank, Professor, Computer Science-engr Mulligan, James C., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Mulvey, Paul W, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Munana, Karen R, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Murphy, Joseph Paul, Professor, Crop Science Murphy-Hill, Emerson R, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Murray, David Seth, Teaching Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Murty, Korukonda Linga, Professor, Nuclear Engineering Muse, Spencer V, Professor, Statistics Mustian, Robert David, Emeritus Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Muth, John F, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Myers, Richard M., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Mykyta, Larysa Anna, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Nacoste, Rupert W., Professor, Psychology Nadelman, Martin H, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Naderman, George C, Emeritus Associate Professor, Soil Science Nagel, Robert T., Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Nagle, H Troy, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Nair, Ramachandran D., Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Nalepa, Christine, Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Nam, Chang S, Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Nance, Mark T, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Narayan, Jagdish, John C. C. Fan Family Distinguished Professor of Materials Science and Engineering, Materials Science & Engineering Narayan, Roger Jagdish, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Nascone-Yoder, Nanette M, Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Nassar-McMillan, Sylvia C., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Nau, James M., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Neal, Joseph C, Professor, Horticultural Science Neel, Jennifer A, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Nelson, Claudia, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Nelson, Larry Alan, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Nelson, Paul V., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Nelson, Stacy Arnold Charles, Associate Professor, FER-Ctr for Earth Observation Nemanich, Robert J., Professor, Physics Netherland, Michael D, Adjunct Associate Professor, Crop Science Neufeld, Edward B, Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Neunzig, Herbert H., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Neupert, Shevaun D., Associate Professor, Psychology Nevzorov, Alexander A, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Newcom, Douglas Wyatt, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Animal Science Newman, Slater Edmund, Emeritus Professor, Psychology Newmark, Craig M., Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Nfah-Abbenyi, Juliana Makuchi, Professor, English Ngaile, Gracious, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Nichols, Elizabeth Guthrie, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Niedzlek-Feaver, Marianne, Associate Professor, Biology Nielsen, Dahlia M., Research Associate Professor, Genetics Nielsen, Larry Andrew, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Nietfeld, John Leith, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Nilsson, Arne, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Nilsson, Urban Jan, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Ning, Peng, Professor, Computer Science-engr

Niyogi, Devdutta S, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Noble, Richard L., Emeritus Professor, Biology Noormets, Asko, Research Associate Professor, FER Tree Physiology Nordone, Shila Kapil, Research Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Norris, Larry Keith, Associate Professor, Mathematics Norwood, Karen S., Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Novak, Bruce M, Howard J. Schaffer Distinguished Professor of Chemistry, Chemistry Novak, Vera, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics Novosel, Damir, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Nowell, Branda L, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Nunnally, Stephens W., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Nuttle, Henry Lee, Teaching Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Nychka, Douglas W, Adjunct Professor, Statistics O'Brien, Gail W, Emeritus Professor, History O'Connell, Michael, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Statistics O'Connor, Brendan Timothy, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr O'Neal, William G., Adjunct Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry O'Sullivan, Elizabeth, Emeritus Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Oberhardt, Bruce J, Adjunct Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Oblinger, Diana G, Adjunct Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Oblinger, James Leslie, Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Ocko, Jonathan K., Professor, History Odle, Jack, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Animal Science Odom, Janice E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Alumni Relations Ogan, Kemafor, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Ojiambo, Peter, Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology Olby, Natasha J, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Oleksiak, Marjorie Frances, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Toxicology Olf, Heinz G., Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Oliver, Kevin M, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Oliver-Hoyo, Maria Teresa, Associate Professor, Chemistry Olivry, Thierry J, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Ollis, D F, Distinguished Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Olson, Jonathan W, Associate Professor, Microbiology Olsson, Mats, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Oltmans, Arnold W., Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Olufsen, Mette, Associate Professor, Mathematics Oneal, John B, Emeritus Professor, Engineering-Academic Affairs Opperman, Charles H., Professor, Plant Pathology Oralkan, Omer, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Orgeron, Devin A., Associate Professor, English Orgeron, Marsha Gabrielle, Associate Professor, English Orndorff, Paul E., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Orr, David B, Associate Professor, Entomology Orr, Miriam E, Professor, English Osborne, Jason A., Associate Professor, Statistics Osborne, Kathy M., Clinical Assistant Professor, Social Work Osborne, Susan S, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Osburn, Carlton M., Emeritus Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Osburn, Christopher Lee, Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Osmond, Deanna L, Professor, Soil Science Otto, Luther B., Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Sociology And Anthropology Otvos, James D, Adjunct Professor, Biochemistry Overstreet, Norman Andrew, Adjunct Associate Professor, Friday Institute Overton, Margery F., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Oviedo-Rondon, Edgar Orlando, Associate Professor, Poultry Science Oxenham, William, Lineberger Chair in Yarn Manufacturing, College Of Textiles-dean's Off Ozturk, Ali Osman, Teaching Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Ozturk, Hatice Orun, Teaching Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Ozturk, Mehmet Cevdet, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Packer, Jeremy, Associate Professor, Communication Padilla, Arthur, Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur

Paesler, Michael, Professor, Physics Paez, Doris, Adjunct Lecturer, Psychology Pagach, Donald P, Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Page, Lavon Barry, Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics - Grads & Temps Palmour, Hayne, Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Pang, Tao, Associate Professor, Mathematics Panthee, Dilip Raj, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Pantula, Sastry G., Professor, Statistics Pao, Chia Ven, Emeritus Professor, Mathematics Papich, Mark G, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Parcel, Toby L, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Pardue, Samuel Lloyd, Professor, Poultry Science Parikh, Sejal Bipin, Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Park, John C., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Park, Sunkyu, Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Parker, Charles A., Emeritus Professor, Communication Parker, George W., Emeritus Associate Professor, Physics Parker, Matthew David, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Parker, Michael L., Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Parker, Samuel Thomas, Professor, History Parkhurst, Carmen R., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Parks, Leo W., Emeritus Professor, Microbiology Parks, Lisa D, Teaching Associate Professor, Biology Parrillo-Chapman, Lisa Lynne, Assistant Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Parrish, Erin Dodd, Adjunct Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Parsons, Gregory N, Alcoa Professor of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Pasalar, Celen, Assistant Professor, Design Research Paskova, Tania Milkova, Adjunct Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Pasquinelli, Melissa, Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Pasten, Jose Agustin, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Patisaul, Heather B., Assistant Professor, Biology Pattanayak, Subhrendu, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Patterson, Robert P., Professor, Crop Science Pattison, Jeremy A, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Patty, Richard R., Emeritus Professor, Physics Pauchard, Anibal, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Paur, Sandra, Associate Professor, Mathematics Pawlak, Joel J., Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Payne, Gary A., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Plant Pathology Payton, Fay C, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Peace, Robert Lynn, Emeritus Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Peacock, Charles H., Professor, Crop Science Pearce, Douglas K., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Pearl, Thomas P., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physics Pearson, Richard G., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Pearson, Ronald G., Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Peck, Emily Mann, Adjunct Professor, UG Academic Program-Assessment Peedin, Gerald Franklin, DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Crop Science Peel, Judy C., Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Pelletier, Denis, Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Pendlebury, Michael John, Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Penick, John E, Emeritus Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Pennell, Joan T, Professor, Ctr Fam & Community Engagement Pennington, Robin, Associate Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Penrose, Ann M., Professor, English Peralta, Perry N, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Perera, Imara Y, Research Associate Professor, Plant Biology Peretti, Steven W., Associate Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Perez de Leon, Adalberto A, Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Perez Diaz, Ilenys Muniz, USDA Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Perkins, John N., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Perkins-Veazie, Penelope M, Professor, Horticultural Science

Perlik, Martin, Adjunct Associate Professor, Architecture Perros, Harilaos George, Professor, Computer Science-engr Perros, Helen C., Teaching Assistant Professor, History Perry, Jerome J., Emeritus Professor, Microbiology Peszlen, Ilona Maria, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Peters, Kara Jo, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Peterson, Markus Nils, Assistant Professor, Fisheries and Wildlife Program Peterson, Richard Eric, Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Peterson, Wilbur Carroll, Emeritus Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Petherbridge, Donna Tucker, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Petitte, James N, Professor, Poultry Science Petters, Markus Dirk Jan, Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Petters, Robert M., Professor, Animal Science Petty, Ian T, Professor, Microbiology Phaneuf, Daniel J, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Phelan, Jennifer N, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Philbrick, C Russell, Research Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Phillips, Richard B., Adjunct Professor, Forest Biomaterials Phillips, Shannon Elizabeth, Assistant Professor, Animal Science Phillips, Sharon Baker, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Piascik, Jeffrey Robert, Adjunct Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Picart, Jose' A, Professor, Provost's Office Piedrafita Iglesias, Santiago J, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Piedrahita, Jorge A, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Pierce, Christine M., Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Pierce, Joshua Glenn, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Pierce, Marcela, Assistant Professor, Plant Biology Pietrafesa, Leonard J., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Piggott, Nicholas E, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Pilkington, Dwain H., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Pillsbury, Harold C, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Place, Wayne, Professor, Architecture Planchart, Antonio J, Assistant Professor, Biology Poindexter, Julius C, Emeritus Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Poling, Edward B., Professor, Horticultural Science Polizzotto, Matthew L, Assistant Professor, Soil Science Pollock, Kenneth Hugh, Professor, Biology Pond, Samuel B., Associate Professor, Psychology Poole, Daniel Heath, Assistant Professor, Animal Science Poore, Matt H, Professor, Animal Science Pop, Margareta Maria, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Pope, Carol A., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Porter, Stephen Robert, Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Posner, Lysa Pam, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Potter, Kevin M, Research Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Poulton, Bruce R., Emeritus Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Pour-Ghaz, Mohammad, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Pourdeyhimi, Behnam, William A. Klopman Distinguished Professor, College Of Textiles-dean's Off Powell, Merle A, Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Powell, Nancy C., Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Powell, Nathaniel T., PHILLIP MORRIS PROF. EMERITUS, Plant Pathology Powell, Roger A., Emeritus Professor, Biology Prak, Anco L., NAMED PROF. EMERITUS, JAMES T. RYAN PROFESSOR, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Pramaggiore, Maria T, Professor, English Prater, John T., Adjunct Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Prestemon, Jeffrey P, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Preston, Robert J, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Presutti, David G, Teaching Assistant Professor, Biochemistry Prioli, Carmine A., Professor, English Pritchard, Ruie J., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Proctor, Charles H., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Proctor, Dalton R, Emeritus Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci

Puckett, Paige Rollins, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Purnell, Robert C, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Purrington, Suzanne Townsend, Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Purugganan, Michael D, Adjunct Professor, Genetics Puryear, Bobby Lee, Teaching Associate Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Putcha, Mohan Sastri, Professor, Mathematics Qu, Rongda, Professor, Crop Science Queen, Sara Glee, Assistant Professor, Architecture Quesenberry, Charles P., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Rabiei, Afsaneh, Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Rabiti, Cristian, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Rahman, M. Shamimur, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Rajala, Sarah Ann, Emeritus Professor, College Of Engineering-dean's Raleigh, James A., Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Raley, Morgan E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Ralls, Robert Scott, Adjunct Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Raman, Sethu, Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Ramsay, Robert Todd, Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics Ramsey, J. Michael, Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Rand, J. Patrick, Professor, Architecture Ranjithan, Sanmugavadivel, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Ranney, Thomas G., Professor, Horticultural Science Rao, Balaji M, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Rao, S. Trivikrama, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Rappa, Michael A, Distinguished University Professor, Advanced Analytics Rasdorf, William John, Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Raub, Cymbre Quincy, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Rawdanowicz, Thomas A., Research Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Rawlings, John Oren, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Ray, Tracey E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Multicultural Student Affairs Raymond, Dana Gordon, Associate Professor, Art and Design Reading, Nathan P, Assistant Professor, Mathematics Reaser, Jeffrey Leo, Associate Professor, English Reavis, Dick J, Associate Professor, English Rebach, Steve, Research Professor, Sea Grant Program Reberg-Horton, Samuel Christopher, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Redding, W Rich, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Reeber, Robert R, Adjunct Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Reed, Robert E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Reeves, Douglas Stephen, Professor, Computer Science-engr Reeves, Gregory T, Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Regan, Thomas H., Emeritus Professor, Philosophy & Religious Studies Reich, Brian J, Assistant Professor, Statistics Reichard, Donald L., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Reid, Jeffrey Clinton, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Reid, Traciel V., Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Reiland, Thomas W., Associate Professor, Statistics Reisig, Dominic Duane, Assistant Professor, Entomology Rejesus, Roderick M., Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Ren, Peifeng, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Renkow, Mitchell Adam, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Reynolds Jr, Claude Lewis, Teaching Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Reynolds, Peter J, Adjunct Professor, Physics Reynolds, Richard W, Adjunct Professor, NC Inst of Climate Studies Reynolds, Stephen P., Professor, Physics Rhee, Injong, Professor, Computer Science-engr Rhodes, Donald R., Emeritus Distinguished University Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Rice, Arthur R, Professor, Landscape Architecture Rice, James A., Professor, Biology Rich, Samantha Anne Rozier, Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Richardson, Robert Jeryl, Associate Professor, Crop Science Riddle, John M., Emeritus Professor, History

Ridgeway, Don L., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Rieder, David M, Associate Professor, English Rieder, Kathleen Callahan, Assistant Professor, Art and Design Riehn, Robert, Assistant Professor, Physics Rifki, Fatih A., Emeritus Professor, Architecture Rigsbee, James M, Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Riitters, Kurt H, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Rindos, Andrew J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Riordan, Allen J., Emeritus Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Risley, John S., Professor, Physics Ristaino, Jean B., Professor, Plant Pathology Ritchie, David F., Professor, Plant Pathology Riviere, Jim E., Burroughs Wellcome Professor of Pharmacology, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Rizkalla, Sami, Distinguished Professor of Civil Engineering, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Ro, Paul I, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Robarge, Wayne P., Professor, Soil Science Roberson, Gary T, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Roberts, David L, Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Roberts, John F, Emeritus Professor, Biology Roberts, Malcolm C., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Roberts, Michael J., Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Roberts, Reade Bruce, Assistant Professor, Genetics Roberts, Stephen Dean, A. Doug Allison Distinguished Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Roberts, William L, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Robertson, Dominique, Professor, Plant Biology Robertson, Ian Douglas, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Robertson, Robert L., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Robinson, Mendel L, Emeritus Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Robinson, Walter A, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Robison, Odis Wayne, Professor, Animal Science Rockenbach, Alyssa Nicole, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Rodman, Robert David, Professor, Computer Science-engr Rodriguez, Jesus, Associate Professor, Mathematics Rodriguez-Puebla, Marcelo, Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Roe, Richard M., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Entomology Roe, Simon C, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Roelle, Paul A., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Rogers, John, Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Roise, Joseph Peter, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Rojas, Orlando Jose, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Roland, Christopher M, Professor, Physics Rollins, Yvonne B., Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Rose, Robert B., Associate Professor, Biochemistry Ross, Ann Helen, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Ross, John Paul, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Rossetti, Christian L, Assistant Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Rotenberg, Eric, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Rothenberg, Lori Fay, Extension Associate Professor, Textile Extension Rotunno, Richard, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Rouphail, Nagui M, Professor, Institute For Trans Research & Roush, William B, Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science Rouskas, Georgios, Professor, Computer Science-engr Rowe, John E, Research Professor, Physics Royster, Larry H., Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Rozgonyi, George A., Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Rubilar, Rafael Alejandro, Adjunct Assistant Professor, The Forest Nutrition Cooperati Rubin, Eva R., Emeritus Professor, Public & International Affairs Rudek, Joseph, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Rudolph, Julia E, Associate Professor, History Rufty, Rebeca C., Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Rufty, Thomas W, Bayer Environmental Science Professor of Sustainable Development, Crop Science Rushing, John E., Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc

Russell, Burton Lester, Emeritus Associate Professor, Communication Russell, Dale A, Emeritus Research Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Russell, Phillip E., Research Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Russo, Marc Ernest, Assistant Professor, Art and Design Rust, Jon Paul, Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Sabornie, Edward J., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Sack, Ronald H., Professor, History Safley, Charles D., Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Safrit, Roger Dale, Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Sagui, Maria C, Professor, Physics Saker, Korinn Edna, Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Saloni, Daniel Erique, Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Salstad, M. Louise, Emeritus Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Samatova, Nagiza Faridovna, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Sanchez, Felipe Garza, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Sandeep, K P, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Sanders, Timothy H, USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Sang, Shengmin, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Sanii, Ezat, Emeritus Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Sannes, Philip L., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Sanoff, Henry, Emeritus Professor, Architecture Santiso, Erik Emilio, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Saravitz, Carole H, Research Assistant Professor, Phytotron Sargent, Frank D., Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Savage, Carla Diane, Professor, Computer Science-engr Savchak, Elisha Carol, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Saveliev, Alexei V., Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Sawhney, Man M., Emeritus Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Sawicki, Gregory Stephen, Assistant Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Sawyers, Roby B, Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Scales, Alice Y, Teaching Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Scandalios, John G., Emeritus Professor, Genetics Scattergood, Ronald O, Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Scearce, J Mark, Teaching Professor, Art and Design Schaefer, Thomas M, Professor, Physics Schaffer, Henry E, Emeritus Professor, Genetics Schaffer, Kristen J, Associate Professor, Architecture Schal, Coby J, Blanton J. Whitmire Professor of Structural Pest Management, Entomology Schanz, Stephen J, Teaching Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Schecter, Stephen, Professor, Mathematics Schetzina, Jan F., Professor, Physics Schlosser, Paul M, Adjunct Professor, Mathematics Schmidt, Stefan, Teaching Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Schoen, Martin, Adjunct Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Scholle, Frank, Associate Professor, Microbiology Schrag, Robert Laurence, Professor, Communication Schreiner, Anton F., Emeritus Professor, Chemistry Schrimper, Ronald A., Emeritus Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Schroeder, Bastian Jonathan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Institute For Trans Research & Schroeder-Moreno, Michelle Shawn, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Schuler, Jamie L, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Schulman, Michael D., William Neal Reynolds Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Schulte, Ann C, Professor, Psychology Schultheis, Jonathan R., Professor, Horticultural Science Schurig, David, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Schwalbe, Michael L., Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Schwartz, Justin, Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Schwartz, Steven J., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Schweitzer, Mary Higby, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Sciaudone, Elizabeth J., Teaching Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Scotford, Martha, Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Scott, Maxwell J, Associate Professor, Genetics

Scroggs, Jeffrey Scott, Associate Professor, Mathematics Seagondollar, Lewis W., Emeritus Professor, Physics Seater, John J., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Sederoff, Heike Inge Ada, Associate Professor, Plant Biology Sederoff, Ron Ross, Edwin F. Conger Distinguished Professor of Forestry and Environmental Resources, Forest Biotech Program Sedransk, Nell, Research Professor, Statistics See, Miles T, Professor, Animal Science Seelecke, Stefan, Adjunct Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Selgrade, James Francis, Professor, Mathematics Selgrade, Maryjane K, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Seltmann, Heinz, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Semazzi, Fredrick H, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Seneca, Ernest D., Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Sequeira, Ron A., Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Seracino, Rudolf, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Serow, Robert C., Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Seth Carley, Danesha Gita, Research Assistant Professor, Administration - Research Serv Setser, Bryan Howard, Teaching Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Setzer, Rhyne Woodrow, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Setzer, Sharon M., Professor, English Severin, Laura R., Professor, English Seyam, Abdel-fattah Mohamed, Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Shah, Nilay D, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Shah, Sanjay Bikram, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Shamey, Renzo, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Shane, Simon M., Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science Shannon, Steven Christopher, Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Sharma, Ratna Rani, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Shaw, Ping-Tung, Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Shea, Damian, Professor, Biology Shear, Theodore Henry, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Shearer, Michael, Professor, Mathematics Shearon, Ronald Wilson, Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Sheets, Thomas J., Emeritus Professor, Toxicology Sheldon, Brian W., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Shelley, Rowland M, Adjunct Associate Professor, Biology Sheppard, John Douglas, Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Sherk, Julieta Trevino, Assistant Professor, Horticultural Science Sherman, Barbara Lynn, Clinical Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Sherry, Barbara, Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Shertzer, Kyle W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Sherwood, Bruce A., Research Professor, Physics Shew, Barbara B., Research Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology Shew, Howard D., Philip Morris Professor, Plant Pathology Shi, Quan, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Shi, Wei, Associate Professor, Soil Science Shiffler, Donald A, Research Associate Professor, Nonwovens Institute Shih, Jason C., Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Shim, Eunkyoung, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Shimura, Fumio, Adjunct Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Shirwaiker, Rohan Ajit, Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Shoemaker, Paul B., Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Shore, Scott Harold, Adjunct Associate Professor, Microbiology Showers, William J., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Shultz, David A, Professor, Chemistry Sichitiu, Mihail L, Associate Professor, MS Comp Networking-ECE Siciliano, Paul David, Associate Professor, Animal Science Siderelis, Chrys D., Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Siewert, Charles Edward, Professor, Mathematics Sikes, Michael L., Associate Professor, Microbiology Silber, Robert, Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics Silliman, Benjamin, Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci

Sills, Erin Odonnell, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Sills, Robert C., Adjunct Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Silverberg, Lawrence Michael, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Silverman, Jules, Charles G. Wright, Entomology Silverstein, Jack William, Professor, Mathematics Simmons, Otto D, Research Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Simmons, Patricia E, Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Simons, Theodore R, USDI Professor, Biology Simons-Rudolph, Joseph M, Teaching Assistant Professor, Psychology Simpson, Michael F, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Simpson, Robert M, Adjunct Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Simunovic, Josip, Research Associate Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Sinclair, Geoffrey Allan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Sinclair, Thomas R, Adjunct Professor, Crop Science Singer, Michael F., Professor, Mathematics Singh, Munindar P, Professor, Computer Science-engr Singh, Nadia Dolly, Assistant Professor, Genetics Siopes, Thomas David, Emeritus Professor, Poultry Science Sirota, Brent S, Assistant Professor, History Sisler, Edward C., Emeritus Professor, Biochemistry Sitar, Zlatko, Kobe Steel Distinguished Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Sivaramakrishnan, Kartik Krishnan, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Mathematics Skaggs, Richard W., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, Biological And Agricultural En Skroch, Walter A., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Slatta, Richard Wayne, Professor, History Slenning, Barrett D, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Sliwinska-Bartowiak, Malgorzata, Adjunct Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Small, Judy Jo, Emeritus Professor, English Smallwood, James E., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Smart, Robert Charles, Professor, Toxicology Smirnov, Alexej I., Professor, Chemistry Smirnova, Tatyana I., Associate Professor, Chemistry Smith McKoy, Sheila, Associate Professor, African American Cultural Ctr Smith, Carl B., Cone Mills Professorship of Textile Chemistry, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Smith, Charles Eugene, Associate Professor, Statistics Smith, Craig Allen, Professor, Communication Smith, Craig Randall, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Smith, Donald E., Emeritus Professor, Biology Smith, Douglas Paul, Associate Professor, Poultry Science Smith, Elizabeth Erin Powell, Assistant Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Smith, Frank J., Emeritus Professor, Psychology Smith, Gary W., Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Smith, Geoffrey W, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Smith, J C, Emeritus Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Smith, James Russell, Teaching Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Smith, James W., Adjunct Associate Professor, Entomology Smith, Lee, Emeritus Professor, English Smith, Ralph Conover, Professor, Mathematics Smith, V. Kerry, UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR, Ag & Resource Economics Smith, William A, Emeritus Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Smith, William David, Phillip Morris Professor, Administration - Research Serv Smith, William R, Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Smoot, Jean J, Emeritus Professor, English Smyth, Thomas J., Professor, Soil Science Snyder, Samuel S, Associate Professor, College Of Education Snyder, Wesley E., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Sobrero, Patricia M., Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Solari, Anthony G., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Solihin, Yan, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Solomon, Daniel L., Professor, College Of Phy & Math Sciences Sombers, Leslie A, Assistant Professor, Chemistry

Sonenshine, Daniel E, Adjunct Professor, Entomology Sorensen, Kenneth A., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Sorenson, Clyde E, Professor, Entomology Soroos, Marvin Stanley, Emeritus Professor, Public & International Affairs Sorrell, Furman Y, Emeritus Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Sosinski, Bryon R, Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Southern, Phillip S., Emeritus Professor, Entomology Spafford, Anne McCombe, Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Spayd, Sara E, Professor, Horticultural Science Spears, Janet F, Professor, Crop Science Spears, Jerry Wayne, Professor, Animal Science Spencer, Stephanie Laine, Associate Professor, History Spiker, Steven L., Professor, Genetics Spires, Hiller A, Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Spontak, Richard J, Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Spooner, Jean, Extension Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Sprinthall, Norman A, Emeritus Professor, Curr, Instr & Counselor Ed-CED Spurr, Harvey Wesley, Emeritus USDA Professor, Plant Pathology St. Amant, Robert A, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Stadelmaier, Hans H, Emeritus Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Stage, Scott Andrew, Associate Professor, Psychology Stahl, Chad Harmon, Associate Professor, Animal Science Staicu, Ana-Maria, Assistant Professor, Statistics Stalker, Harold T, Professor, Crop Science Stallmann, Matthias F.M., Professor, Computer Science-engr Stancil, Daniel D, Alcoa Distinguished Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Stanko, Michael A, Assistant Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Stape, Jose Luiz, Associate Professor, The Forest Nutrition Cooperati Stark, Charles R, Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Starnes, Wayne C, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Steel, Robert George, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Steelman, Toddi Angela, Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Steer, Michael B., Lampe Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (4/15/2010), Electrical & Computer Engr. Stefanski, Leonard A., Professor, Statistics Stein, Allen Frederick, Professor, English Stein, Sarah R, Associate Professor, Communication Stepanova, Anna N., Research Assistant Professor, Genetics Stephenson, James L., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Microbiology Stevenson, Clinton Dale, Assistant Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Stewart, Ralsa Marshall, Associate Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Stewart, William James, Professor, Computer Science-engr Stiff, Lee V., Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Stikeleather, Larry F., Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Stiles, Phillip J, Emeritus Professor, Physics Grads & Temps Stinner, Ronald Edwin, Emeritus Professor, Integrated Pest Mgmt-Research Stinson, Timothy Linwood, Assistant Professor, English Stitzinger, Ernest Lester, Professor, Mathematics Stoddard, Edward F., Emeritus Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Stokely, Matthew H., Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Stoll, Regina, Adjunct Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Stomp, Anne Marie, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Stone, Eric A, Associate Professor, Genetics Stone, John R., Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Stone, Sophia Jeffries, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Friday Institute Stonebraker, Jeffrey S, Assistant Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Storberg-Walker, Julia, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Stoskopf, Michael K., Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Straus, Stephen K, Extension Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Strenkowski, John S., Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Strote, Noah B, Assistant Professor, History Struble, Raimond A., Emeritus Distinguished University Professor, Mathematics Struett, Michael John, Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs

259

Stuart, Bryan Lynn, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biology Stubbs, Harriett S, Research Associate Professor, Dept Of Math & Science Educ -Stuber, Charles William, Emeritus USDA Professor, Genetics Stuckey, William C, Emeritus Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Stucky, Jon M., Professor, Plant Biology Stumpf, Mitzi Nichole, Extension Assistant Professor, 4-H Youth Dev & Fam & Cons Sci Sturgill, David Brian, Teaching Assistant Professor, Computer Science-engr Suh, Moon Won, Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Suiter, Karl Arthur, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrated Pest Mgmt-Research Sullivan, Craig V., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Biology Sullivan, Gene A., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Sullivant, Seth M., Associate Professor, Mathematics Sun, Ge, USDA Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Surh, Gerald, Associate Professor, History Suter, Steven E, Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Sutton, Rhonda S. Craver, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Sutton, Turner Bond, Professor, Plant Pathology Swaisgood, Harold E., Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Swallow, William H., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Swanson, Clifford Richard, Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Swarts, Jason, Associate Professor, English Swartz, Paul Douglas, Research Assistant Professor, Biochemistry Swartzel, Kenneth R., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Dean's Office - CALS Swiss, James E., Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Switzer, William Lawrence, Associate Professor, Chemistry Sylla, Edith D., Emeritus Professor, History Szanto, Agnes, Associate Professor, Mathematics Sztajn, Paola, Professor, Elementary Education Tacker, Robert C., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Taheri, Javad, Research Associate Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Tai, Eiko, Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Taj, Afroz Naqvi, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Taliaferro, Jocelyn, Associate Professor, Social Work Taliercio, Earl, USDA Assistant Professor, Crop Science Tallury, Shyamalrau P, Research Assistant Professor, Crop Science Tarpy, David R., Associate Professor, Entomology Tate, Lloyd Patrick, Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Tateosian, Laura Gray, Research Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Taubenberger, Jeffrey K, Adjunct Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Tayebali, Akhtarhusein A, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Taylor, Andrew J, Professor, Public & International Affairs Taylor, Eileen Z, Assistant Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Taylor, Laura O., Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Taylor, Linda Reinders, Lecturer, For & Envir Res Acad Research Taylor, Raymond G, Emeritus Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Tector, John O., Associate Professor, College of Design Terry, Stephen D, Extension Assistant Professor, Mech & Aerospace Engr Contract Tesar, Paul, Professor, Architecture Tester, Patricia A., Adjunct Professor, Biology Thakur, Siddhartha, Assistant Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Tharp, Alan Lee, Emeritus Professor, Computer Science-engr Thayer, Paul W, Emeritus Professor, CED General Support Theil, Elizabeth C., Emeritus Professor, Biochemistry Theil, Michael Herbert, Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Theuer, Richard C., Adjunct Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Theyson, Thomas W, Adjunct Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Thies-Sprinthall, Lois M, Emeritus Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Thigpen, John F, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sea Grant Program Thomas, Carrie J, Research Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Thomas, Erik R, Professor, English Thomas, John E, Research Professor, Physics Thomas, Judith F., Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology

Thomas, Melvin E, Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Thomas, Rachael, Research Assistant Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Thomas, Richard J, Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Thompson, Donald B, Research Associate Professor, Thermal Protection & Comfort C Thompson, Donald L., Emeritus USDA Professor, Crop Science Thompson, Elizabeth Alison, Visiting Professor, Statistics Thompson, Jon F, Professor, English Thompson, Lori Foster, Associate Professor, Psychology Thompson, Maxine S, Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Thompson, William F., University Research Professor, Plant Biology Thomson, Randy J., Emeritus Associate Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Thorne, Jeffrey L, Professor, Genetics Thorne, Peter William, Research Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Thornton, Courtney H, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Thorsen, Waverly A., Teaching Assistant Professor, Biology Thrall, Donald E., Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Threadgill, David W, Professor, Genetics Threadgill, Deborah S, Assistant Professor, Microbiology Thuente, David J., Professor, Computer Science-engr Thuente, Mary Helen, Professor, English Thurman, Walter N., William Neal Reynolds Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Tilley, David R., Emeritus Professor, Physics Tilotta, David C, Associate Professor, Forest Biomaterials Timothy, David H., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Ting, Siu-Man, Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Tittle, Charles Ray, Goodnight-Glaxo Wellcome Endowed Chair, Sociology & Anthropology Tolson, Robert H, Research Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Tomas, Stacy R, Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Tomasino, Charles, Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Tomlinson, James D, Research Associate Professor, Design Research Tommerdahl, Mark A, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Tompkins, Mary B, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Tompkins, Wayne, Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Tonelli, Alan E, INVISTA Professor of Fiber and Polymer Chemistry, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Tong, Quansong, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Tonkonogy, Susan, Associate Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Toole, William B., Emeritus Professor, College Of Humanities & Soc SC Toplikar, Susan Margaret, Emeritus Associate Professor, Art and Design Townsend, David M, Assistant Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Townsend, J K, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Townsend, Scott, Associate Professor, Graphic & Industrial Design Tracy, Joseph B., Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Tran, Hien Trong, Professor, Mathematics Traum, Nora J, Assistant Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Trettin, Carl, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Trew, Robert James, Alton and Mildred Lancaster Distinguished Professor, Microelectronics Research Cent Triantaphyllou, A C, Emeritus Professor, Genetics Triantaphyllou, Hedwig Hirschm, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Trivedi, Shweta, Teaching Assistant Professor, Animal Science Troyer, James R., Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology Truong, Van Den, USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Trussell, Henry J., Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Tschirhart, Mary, Professor, Institute for Nonprofits Tsiatis, Anastasios A, Drexel Professor of Statistics, Statistics Tsoulouhas, Theofanis C, Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen Tsuji, Jun, Associate Professor, Toxicology Tsuji, Yoshiaki, Associate Professor, Toxicology Tsynkov, Semyon Victor, Associate Professor, Mathematics Tu, Juei Feng, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Tuck, James, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Tucker, Paul Arthur, Emeritus Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Tucker, William P., Emeritus Professor, Chemistry

Tung, Chi C., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Tupler, Larry A, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Turinsky, Paul J., Professor, Nuclear Engineering Turner, Lynn G., Emeritus Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Tyler, Beverly B, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Tyler, Richard E, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Counseling Center Tzeng, Jung-Ying, Assistant Professor, Statistics Uknes, Scott J, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Genetics Ullrich, David F., Emeritus Associate Professor, Mathematics Ulrich, Marc D., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physics Umbach, Paul David, Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Underwood, Herbert A., Professor, Biology Uni, Zehava, Adjunct Professor, Poultry Science Unrath, Claude R., Emeritus Professor, Horticultural Science Upchurch, Robert G., USDA Associate Professor, Plant Pathology Uzsoy, Reha, Clifton A. Anderson Distinguished Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Vaden, Shelly L., Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Vahedi Tafreshi, Hooman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry van der Vaart, Donald Robert, Adjunct Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Van Dyk, Pamela B., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed van Kempen, Theo A, Adjunct Professor, Animal Science van Zanten, John H., Teaching Assistant Professor, BTEC-Biomfg Training Ed Ctr Van Zyl, Leonel Merwe, Adjunct Assistant Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Vandenbergh, John G., Emeritus Professor, Biology VanDerWall, William J., Emeritus Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) VanDuyn, John W., Phillip Morris Emeritus Extension Professor, Entomology VanDyke, C Gerald, Emeritus Professor, Plant Biology VanHeugten, Eric, Professor, Animal Science Vargo, Edward L, Professor, Entomology Varnado, Terri E, Teaching Assistant Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Vasu, Ellen S., Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Vasu, Michael L., Associate Professor, Public & International Affairs Vaughan, George B, Emeritus Professor, Adult & Higher Education Veal, Matthew W, Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Velev, Orlin Dimitrov, INVISTA Professorship in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Venditti, Richard A, Professor, Forest Biomaterials Vepraskas, Michael John, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Soil Science Verghese, Kuruvilla, Emeritus Professor, Nuclear Engineering Veronese, Paola, Assistant Professor, Plant Pathology Vick, Candace Goode, Associate Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Vickery, Kenneth P., Professor, History Vila-Parrish, Ana Raquel, Teaching Assistant Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Vilches, Elvira Lopez, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Vincent, Kenneth S., Professor, History Viniotis, Ioannis, Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Voiland, Michael P, Adjunct Associate Professor, Sea Grant Program von Haefen, Roger H., Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Vose, James M, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Vouk, Mladen A, Professor, Computer Science-engr Vukina, Tomislav, Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Wade, Robert W, Teaching Assistant Professor, Parks, Recreation & Tourism Mg Wages, Dennis P., Professor, Dept-Population, Health, Pathobi Wagger, Michael G., Professor, Soil Science Wahl, George H., Professor, Chemistry Wahls, Harvey E., Emeritus Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Walden, Michael L., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Waldvogel, Michael Gerard, Extension Associate Professor, Entomology Walek, Mary L., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Walgenbach, James F., Professor, Entomology Walker, Glenn M, Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Walker, John T, Adjunct Associate Professor, Soil Science Walker, Mark D, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg

Walkowiak, Temple A, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Wall, John N., Professor, English Wallace, James M., Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Walsh, Rebecca Ann, Assistant Professor, English Walter, William M., Emeritus USDA Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Wang, Gufeng, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Wang, Hong, Assistant Professor, Physics Wang, Huixia, Assistant Professor, Statistics Wang, Wenye, Associate Professor, MS Comp Networking-ECE Wang, Xiaogang, Adjunct Associate Professor, Computer Sci-Engr Grads & Temp Ward, Donn R., Professor, Food, Bioprocess & Nutrition Sc Ward, Thomas, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Warner, John Christopher, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Warner, Wendy J, Assistant Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Warr, Richard S, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Warren, Catherine A, Associate Professor, English Warren, Edward Scott, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Warren, Sarah Timberlake, Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Warsing, Donald P, Associate Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg Waschka, Rodney Anthony, Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies Washburn, Brian Eric, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Forest Biomaterials Washburn, Steven Paul, Professor, Animal Science Wasik, John L., Emeritus Professor, Statistics Wasiolek, Suzanne J, Teaching Assistant Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Waters, William M., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Watson, Benjamin Allen, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Watson, David W, Professor, Entomology Watson, Gerald F., Emeritus Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Watson, Larry W., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Wear, David N, Adjunct Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Weare, Walter Warren, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Weber, Jerome B., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Wechsler, Monroe S, Adjunct Professor, Nuclear Engineering Weeks, Willard Wesley, Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Weems, Kimberly S., Teaching Associate Professor, Statistics Wegmann, Karl William, Assistant Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Wehner, Todd Craig, Professor, Horticultural Science Wehring, Bernard William, Research Professor, Nuclear Reactor Program Weinhold, Paul S, Research Associate Professor, Biomedical Program - ENG Weisel, Deborah Lamm, Teaching Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs Weiss, Ira R, Professor, Dean's Office-college Of Manag Weissinger, Arthur K., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Weisz, P Randall, Professor, Crop Science Welby, Charles W., Emeritus Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Wells, J C, Emeritus Professor, Plant Pathology Wells, Janice G, Assistant Professor, Social Work Wells, Randy, Professor, Crop Science Welsch, Frank, Adjunct Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie Wenig, Robert E., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Weninger, Keith R., Associate Professor, Physics Wentworth, Thomas R., Professor, Plant Biology Werner, Dennis J., J.C. Raulston Distinguished Professor, Horticultural Science Wernsman, Earl A., WILLIAM NEAL REYNOLDS PROFESSOR EMERITUS, Crop Science Wertz, Dennis W., Associate Professor, Chemistry Wescott, Joseph Warren, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Wesler, Oscar, Emeritus Professor, Statistics Wessels, Walter J., Professor, Economics-college Of Managemen West II, Harvey A, Research Assistant Professor, Furniture Manufacturing & Mgmt West, Harry C., Emeritus Associate Professor, English Westerman, Philip W., Emeritus Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Westmoreland, Phillip R, Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular Engr Whangbo, Myung H., Professor, Chemistry

Wheatley, John H., Emeritus Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Wheeler, Elisabeth A., Emeritus Professor, Forest Biomaterials Wheeler, Everett Lynn, Teaching Assistant Professor, History Wheeler, Mary Elizabeth, Emeritus Professor, History Whetten, Ross W., Associate Professor, Tree Improvement Cooperative Whipker, Brian E, Professor, Horticultural Science Whisnant, Charles S, Associate Professor, Animal Science Whitacre, Michael David, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences White, Jeffery L., Associate Professor, Chemistry White, Jeffrey G., Associate Professor, Soil Science White, Raymond Cyrus, Emeritus Professor, Chemistry White, Robert E., Professor, Mathematics Whitlow, Lon Weidner, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Whitten, Jerry Lynn, Professor, Chemistry Wiebe, Eric N, Associate Professor, Sci, Tech, Engr & Math (STEM) Wiegmann, Brian M, Professor, Entomology Wieland, Bruce W, Adjunct Associate Professor, Nuclear Engineering Wiener, Russell W, Adjunct Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Wiese, Dennis Eugene, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Wigley, Thomas Bently, Adjunct Associate Professor, For & Envir Res Acad Research Wiley, Stephen B, Associate Professor, Communication Wilk, John C, Emeritus Professor, Animal Science Wilkinson, Richard R., Emeritus Professor, Landscape Architecture Williams, Billy M, Associate Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Williams, Charles Michael, Professor, Dept Of Poultry Science Williams, Christopher J., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Poultry Science Williams, Cranos M, Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Williams, Gavin John, Assistant Professor, Chemistry Williams, James O., Emeritus Professor, Public & International Affairs Williams, Laurel E, Associate Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Williams, Laurie A, Professor, Computer Science-engr Williams, Linda R., Clinical Associate Professor, Social Work Williams, Mary Camero, Emeritus Professor, English Williams, Paul F., Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Williams, Porter, Emeritus Professor, English Williams, Saundra W, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Williamson, John D, Associate Professor, Horticultural Science Willits, Daniel H., Professor, Graduate School-Dean's Office Willoughby, Julie Ann, Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Wilson, Elizabeth B, Associate Professor, Agricultural & Extension Educa Wilson, James Reed, Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Wilson, Lorenzo G., Professor, Horticultural Science Wilson, Mark A, Associate Professor, Psychology Wilson, Richard Ferrol, USDA Professor, Crop Science Wilson, Vickie S, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Toxicology Winchester, Samuel Clyde, Emeritus Named Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Wineland, Michael J., Professor, Poultry Science Winner, William E, Professor, Environmental Sci & Nat Res Winston, Hubert, Extension Associate Professor, Chemical & Biomolecular G&T Wipplinger, Jonathan Otto, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Wiseman, Angela Michelle, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education Wishy, Bernard W., Emeritus Professor, History Witt, Mary Ann, Emeritus Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Wogalter, Michael S, Professor, Psychology Wohlgenant, Michael K., William Neal Reynolds Distinguished Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Wolcott, Donna Lee, Emeritus Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Wolcott, Thomas G., Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Wolfe, Barbara A., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept of Clinical Sciences Wolfinger, Russell D., Adjunct Professor, Statistics Wolfram, Walter A, William C. Friday Distinguished University Professorship, English Wollenzien, Paul L, Professor, Biochemistry Woodard, Roger, Teaching Associate Professor, Statistics

Woodrum, Eric M., Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Woolard, Dwight L, Adjunct Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Wormsley, William E, Teaching Associate Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Worsham, Arch D., Emeritus Professor, Crop Science Wortman, Jimmie J, Emeritus Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Wright, Charles Gerald, Emeritus Professor, Entomology Wright, Ruth Lorraine, Associate Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme Wu, Fen, Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Wu, Yichao, Assistant Professor, Statistics Wust, Valerie Ann, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages And Literatu Wyer, Mary B, Associate Professor, Psychology Wynne, Johnny Calvin, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Professor, Dean's Office - CALS Wysk, Richard A, Dopaco Distinguished Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Xi, Lin, Research Assistant Professor, Animal Science Xia, Xin Rui, Research Associate Professor, Biology Xiang, Qiuyun, Associate Professor, Plant Biology Xie, Deyu, Associate Professor, Plant Biology Xie, Lian, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Xie, Tao, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Xu, Yingjiao, Associate Professor, Textile & Apparel, Technology Yadav, Meeta, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Yelverton, Fred H., Professor, Crop Science Yencho, George C, Professor, Horticultural Science Yeom, Bong-Yeol, Research Assistant Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Yingling, Yaroslava G, Assistant Professor, Materials Science & Engineering Yoder, Jeffrey A., Associate Professor, Dept Molecular Biomedical Scie York, Alan Clarence, William Neal Reynolds Emeritus Distinguished Professor, Crop Science Young, Albert R., Professor, Physics Young, Carl A, Associate Professor, Curr, Instruc & Counselor Educ Young, Eric, Professor, Administration - Research Serv Young, Greggry S, Associate Professor, Mgmt, Innovation&Entrepreneur Young, James H., Emeritus Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Young, Robert E., Professor, Fitts Dept Indust & Syst Engr Young, Robert M, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Young, Robert V., Professor, English Young, Sidney S, Adjunct Professor, Statistics Young, Tamara V., Associate Professor, Ldshp Plcy & Adult & Higher Ed Youssef, Mohamed A, Assistant Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Yu, Donna G, Teaching Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr. Yu, Jie, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Yu, Shaocai, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Yu, Ting, Associate Professor, Computer Science-engr Yuan, Fuh-Gwo, Samuel P. Langley Term Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Yuan, Wengiao, Associate Professor, Biological And Agricultural En Yuter, Sandra E., Associate Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Zagacki, Kenneth S., Professor, Communication Zahn, Margaret A, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology Zanno, Lindsay E, Research Assistant Professor, Biology Zavada, John M, Research Professor, Electrl & Comp Engr Grad & Temp Zechman, Emily Michelle, Assistant Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer Zeldin, Darryl C, Adjunct Professor, Toxicology Zelna, Carrie L, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Academic Programs & Services Zelter, Barbara A., Clinical Assistant Professor, Social Work Zeng, Zhaobang, William Neal Reynolds Professor, Statistics Zenkov, Dmitry Valerievich, Associate Professor, Mathematics Zering, Kelly D., Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics Zhang, Daowen, Associate Professor, Statistics Zhang, Hao, Assistant Professor, Statistics Zhang, Xiangwu, Associate Professor, Textile Engineering, Chemistry Zhang, Yang, Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric Zhang, Zhe, Research Associate Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr Zhao, Jing, Assistant Professor, Business Management-coll Of Mg

Zheng, Xiaoyong, Associate Professor, Ag & Resource Economics

Zhirnov, Victor, Adjunct Associate Professor, Materials Science & Engineering

Zhou, Hua, Assistant Professor, Statistics

Zhou, Huiyang, Associate Professor, Electrical & Computer Engr.

Zhu, Yong, Assistant Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr

Zhu, Yuntian T, Distinguished Professor in Materials Science and Engineering, Materials Science & Engineering

Zia, Paul Z, Emeritus Distinguished University Professor, Civil Const & Environ Engineer

Ziegler, Conrad Lawrence, Adjunct Professor, Marine, Earth And Atmospheric

Zikry, Mohammed A, Zan Prevost Smith Distinguished Professor, Mechanical & Aerospace Engr

Zink, James Richard, Assistant Professor, Public & International Affairs

Zonderman, David Aaron, Professor, History

Zorner, Paul S., Adjunct Professor, Horticultural Science

Zorowski, Carl F., R.J. Reynolds Industries, College Of Engineering-dean's

Zublena, Joseph P.J., Professor, Administration - Extension Ser

Zuckerman, Gilroy J., Associate Professor, Accounting-college Of Manageme

Zuiches, James J, Professor, Sociology & Anthropology

# **NC State Policies**

North Carolina State University is committed to academic integrity, and all students are required to adhere to the <u>NC State</u> <u>Code of Student Conduct</u>. Individual policies on conduct, including those listed below, are posted on <u>University Policies</u>, <u>Regulations</u>, and <u>Rules (PRRs)</u>.

University Patent Procedures Grievance Procedures for Graduate Students Code of Student Conduct Academic Integrity Policy on Illegal Drugs Sexual Harassment Policy Racial Harassment Policy University Copyright Procedures

### **Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination**

It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide equality of opportunity in education and employment for all students and employees. Accordingly, the university does not practice or condone unlawful discrimination in any form against students, employees or applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, creed, sex, national origin, age, disability or veteran status. Nor does the university allow discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation with respect to internal university matters that do not contravene federal or state law and that do not interfere with the University's relationships with outside organizations, including the federal government, the military, ROTC, and private employers. [NOTE: The NC State University equal opportunity and nondiscrimination policy includes transsexual individuals within the policy's prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of sex. This includes actual or perceived gender identity and gender expression. See Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins, 490 U.S. 228 (1989); Smith v. City of Salem, 378 F.3d 566 (6th Circ. 2004).] Retaliation against any person complaining of discrimination is in violation of federal and state law and North Carolina State University policy, and will not be tolerated.

#### **Unlawful Harassment**

Harassment based upon race, color, religion, creed, sex, national origin, veteran status, age, or disability is a form of discrimination in violation of federal and state law and North Carolina State University policy and will not be tolerated. It is the internal policy of North Carolina State University to prohibit harassment on the basis of sexual orientation. Retaliation against any person complaining of harassment is in violation of federal and state law and North Carolina State University policy, and will not be tolerated. North Carolina State University will respond promptly to all complaints of harassment and retaliation. Violation of this policy can result in serious disciplinary action up to and including expulsion for students or discharge for employees.

Every individual is encouraged, and should feel free, to seek assistance, information and guidance from his/her supervisor, the <u>Office for Equal Opportunity</u>, the <u>Office of Student Conduct</u> or the <u>Employees Relations</u> section of Human Resources. For additional information, contact: Office for Equal Opportunity, 1 Holladay Hall, Box 7530, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7530, Phone: (919) 513-1234 or 515-3148.

### **Disability Services Office**

Individuals desiring reasonable accommodations for their documented disabilities should contact the <u>Disability Services</u> <u>Office</u> (DSO), 2751 Cates Avenue, Third Floor-First Year College Commons, (919) 515-7653 (Voice), (919) 515-8830 (TTY). Services and accommodations are provided based on an individual's documented needs and are determined in consultation with the individual and a DSO representative. For students, such requests should be made far in advance of registration deadlines to ensure timely services and accommodations. DSO will maintain appropriate confidentiality of records and communication regarding disability.

### **Other Resources**

The following resources are not only essential components of graduate education at NC State, but can also enhance the graduate experience. Each college has a wealth of material about their specific facilities. Additional information is also available in the <u>New Student Survival Guide</u>.

Graduate Calendar Graduate Student Association Health Services Housing Information Technology Division NCSU Libraries Map of the Campus Preparing Future Leaders Programs Professional Science Master's Research Centers Schedule of Required Documents

## Archives

Incoming students are governed by the rules and regulations in force the semester they are accepted into a program. Previous Graduate Catalogs can be downloaded in PDF format here.

Graduate Catalog (2011-2012) Graduate Catalog (2010-2011) Graduate Catalog (2009-2010) Graduate Catalog (2008-2009) Graduate Catalog (2007-2008) Graduate Catalog (Spring 2007) Graduate Catalog (Fall 2006) Graduate Catalog (Fall 2006) Graduate Catalog (Fall 2005) Graduate Catalog (Fall 2004) Graduate Catalog (Spring 2004) Graduate Catalog (Spring 2004) Graduate Catalog (Fall 2003)